



Illustrated Parts Manual

Models
3706PS, 3707PS,
4014PS, 4017PS

Agrovector
33.7, 37.6, 37.7

3706PS, 3707PS & 4014PS
SN 1160006593 to Present

4017PS
SN 1160006867 to Present including
1160006594, 1160006604, 1160006748,
1160006752, 1160006755, 1160006756

31200722

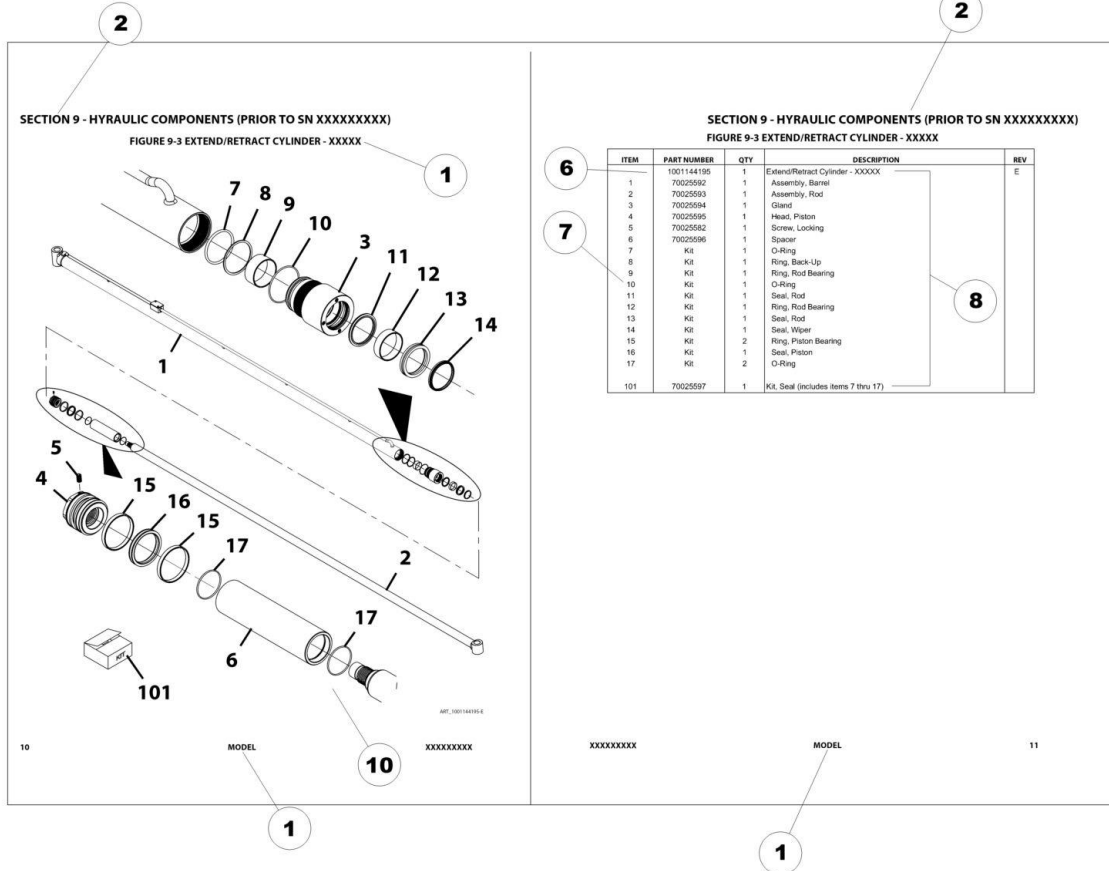
Revised
April 19, 2018 - Rev Q



EFFECTIVITY PAGE

December 4, 2012 - A - Original Issue of Manual
February 26, 2013 - B - Revised Manual
May 29, 2013 - C - Revised Manual
July 30, 2013 - D - Revised Manual
September 27, 2013 - E - Revised Manual
January 31, 2013 - F - Revised Manual
November 14, 2014 - G - Revised Manual
June 22, 2015 - H - Revised Manual
April 1, 2016 - I - Revised Manual
May 31, 2016 - J - Revised Manual
August 23, 2016 - K - Revised Manual
November 30, 2016 - L - Revised Manual
March 1, 2017 - M - Revised Manual
May 19, 2017 - N - Revised Manual
September 14, 2017 - O - Revised Manual
December 15, 2017 - P - Revised Manual
April 19, 2018 - Q - Revised Rev 1

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (e.g. ANSI, CE, CSA, AUS). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are attachments, engine, transmission and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Engine and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by Figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration(s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents (TOC) is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

6) NON-SERVED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-served parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the QTY column and a note after the item description stating what is available for service within. In the case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) listed in the part number column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration(s). Item numbers which are missing from sequence and are not shown in the illustration(s) are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current	LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
A/C.....	Air Conditioning	LED.....	Light Emitting Diode
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics	LH.....	Left Hand
AG.....	Agriculture	LHD.....	Left Hand Drive
AMP.....	Amperage	LHP.....	Low Horse Power
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute	LMIS.....	Load Management Indicator System
AR.....	As Required	LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
ASSY.....	Assembly	LS.....	Low Sulfur
AUS.....	Australia	LSI.....	Load Stability Indicator
AUX.....	Auxiliary	LSS.....	Load Sensing System
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge	M ³	Cubic Meter
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler	MA.....	Milliamp
CE.....	European Conformity	M(m).....	Metric/Meter
CM.....	Centimeter	MM.....	Millimeter
CONST.....	Construction	N.....	Newton
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association	NACD.....	North America Construction Division
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid	NLA.....	No Longer Available
DIA.....	Diameter	NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
DC.....	Direct Current	OD.....	Outside Diameter
DTZ.....	Decentralized Transmission Zeros	ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
ECU.....	Electronic Control Unit	ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
EMS.....	Emergency Stop	OZ.....	Ounce
FNR.....	Forward Neutral Reverse	PR.....	Ply Rating
FT.....	Foot	QT.....	Quart
GA.....	Gauge	QTY.....	Quantity
GR.....	Grade	REF.....	Reference
HBP.....	High Boom Pivot	REV.....	Revision
HHP.....	High Horse Power	RH.....	Right Hand
HOC.....	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	RHD.....	Right Hand Drive
HRC.....	High Rated Countries	RHCO.....	Remote Hydraulic Oil Cooler
HVAC.....	Heating Ventilating, and Air Conditioning	RUS.....	Russia
ID.....	Inside Diameter	SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
IN.....	Inch	SAHR.....	Spring Applied Hydraulically Released
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards	SN.....	Serial Number
ITSDF... Industrial Truck Standards Development Foundation		SPD.....	Speed
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council	TLU.....	Torque Look Up
KG.....	Kilogram	UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
KW.....	Kilowatt	V.....	Volts
L.....	Liter	W.....	Watts
LB.....	Pound	#.....	Number
LBP.....	Low Boom Pivot		

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information from one point to another in the illustration such as harnesses and hoses or any other information that has been separated in the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	13
FIGURE 1-1. FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS	14
FIGURE 1-2. COVERS.....	20
FIGURE 1-3. LICENSE PLATE INSTALLATION (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	24
FIGURE 1-4. RETRIEVAL HITCH	28
FIGURE 1-5. PIN HITCH, AUTO HITCH AND PITON FRAME - AUTO HITCH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS).....	30
FIGURE 1-6. PIN HITCH - CUNA C AND CUNA D2 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	32
FIGURE 1-7. HYDRAULIC HITCH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS).....	34
FIGURE 1-8. PIN HITCH - FIXED POSITION CEE 12T (33.7)	36
FIGURE 1-9. HITCH PIN ASSEMBLY	38
SECTION 2 - BOOM	41
FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	42
FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	46
FIGURE 2-3. SECOND BOOM SECTION (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	48
FIGURE 2-4. MANUAL QUICK ATTACH	50
FIGURE 2-5. HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	52
FIGURE 2-6. JD QUICK ATTACH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3706PS)	54
FIGURE 2-7. JCB MANUAL QUICK ATTACH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	56
FIGURE 2-8. JCB HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	58
FIGURE 2-9. MANITOU MANUAL QUICK ATTACH	60
FIGURE 2-10. MANITOU HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS).....	62
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS	65
FIGURE 3-1. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY	66
FIGURE 3-2. SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 1160008730).....	68
FIGURE 3-3. SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (SN 1160008730 to Present)	70
FIGURE 3-4. FORK TINES	72
FIGURE 3-5. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE W/FORKS	74
FIGURE 3-6. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING)	76
FIGURE 3-7. FORK MOUNTED HOOK	78
FIGURE 3-8. CRANE HOOK	80
FIGURE 3-9. BUCKETS.....	82
FIGURE 3-10. MANURE BUCKET	84
FIGURE 3-11. CONCRETE BUCKET	86
FIGURE 3-12. CONCRETE LADLE.....	88
FIGURE 3-13. TRUSS BOOMS.....	90
FIGURE 3-14. VOLVO ADAPTER.....	92
FIGURE 3-15. FEM ADAPTER (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS,4017PS)	94
FIGURE 3-16. MUCK FORKS AND TOP GRAB (37.6,37.7).....	96
FIGURE 3-17. MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET (Prior to SN 1160008730)	98
FIGURE 3-18. MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET (SN 1160008730 to Present).....	100
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS	103
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION.....	104

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-2. DEUTZ ENGINE	108
FIGURE 4-3. DEUTZ ENGINE	112
FIGURE 4-4. DEUTZ ENGINE	114
FIGURE 4-5. FUEL TANK AND LINES	116
FIGURE 4-6. RADIATOR INSTALLATION	120
FIGURE 4-7. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION	126
FIGURE 4-8. EXHAUST INSTALLATION	128
FIGURE 4-9. EXHAUST INSTALLATION	132
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	135
FIGURE 5-1. DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS	136
FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY	138
FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE - HOUSING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	140
FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE - SWIVEL HOUSING AND STEERING CYLINDER	142
FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE - BEVEL GEAR SET	144
FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	146
FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE - DOUBLE U-JOINT	148
FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES	150
FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE - WHEEL HUB	152
FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE - FINAL REDUCTION	154
FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE - BRAKE CALIPER	156
FIGURE 5-12. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY	158
FIGURE 5-13. REAR AXLE - AXLE HOUSING	160
FIGURE 5-14. REAR AXLE - SWIVEL HOUSING AND STEERING CYLINDER	162
FIGURE 5-15. REAR AXLE - BEVEL GEAR SET	164
FIGURE 5-16. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	166
FIGURE 5-17. REAR AXLE - DOUBLE U - JOINT	168
FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE - WHEEL HUB	170
FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE - FINAL REDUCTION	172
FIGURE 5-20. TRANSMISSION	174
FIGURE 5-21. TRANSFER GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	176
FIGURE 5-22. TORQUE CONVERTER AND DRIVE	178
FIGURE 5-23. GEARS AND BEARINGS	182
FIGURE 5-24. 1ST/2ND CLUTCH SHAFT	184
FIGURE 5-25. INPUT SHAFT	186
FIGURE 5-26. FORWARD HIGH/3RD CLUTCH SHAFT	188
FIGURE 5-27. FRONT & REAR CASE COMPONENTS	190
FIGURE 5-28. FENDER GROUP	194
FIGURE 5-29. REMOTE GREASE SYSTEM INSTALLATION	196
FIGURE 5-30. TIRES AND WHEEL INSTALLATION	200
FIGURE 5-31. DIFFERENTIAL KIT	204
SECTION 6 - CAB	207
FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION	208
FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY	214
FIGURE 6-3. CAB DOOR	218

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-4. INTERIOR INSTALLATION	222
FIGURE 6-5. WIPER INSTALLATIONS	224
FIGURE 6-6. SEAT ASSEMBLIES	228
FIGURE 6-7. HEATER INSTALLATION	230
FIGURE 6-8. AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION	234
FIGURE 6-9. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC PARK BRAKE)	240
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS	243
FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE	244
FIGURE 7-2. HAND BRAKE	246
FIGURE 7-3. ACCELERATOR	248
FIGURE 7-4. STEERING COLUMN	250
FIGURE 7-5. BOOM JOYSTICK	254
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS	257
FIGURE 8-1. SUPPLY CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	258
FIGURE 8-2. SUPPLY CIRCUIT (33.7,4014PS,4017PS)	262
FIGURE 8-3. DUMP CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,3706PS)	266
FIGURE 8-4. STEER SELECT CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	272
FIGURE 8-5. SERVICE BRAKE CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	274
FIGURE 8-6. LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	276
FIGURE 8-7. LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	278
FIGURE 8-8. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	280
FIGURE 8-9. TILT AND TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	282
FIGURE 8-10. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	284
FIGURE 8-11. TRAILER BRAKES (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	288
FIGURE 8-12. TRAILER BRAKES (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	292
FIGURE 8-13. TRAILER BRAKES (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	294
FIGURE 8-14. TRAILER BRAKES (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	298
FIGURE 8-15. AUXILIARY VALVE GROUP INSTALLATION (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	302
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	305
FIGURE 9-1. LIFT CYLINDER AND HARDWARE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	306
FIGURE 9-2. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER AND HARDWARE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	308
FIGURE 9-3. TILT CYLINDER AND HARDWARE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	310
FIGURE 9-4. COMPENSATION CYLINDER AND HARDWARE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	312
FIGURE 9-5. QUICK ATTACH CYLINDER	314
FIGURE 9-6. MAIN CONTROL VALVE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	316
FIGURE 9-7. DIVERTER VALVE	320
FIGURE 9-8. STEERING SELECT VALVE	322
FIGURE 9-9. PISTON PUMP	324
FIGURE 9-10. HYDRAULIC TANK	326
FIGURE 9-11. COMBINATION VALVE	328
FIGURE 9-12. TRAILER BRAKE VALVE	330
FIGURE 9-13. TRAILER BRAKE VALVE	332
FIGURE 9-14. OUTRIGGER MAIN CONTROL VALVE	334

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-15. HYDRAULIC PARK BRAKE RELEASE VALVE	336
FIGURE 9-16. RELAY VALVE INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC PARK BRAKE)	338
FIGURE 9-17. AUXILIARY POWER PUMP	340
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL.....	343
FIGURE 10-1. ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	344
FIGURE 10-2. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION.....	348
FIGURE 10-3. BOOM AND FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	352
FIGURE 10-4. CAB SWITCHES	358
FIGURE 10-5. WORKLIGHT INSTALLATIONS	360
FIGURE 10-6. DRIVING LIGHTS (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	362
FIGURE 10-7. ENGINE BAY HARNESS (Prior to SN 1160006748, Excluding 11600065999)	366
FIGURE 10-8. ENGINE BAY HARNESS (SN 1160006748 to Present, Including 11600065999).....	372
FIGURE 10-9. TRANSMISSION HARNESS	378
FIGURE 10-10. CAB FLOOR HARNESS.....	380
FIGURE 10-11. CAB ROOF HARNESS.....	388
FIGURE 10-12. BOOM HARNESS	390
FIGURE 10-13. BOOM LIGHT HARNESS.....	392
FIGURE 10-14. FRONT FRAME HARNESS (33.7,37.6,37.7)	394
FIGURE 10-15. REAR FRAME HARNESS	396
FIGURE 10-16. RIDE AND FLOAT CHASSIS SIDE HARNESS (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	398
FIGURE 10-17. RIDE AND FLOAT CAB HARNESS	400
FIGURE 10-18. RIDE AND FLOAT CONTROLLER HARNESS	402
FIGURE 10-19. TOW HITCH HARNESS	404
FIGURE 10-20. TRAILER BRAKE CAB HARNESS, ITALIAN	406
FIGURE 10-21. TRAILER BRAKE CHASSIS HARNESS, ITALIAN.....	408
FIGURE 10-22. A/C HARNESS	410
FIGURE 10-23. HEADLIGHT EXTENSION HARNESS	412
FIGURE 10-24. LIGHT EXTENSION HARNESS	414
FIGURE 10-25. WORKLIGHT HARNESS.....	416
FIGURE 10-26. CAB AUXILIARY POWER HARNESS.....	418
FIGURE 10-27. DUAL SEAT SWITCH HARNESS	420
FIGURE 10-28. LMIS CAB HARNESS.....	422
FIGURE 10-29. LMIS FRAME HARNESS	424
FIGURE 10-30. PLATFORM SENSOR INSTALLATION.....	426
FIGURE 10-31. PLATFORM RECOGNITION INSTALLATION	428
FIGURE 10-32. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRICAL HARNESS INSTALLATION	430
FIGURE 10-33. SOLENOID ASSEMBLY	432
FIGURE 10-34. CAB TO BOOM HARNESS	434
FIGURE 10-35. BOOM EXTENSION LIMIT HARNESS.....	436
FIGURE 10-36. 3B PLATFORM HARNESS	438
FIGURE 10-37. CAN-BUS HARNESS	440
FIGURE 10-38. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS	442
FIGURE 10-39. CONSOLE HARNESS.....	444
FIGURE 10-40. TEMPERATURE SENSOR HARNESS	448

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 11 - DECALS.....	451
FIGURE 11-1. CAB AND FRAME DECALS	452
FIGURE 11-2. BOOM DECALS.....	460
FIGURE 11-3. CAPACITY CHART – VOLVO ADAPTER.....	464
FIGURE 11-4. CAPACITY CHART – FEM ADAPTER	466
FIGURE 11-5. CAPACITY CHART – MUCK FORKS AND TOP GRAB (37.6,37.7).....	468
SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS	471
FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS	472
PART NUMBER INDEX	475

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

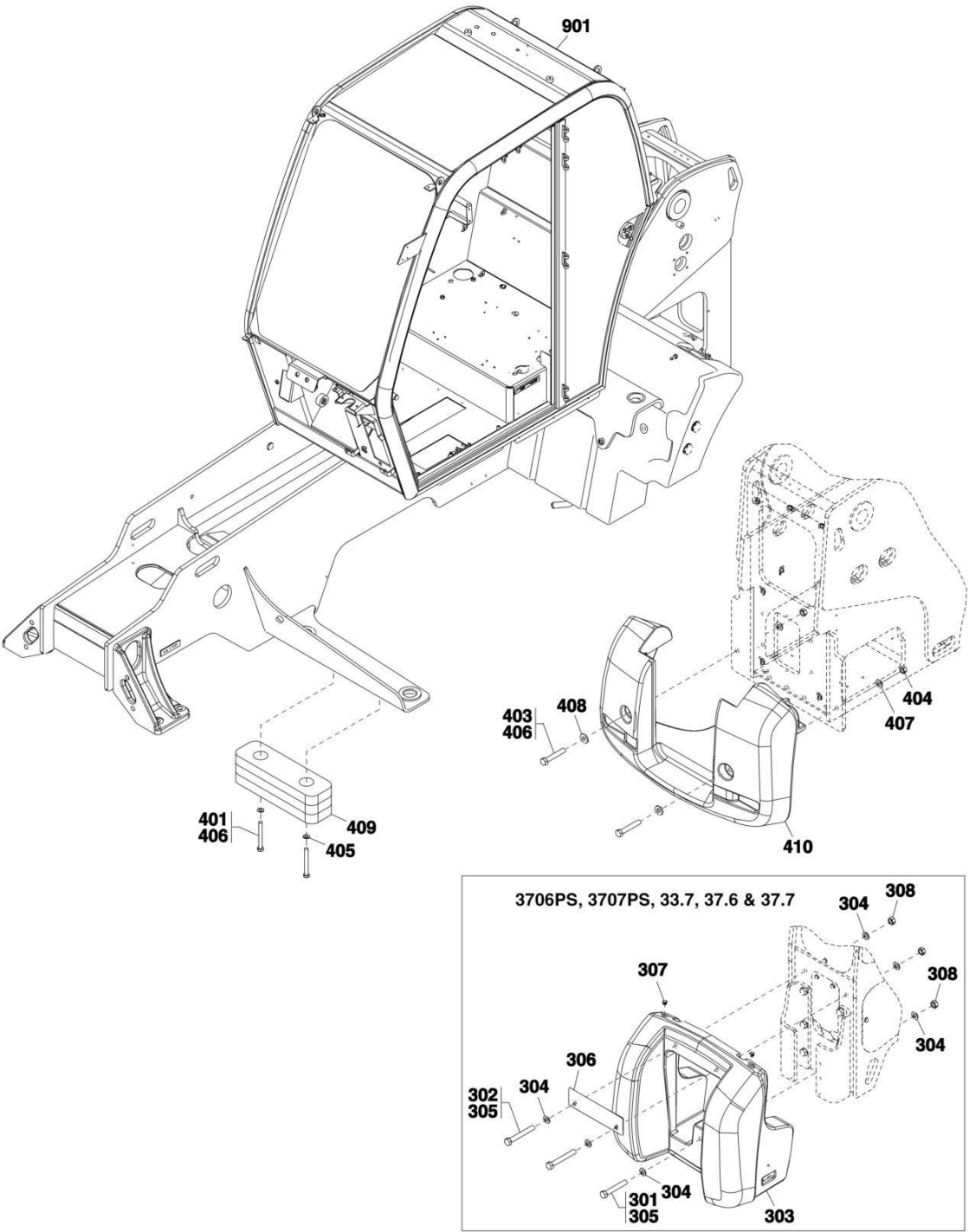
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

14

33.7/37.6/37.7

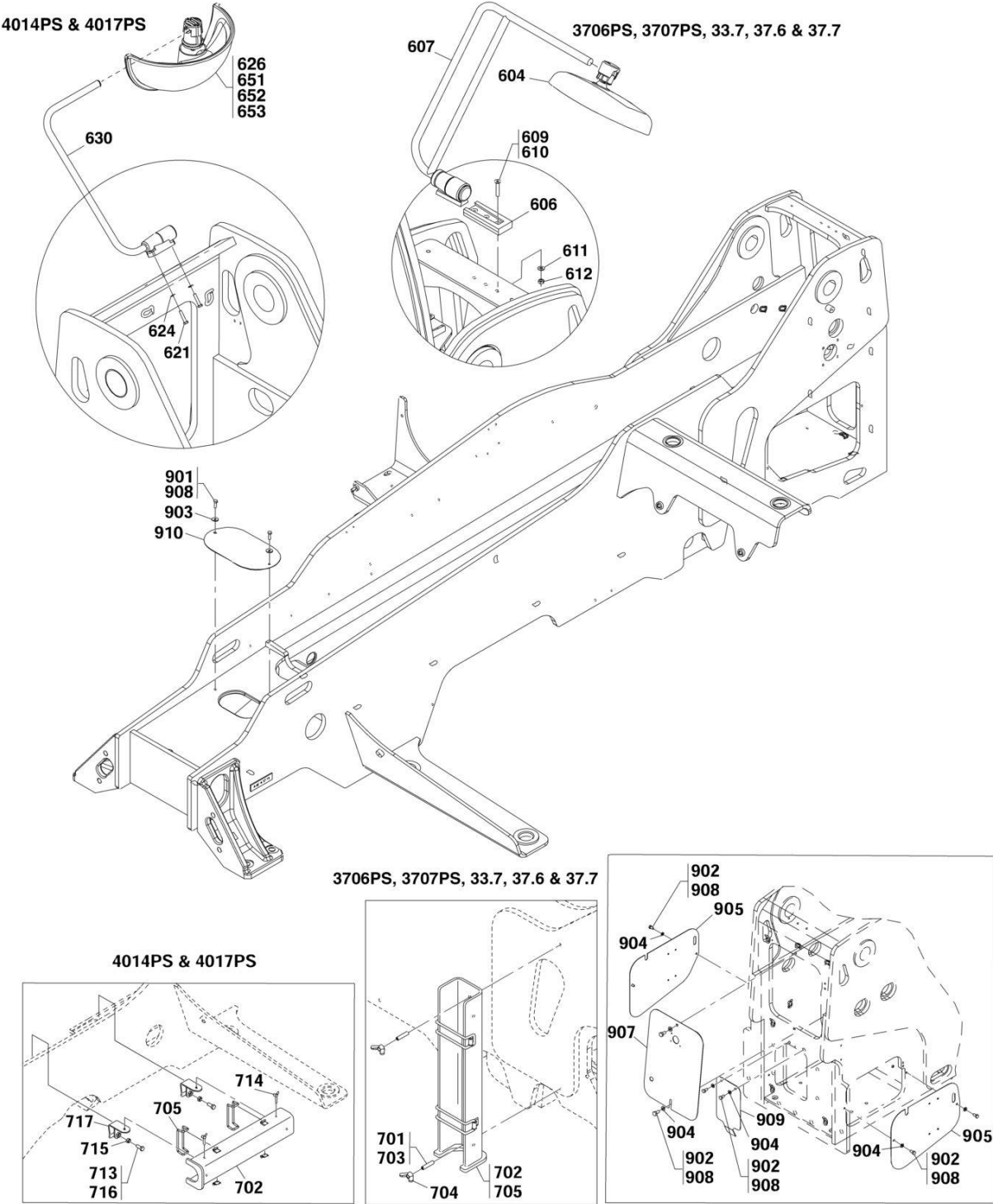


SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS



ART_31200722-1-1B

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS



ART_31200722-1-1C

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001128451	Ref	ENGINE POD TO FRAME INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 2 thru 24 for service)	D
2	0761615	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X35, GR8.8	
3	0762020	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X60, GR8.8	
5	3292001	4	HEX NUT, M20X2-1/2	
8	4811902	1	WASHER, 8mm	
10	4812300	3	WASHER, 16mm	
11	4812500	8	WASHER, 20mm	
12	5221000	2	RIPP NUT, 10mm	
14	1001004210	2	HEX NUT	
16	1001009038	1	EARTH STRAP	
18	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
20	1001100319	1	CLIP	
21	0760810	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
24	4812000	4	WASHER, 10mm	
101	1001091126	AR	BLACK PLUG	
102	N.S.S.	1	FRAME WELDMENT	
103	1001152257	AR	CAP, (not shown)	
214	1001122552	1	ENGINE FRAME	
	1001145694	Ref	COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 301 thru 308 for service) (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160007437, Excluding 1160006750)	C
	1001167950	Ref	COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 301 thru 305, 307 & 308 for service) (37.6,3706PS) (SN 1160007437 to Present, Including 1160006750)	A
	1001149369	Ref	COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 301 thru 308 for service) (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (SN 1160007437 to Present, Including 1160006750)	A
301	0712030	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X130, GR10.9	
302	1001152861	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X160, GR10.9 (Prior to SN 1160007437, Excluding 1160006750)	
302	0712032	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X150, GR10.9 (SN 1160007437 to Present, Including 1160006750)	
303	1001098106BL	1	COUNTERWEIGHT (Prior to SN 1160007437, Excluding 1160006750)	
303	1001142488	1	COUNTERWEIGHT (37.6,3706PS) (SN 1160007437 to Present, Including 1160006750)	
303	1001142489	1	COUNTERWEIGHT (37.7,3707PS) (SN 1160007437 to Present, Including 1160006750)	
304	4812500	6	WASHER, 20mm	
305	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
306	1001105127BL	1	COUNTERWEIGHT PLATE	
307	1001096914	2	LAMP BRACKET CAP	
308	3332011	3	HEX NUT, M20X2-1/2	
401	0701631	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X140, GR8.8, (torque to 241 Nm/178 lb-ft) (Prior to SN 1160006748, Excluding 1160006599)	
401	0701634	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X170, GR8.8, (torque to 241 Nm/178 lb-ft) (SN 1160006748 to Present, Including 1160006599)	
403	0712029	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X120, GR10.9	
404	3332011	2	HEX NUT, M20X2-1/2	
405	4812300	4	WASHER, 16mm (Prior to SN 1160006748, Excluding 1160006599)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

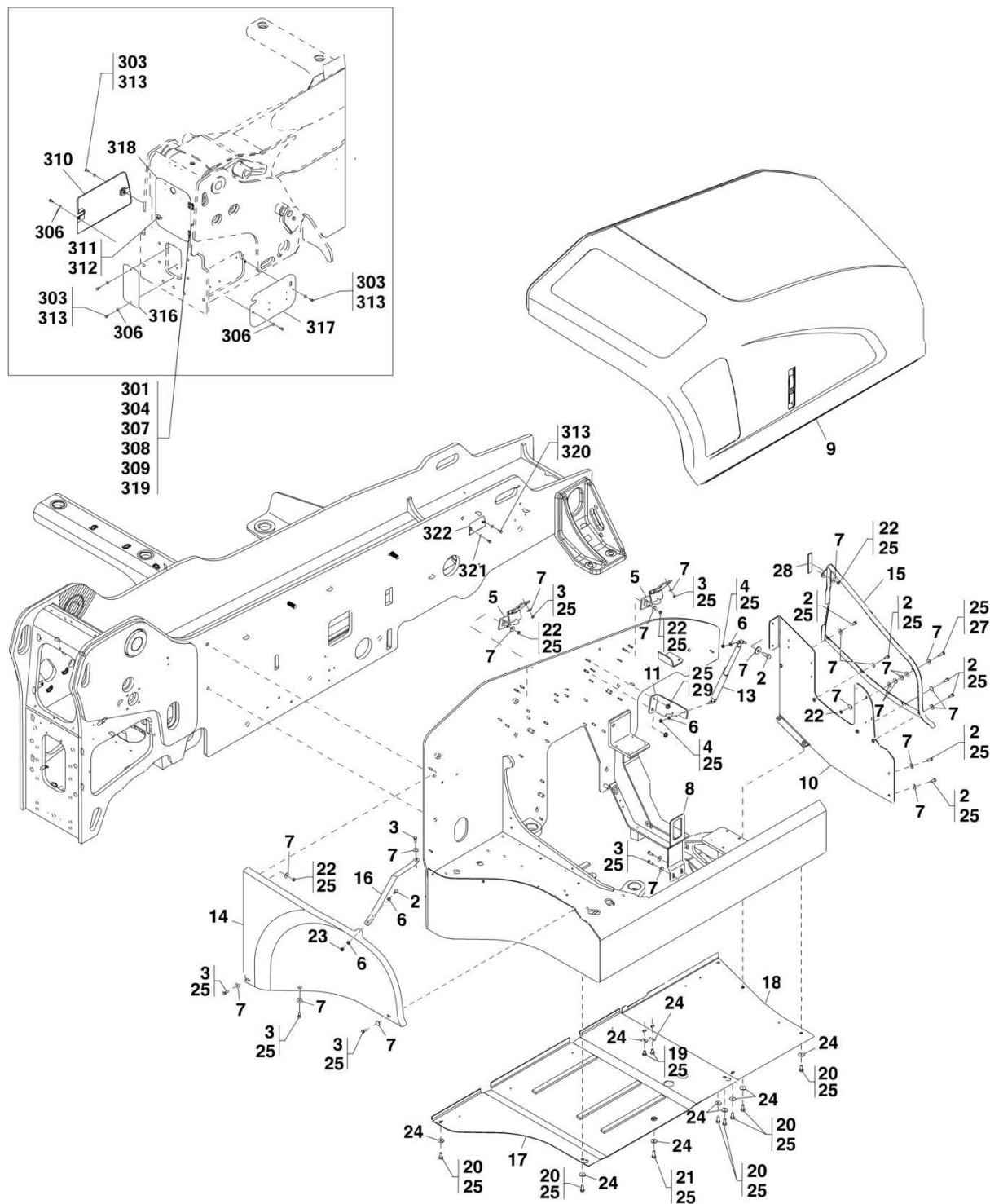
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
405	4812300	2	WASHER, 16mm (SN 1160006748 to Present, Including 1160006599)	F
406	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
407	5242000	2	WASHER, 20mm	
408	1001009146	2	HARD WASHER	
409	1001127272	1	COUNTERWEIGHT PLATE (Prior to SN 1160006748, Excluding 1160006599)	
409	1001127272	1	COUNTERWEIGHT PLATE (SN 1160006748 to Present, Including 1160006599)	
	1001125519	Ref	REAR VIEW MIRROR INSTALLATION (Agricultural), (not available to order, see items 505 thru 511, 516, 522, 526 & 535 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
505	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
506	1001142724	1	CONVEX MIRROR	
507	1001142726	1	CONVEX MIRROR	
508	1001142738	1	MIRROR SUPPORT BRACKET	C
509	1001143339	1	CONVEX MIRROR	
511	0760810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
515	0760812	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/21 lb-ft)	
516	4811900	2	WASHER, 8mm	
522	0761012	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8 (33.7,37.6,37.7,4014PS)	
526	4812000	3	WASHER, 10mm (33.7,37.6,37.7,4014PS)	
529	1001008436	2	MIRROR ASSY, (includes items 551 thru 553)	
533	1001096914	1	LAMP BRACKET CAP	
535	1001142763	1	MIRROR BRACKET (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
538	1001150306	1	REAR VIEW MIRROR	C
543	0761014	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8	
550	1001119285	1	MIRROR BRACKET	
551	1001008475	2	LOCKWASHER, #12	
552	1001009062	2	WASHER	
553	1001010838	2	HEX SOCKET HD CAPSCREW	
	1001097342	Ref	HITCH REAR VIEW MIRROR INSTALLATION (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 604 thru 612 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
604	1001005981	1	MIRROR	
606	1001101755	1	ARM MOUNTING BRACKET	
607	1001101756	1	MIRROR ARM BRACKET	
609	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	A
610	1001102830	3	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X45, (torque to 28 Nm/21 lb-ft)	
611	4811900	3	WASHER, 8mm	
612	3290801	3	HEX NUT, M8X1-1/4	
651	1001008475	2	LOCKWASHER, #12	
652	1001009062	2	WASHER	
653	1001010838	2	HEX SOCKET HD CAPSCREW	
	1001134285	Ref	BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 701 thru 705 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
701	0100019	AR	LOCTITE 271	
702	1001101274	1	BOOM PROP BRACKET (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
703	1001134286	2	STUD, M10X1-1/2X45, (torque to 55 Nm/41 lb-ft)	
704	1001134307	2	WING NUT, M10	
705	1784861	2	O-RING	
713	0761214	2	HEX SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M12X30, GR8.8	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
714	1001101458	2	WING BOLT, M8X40	
715	3291201	2	HEX NUT, M12X1-3/4	
716	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
717	1001101628	2	BOOM PROP MOUNT BRACKET	
802	0760814	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (full thread), M8X30, GR8.8, (Germany - if equipped)	
803	806253	2	WEDGE, (Germany - if equipped)	
804	806264	2	WEDGE HOLDER, (Germany - if equipped)	
805	3290801	8	HEX NUT, M8X1.25, (Germany - if equipped)	
808	4811900	16	WASHER, 8mm, (Germany - if equipped)	
814	1060628	2	CABLE TIE DOWN, (Germany - if equipped)	
	1001145746	Ref	COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 901 thru 910 for service) (37.6,3706PS)	C
	1001168377	Ref	COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (if equipped with trailer options) (not available to order, see items 901 thru 905, 908 & 910 for service) (37.6,3706PS)	B
	1001145747	Ref	COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 901 thru 910 for service) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	C
	1001168058	Ref	COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (if equipped with trailer options) (not available to order, see items 901 thru 905, 908 & 910 for service) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	B
901	0760812	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
902	0761010	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
903	4811902	4	WASHER, 8mm	
904	4812000	8	WASHER, 10mm	
905	1001093001J	2	SIDE HYDRAULIC PANEL (37.6,3706PS)	
905	1001093007J	2	SIDE HYDRAULIC PANEL (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
907	1001093029J	1	REAR HYDRAULIC PANEL	
908		Ref	LOCTITE 243	
909	1001095974J	1	REAR HYDRAULIC PANEL	
910		Ref	FRONT HYDRAULIC PANEL, (See BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	

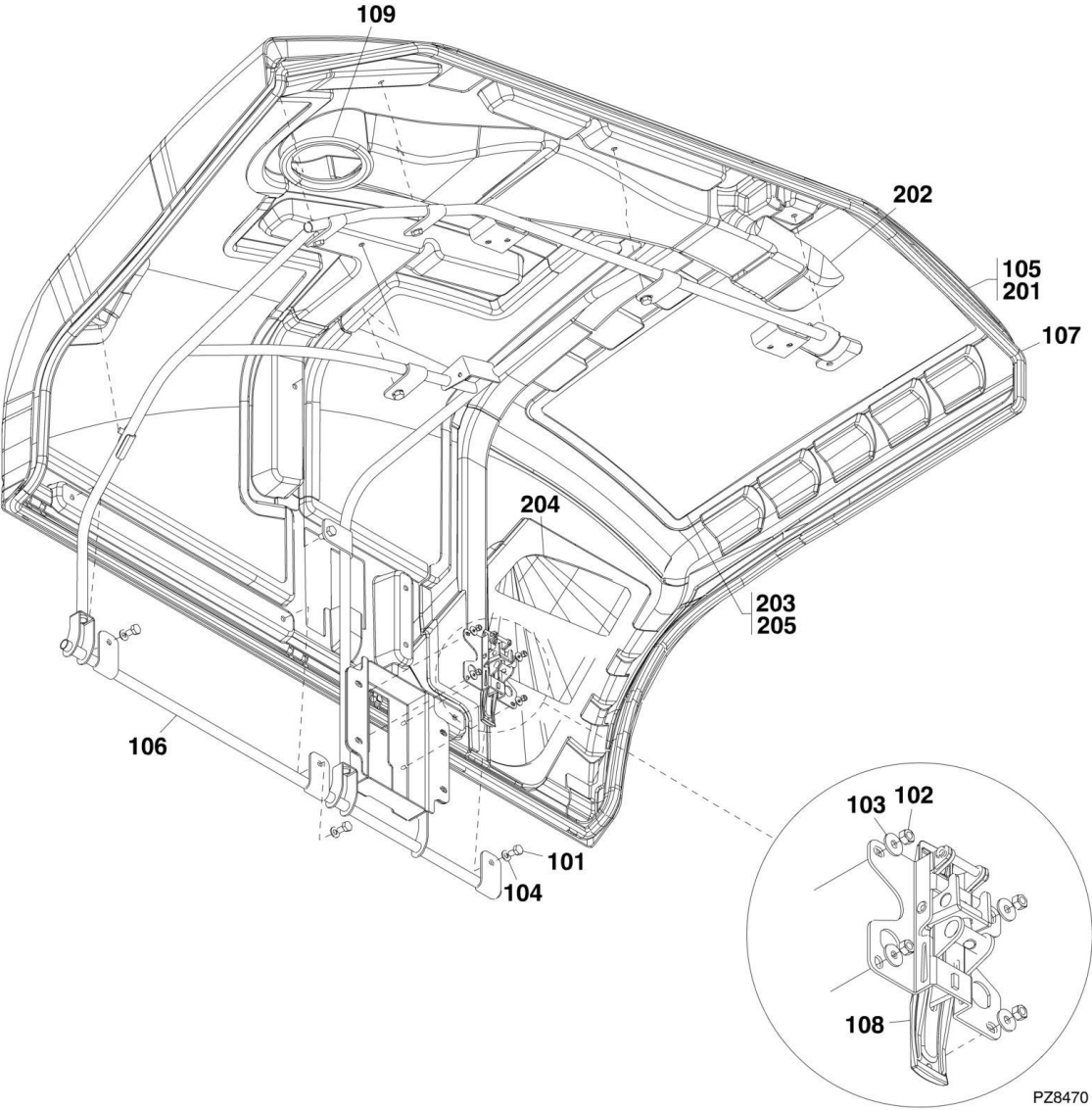
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. COVERS



ART_31200722-1-2A

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS



PZ8470

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. COVERS

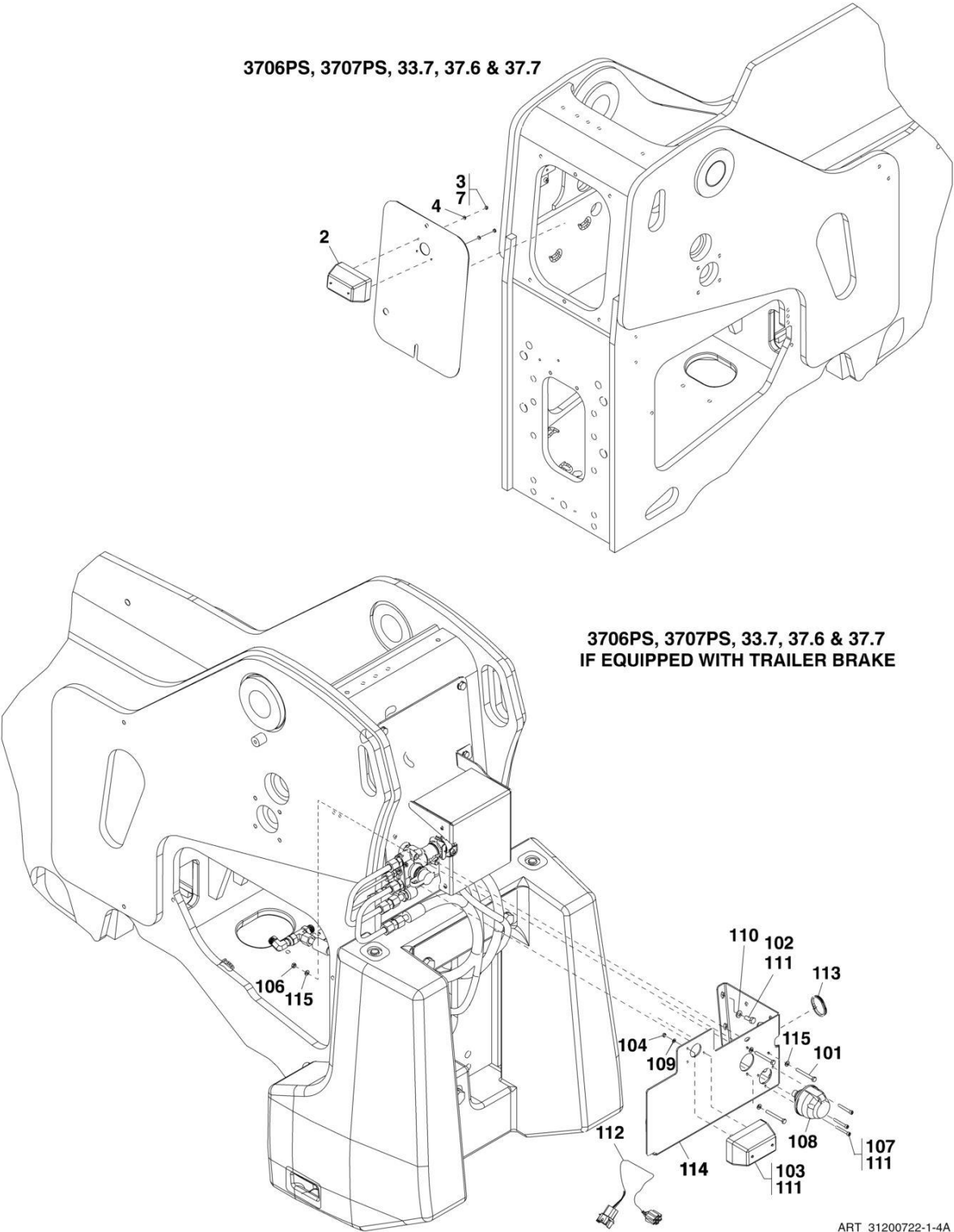
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131370	Ref	HOOD INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 2 thru 29 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	L
2	0760810	9	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
3	0760812	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8, (torque to 14 Nm/10.32 lb-ft)	
4	3290807	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1-1/4	
5	4806433	2	HOOD HINGE	
6	4811900	4	WASHER, 8mm	
7	4811902	31	WASHER, 8MM	
8	1001131367	1	LATCH PLATE	
9	1001131372	1	HOOD GROUP (includes items 101 thru 109) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	F
10	1001139161	1	PLATE	
11	1001142186	1	GAS STRUT MOUNT BRACKET	
13	1001112426	1	GAS SPRING	
14	1001129879	1	REAR ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER	
15	1001144126	1	FRONT ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER	
16	1001141439	1	REAR PANEL BRACKET	
17	1001130735	1	BASE PLATE ASSY	
18	1001132400	NLA	BASE PLATE, (no longer available, use 1001175847 for replacement)	
18	1001175847	1	BASE PLATE ASSY	
19	0761008	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X16, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
20	0761012	7	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
21	0761014	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
22	3290801	8	HEX NUT, M8X1-1/4, GR8, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
23	3290805	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1-1/4, GR8	
24	4812002	10	WASHER, 10mm	
25	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
27	0760814	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X30, GR8.8, (torque to 14 Nm/10.32 lb-ft)	
28	1001144063	1	SEAL	
29	5220800	2	RIPP NUT, 8mm	
101	0761009	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X18, GR8.8	
102	3290607	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M6X1	
103	4811702	4	WASHER, 6mm	
104	4812000	10	WASHER, 10mm	
105	1001131374	1	HOOD ASSY (include items 201 thru 205) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	B
106	1001132863	1	HOOD MOUNTING FRAME	
107	1001132872	1	SEAL	
108	1001132873	1	HOOD LATCH	
109	1001141412	1	SEAL	
201	1001131376	1	HOOD PANEL (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
202	1001131378	1	HOOD SUPPORT	
203	1001132859	1	TOP HOOD GRILLE	
204	1001132860	1	SIDE HOOD GRILLE	
205	1001132862	AR	BONDING AGENT	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145747	1	CHASSIS COVER PLATE (not available to order, see item 303, 306, 313, 316 thru 318 & 320 thru 322 for service) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	C
	1001145746	1	CHASSIS COVER PLATE (not available to order, see item 303, 306, 313, 316 thru 318 & 320 thru 322 for service) (37.6,3706PS)	C
301	0630576	4	SCREW, M6X20	
303	0761010	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
304	3290605	8	HEX LOCKNUT, M6X1	
306	4812000	8	WASHER, 10mm (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
307	5211702	8	RIPP WASHER, 6mm	
307	4811700	8	WASHER, 6mm	
308	8006105	2	HINGE JOINT	
309	8006242	4	SCREW, M6X40	
310	1001005387	1	COVER	
311	1001151057	1	LATCH ASSY	
312	1001063175	1	PAWL	
313	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
316	1001095974J	1	PLATE COVER (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
317	1001093007J	1	COVER PLATE (37.7,3707PS)	
317	1001093001J	1	COVER PLATE (37.6,3706PS)	
318	1001093029J	1	HYDRAULICS PANEL (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
320	0760812	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
321	4811902	2	WASHER, 8mm (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
322	1001141765	1	COVER (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	

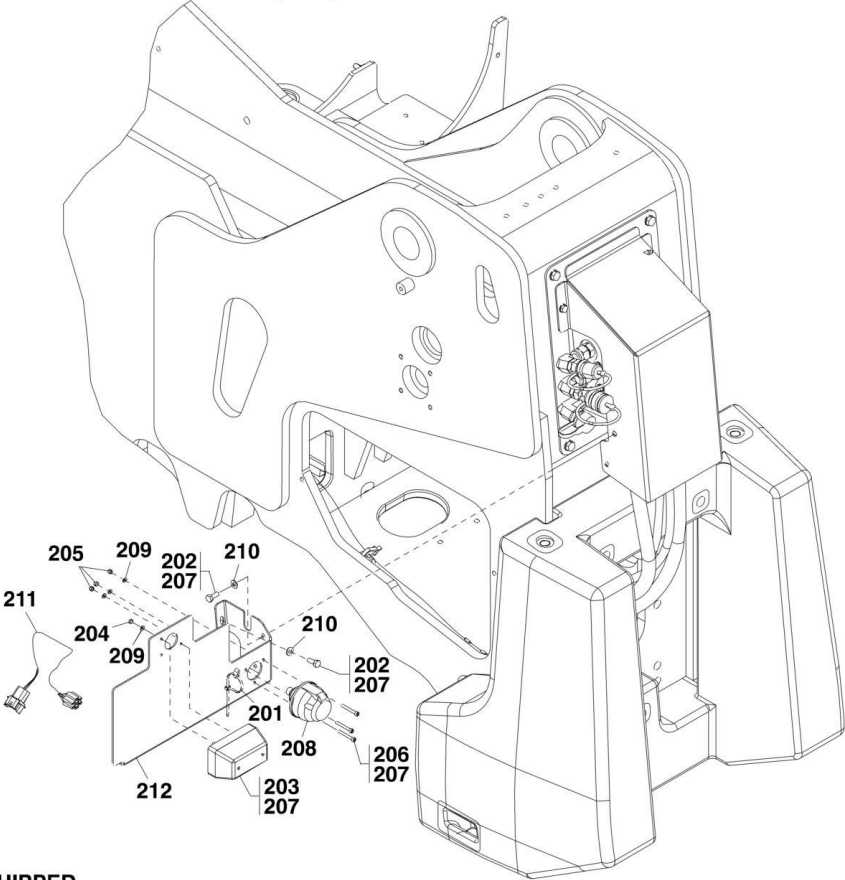
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. LICENSE PLATE INSTALLATION (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

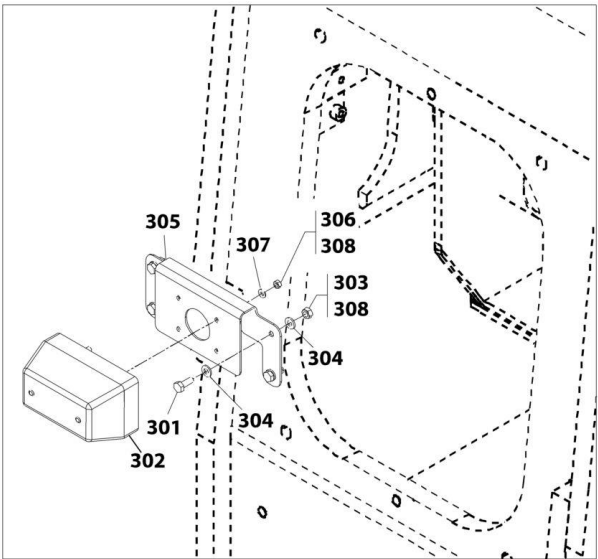


SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITALY - IF EQUIPPED WITH TRAILER BRAKE
3706PS, 3707PS, 33.7, 37.6 & 37.7



IF EQUIPPED



ART_PZ8701-B

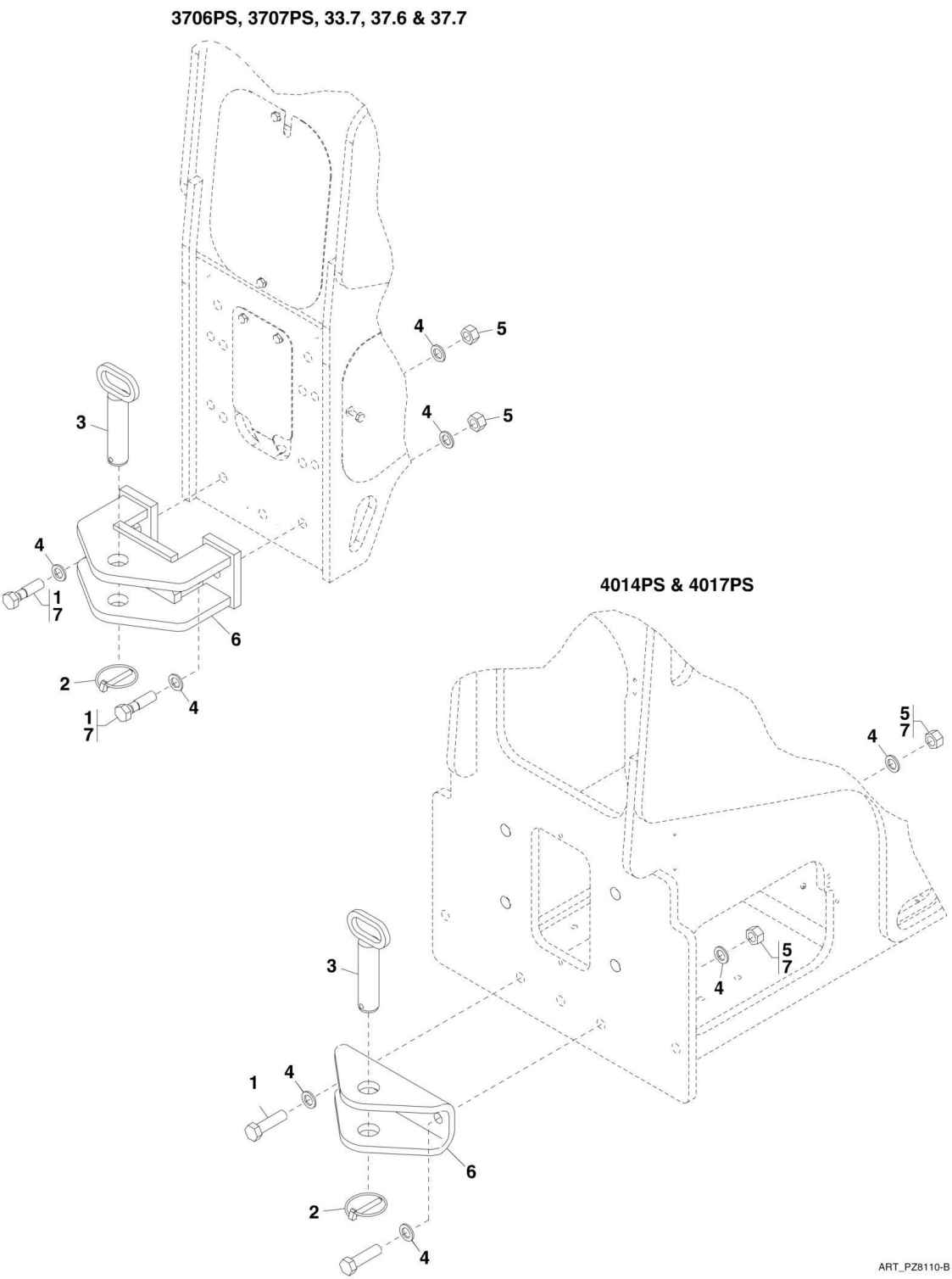
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. LICENSE PLATE INSTALLATION (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001094976	Ref	LICENSE PLATE INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 2 thru 7 for service)	B
2	2920204	1	LICENSE PLATE LIGHT	
3	3290501	2	HEX NUT, M5X0.8	
4	4811600	2	WASHER, 5mm	
7	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
	1001146001	Ref	LICENSE PLATE INSTALLATION (if equipped with trailer brake) (not available to order, see items 101 thru 115 for service)	F
101	0700619	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X55, GR8.8	
102	0760810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
103	2920204	1	LICENSE PLATE LIGHT	
104	3290501	2	HEX NUT, M5X0.8	
106	3290601	3	HEX NUT, M6X1	
107	4031612	3	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M5X40	
108	4461170	1	TRAILER CONNECTOR AND BOOT, 7 PIN	
109	4811600	2	WASHER, 5mm	
110	4811900	2	WASHER, 8mm	
111	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
112	1001111743	1	LINK TRAILER OPTION HARNESS	
113	1001158328	1	EDGE TRIM SEAL	
114	1001159244J	1	LICENSE PLATE BRACKET	
115	4811700	6	WASHER, 6mm	
	1001146018	Ref	LICENSE PLATE INSTALLATION (Italy) (if equipped with trailer brake) (not available to order, see items 201 thru 212 for service)	B
201	471678	1	CABLE BAND, 4.8X204mm	
202	0760810	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
203	2920204	1	LICENSE PLATE LIGHT	
204	3290501	2	HEX NUT, M5X0.8	
205	3290505	3	HEX LOCKNUT, M5X0.8	
206	4031612	3	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M5X40	
207	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
208	4461170	1	TRAILER CONNECTOR AND BOOT, 7 PIN	
209	4811600	5	WASHER, 5mm	
210	4811900	3	WASHER, 8mm	
211	1001111743	1	LINK TRAILER OPTION HARNESS	
212	1001106748J	1	LICENSE PLATE BRACKET	
	1001099028	Ref	LICENSE PLATE LIGHT INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 8 for service)	B
301	0760608	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X16, GR8.8	
302	2920204	1	LICENSE PLATE LIGHT	
302	70021341	1	REPLACEMENT BULB, 12V-5W	
303	3290601	4	HEX NUT, M6X1	
304	4811700	8	WASHER, 6mm	
305	1001097524	1	PLATE MOUNT	
306	3290501	2	HEX NUT, M5X0.8	
307	4811600	2	WASHER, 5mm	
308	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. RETRIEVAL HITCH



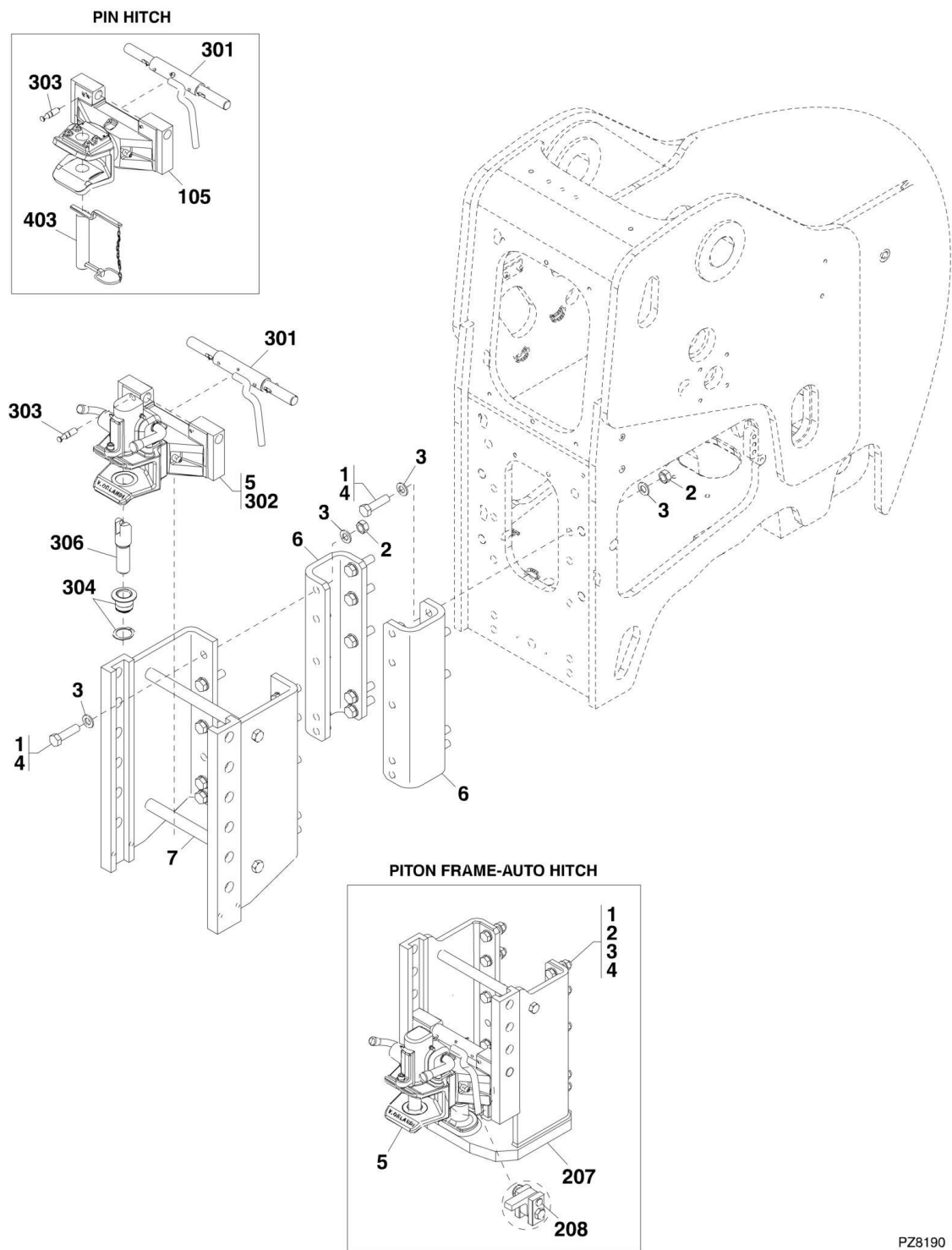
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. RETRIEVAL HITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098458	1	RETRIEVAL HITCH (if equipped) (includes all items) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	C
1	0711624	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X80, GR10.9 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
2	1001003803	1	RING PIN (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
3	1001005267	1	PIN (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
4	5241600	4	WASHER, 16mm (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
5	3331611	2	HEX NUT, M16X2 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
6	1001106570	NLA	RETRIEVAL HITCH (no longer available, use 1001238460 for replacement) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
6	1001238460	1	RETRIEVAL HITCH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
7	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 24 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. PIN HITCH, AUTO HITCH AND PITON FRAME - AUTO HITCH
(33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



PZ8190

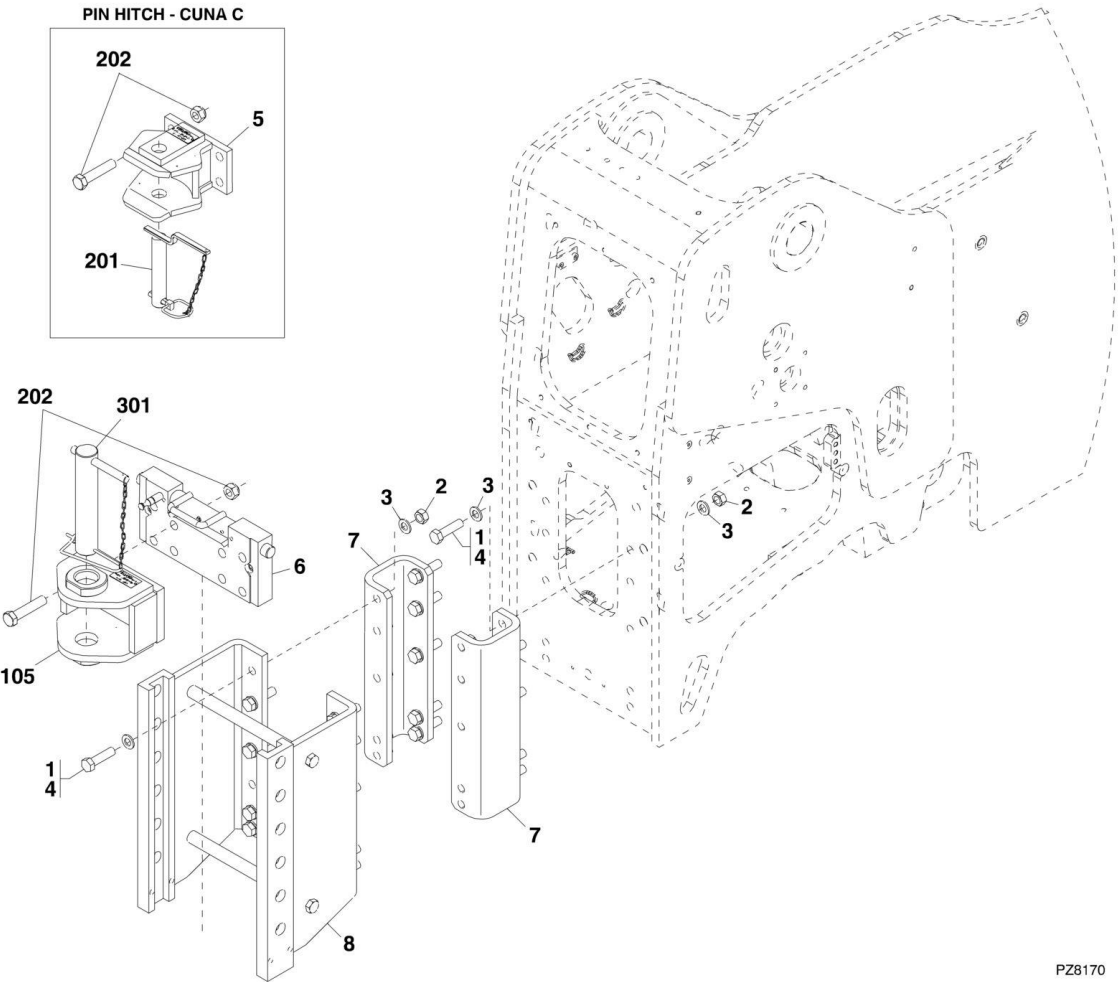
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

**FIGURE 1-5. PIN HITCH, AUTO HITCH AND PITON FRAME - AUTO HITCH
(33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001102916	Ref	HITCH INSTALLATION, (Auto Hitch) (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 7 for service) (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001102917	Ref	HITCH INSTALLATION (Pin Hitch) (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 4, 6, 7 & 105 for service) (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001102920	Ref	HITCH INSTALLATION (Piton Frame-Auto Hitch) (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 6 & 207 for service) (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001102907	Ref	HITCH INSTALLATION (Auto Hitch) (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 5 & 7 for service) (33.7)	A
	1001102908	Ref	HITCH INSTALLATION (Pin Hitch) (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 4, 7 & 105 for service) (33.7)	A
	1001102911	Ref	HITCH INSTALLATION (Piston Frame- Auto Hitch) (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 5 & 207 for service) (33.7)	A
1	0701620	20	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X60, GR8.8 (torque to 241 Nm/178 lb-ft) (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
1	0701620	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X60, GR8.8 (torque to 241 Nm/178 lb-ft) (33.7)	
2	3291601	20	HEX NUT, M16X2 (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
2	3291601	10	HEX NUT, M16X2 (33.7)	
3	4812300	40	WASHER, 16mm (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
3	4812300	20	WASHER, 16mm (33.7)	
4	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
5	1001098629	1	HITCH ASSY, (Auto Hitch and Piton Frame-Auto Hitch), (includes items 301 thru 306)	A
6	1001146081	2	HITCH BRACKET	
7	1001103597	1	HITCH FRAME, (Auto Hitch and Pin Hitch)	
105	1001098630	1	HITCH ASSY, (Pin Hitch), (includes items 301, 303 & 403)	A
207	1001104302	1	HITCH FRAME, (Piton Frame-Auto Hitch), (includes item 208)	
208	70023348	1	KEEPER KIT, (includes keeper, screw, nut, pin and ring pin)	
301	70022821	1	OPENING LEVER	
302	70022822	1	BOX MECHANISM	
303	70022823	1	SECURITY PIVOT	
304	70022824	1	BUSHING	
306	70022825	1	PIN	
403	70022826	1	PIN	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. PIN HITCH - CUNA C AND CUNA D2 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



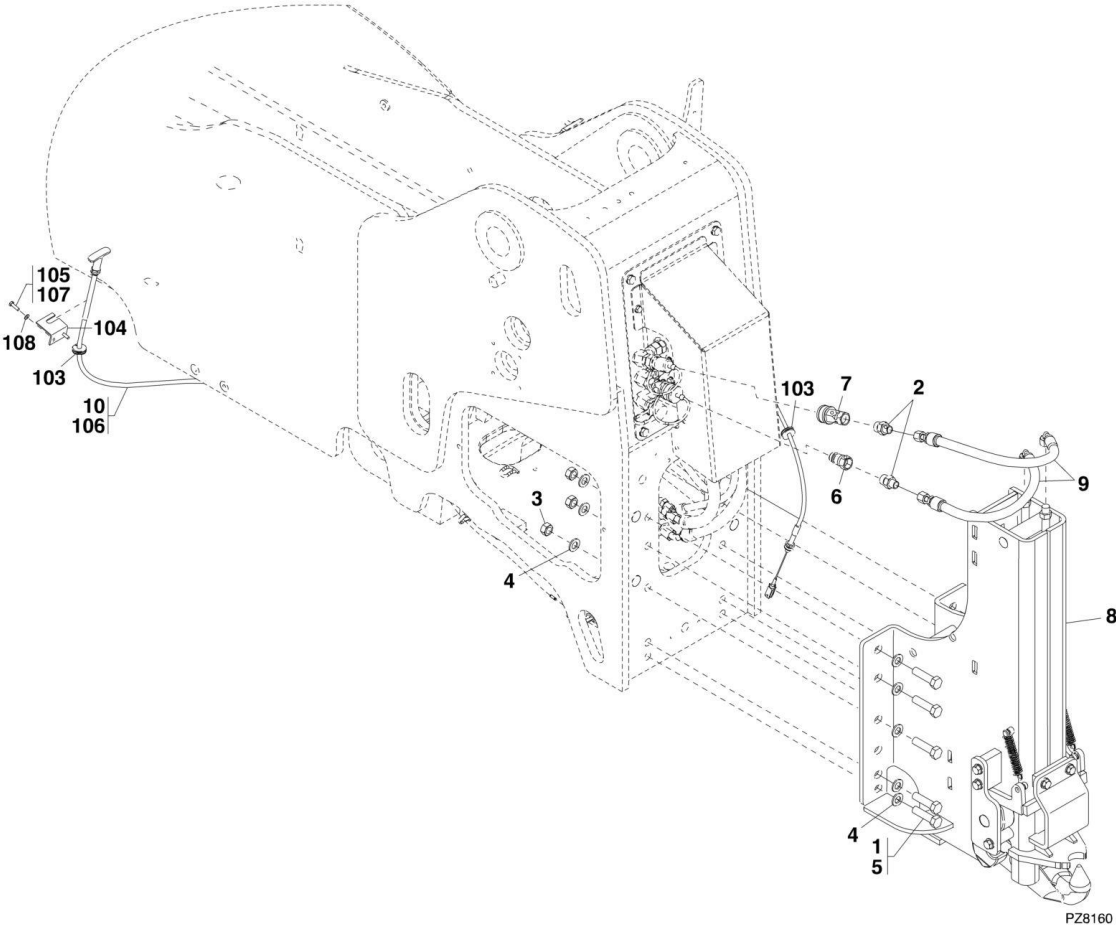
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. PIN HITCH - CUNA C AND CUNA D2 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001102918	Ref	HITCH INSTALLATION (Pin Hitch - Cuna C) (Italy) (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 8 for service) (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001102919	Ref	HITCH INSTALLATION (Pin Hitch - Cuna D2) (Italy) (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 4, 6 thru 8 & 105 for service) (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001102909	Ref	HITCH INSTALLATION, (33.7), (Pin Hitch), (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 6 & 8 for service) (33.7)	A
	1001102910	Ref	HITCH INSTALLATION (Piston Frame- Auto Hitch) (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 4, 6, 8 & 105 for service) (33.7)	A
1	0701620	20	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X60, GR8.8 (torque to 241 Nm/178 lb-ft) (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
1	0701620	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X60, GR8.8 (torque to 241 Nm/178 lb-ft) (33.7)	
2	3291601	20	HEX NUT, M16X2 (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
2	3291601	10	HEX NUT, M16X2 (33.7)	
3	4812300	40	WASHER, 16mm (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
3	4812300	20	WASHER, 16mm (33.7)	
4	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
5	1001098631	1	HITCH ASSY, (Pin Hitch - Cuna C), (includes items 201 & 202)	A
6	1001098636	1	PLATE ADAPTER	
7	1001146081	2	BRACKET	
8	1001103597	1	HITCH FRAME	
105	1001098632	1	HITCH ASSY, (Pin Hitch - Cuna D2), (includes items 202 & 301)	A
201	70022818	1	PIN	
202	70022819	4	MOUNTING HARDWARE	
301	70022820	1	PIN	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. HYDRAULIC HITCH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



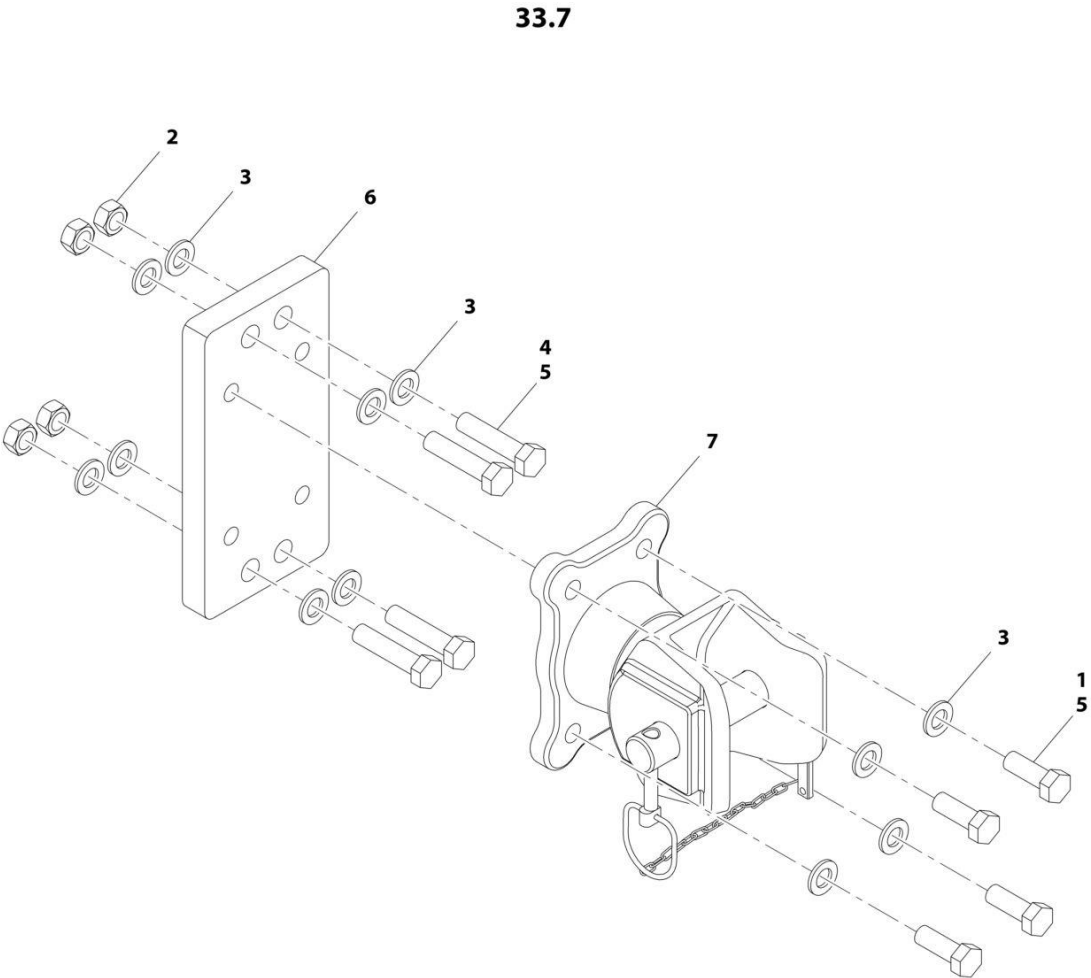
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. HYDRAULIC HITCH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001144636	1	HYDRAULIC HITCH INSTALLATION (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 10 for service) (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001181092	1	HYDRAULIC HITCH INSTALLATION (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 10 for service) (33.7)	A
1	0701620	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X60, GR8.8, (torque to 241 Nm/178 lb-ft)	
2	2110610	2	ADAPTER, (includes o-ring)	
3	3291601	10	HEX NUT, M16X2	
4	4812300	20	WASHER, 16mm	
5	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
6	1001101041	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
7	1001101042	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
8	1001118096	1	HYDRAULIC HITCH (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
8	1001118097	1	HYDRAULIC HITCH (33.7)	
9	1001144637	2	HOSE ASSY	
10	1001158829	Ref	HITCH RELEASE CABLE INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 103 thru 108 for service)	A
103	1001008469	2	GROMMET	
104	1001091789	1	BRACKET	
105	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
106	1001128131	1	CABLE	
107	0700610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8, (torque to 12 Nm/9 lb-ft)	
108	4811700	2	WASHER, 6mm	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-8. PIN HITCH - FIXED POSITION CEE 12T (33.7)



ART_1001110844-B

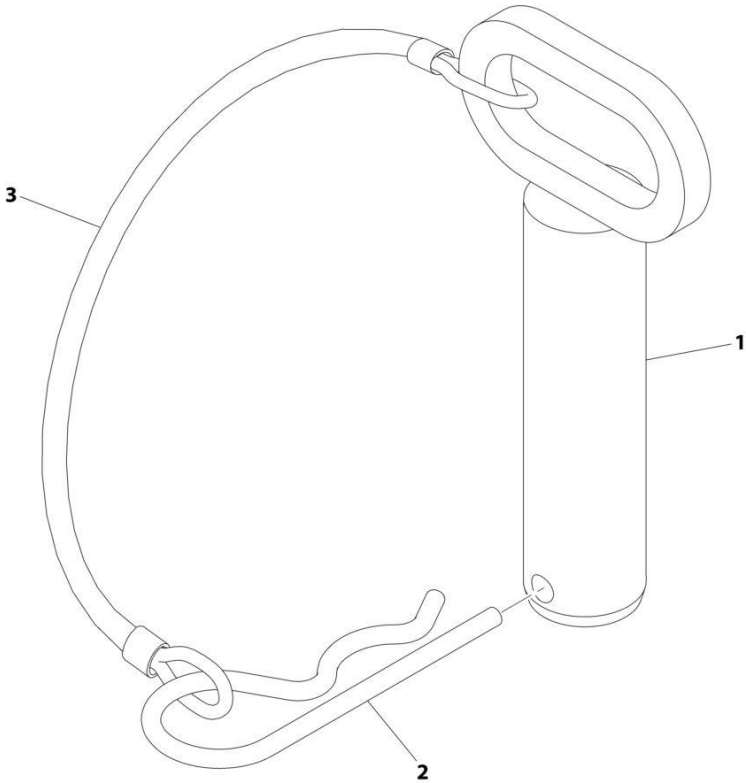
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-8. PIN HITCH - FIXED POSITION CEE 12T (33.7)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001110844	Ref	HITCH INSTALLATION (Pin Hitch) (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 8 for service)	B
1	0701617	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X45, GR 8.8, (torque to 241 Nm/177.75 lb-ft)	
2	3331611	4	HEX NUT, M16X2	
3	4812300	12	WASHER, 16mm	
4	1001094516	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X70	
5	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
6	1001197431	1	PLATE ADAPTER	
7	1001110849	1	HITCH	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-9. HITCH PIN ASSEMBLY



ART_1001238877-A

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

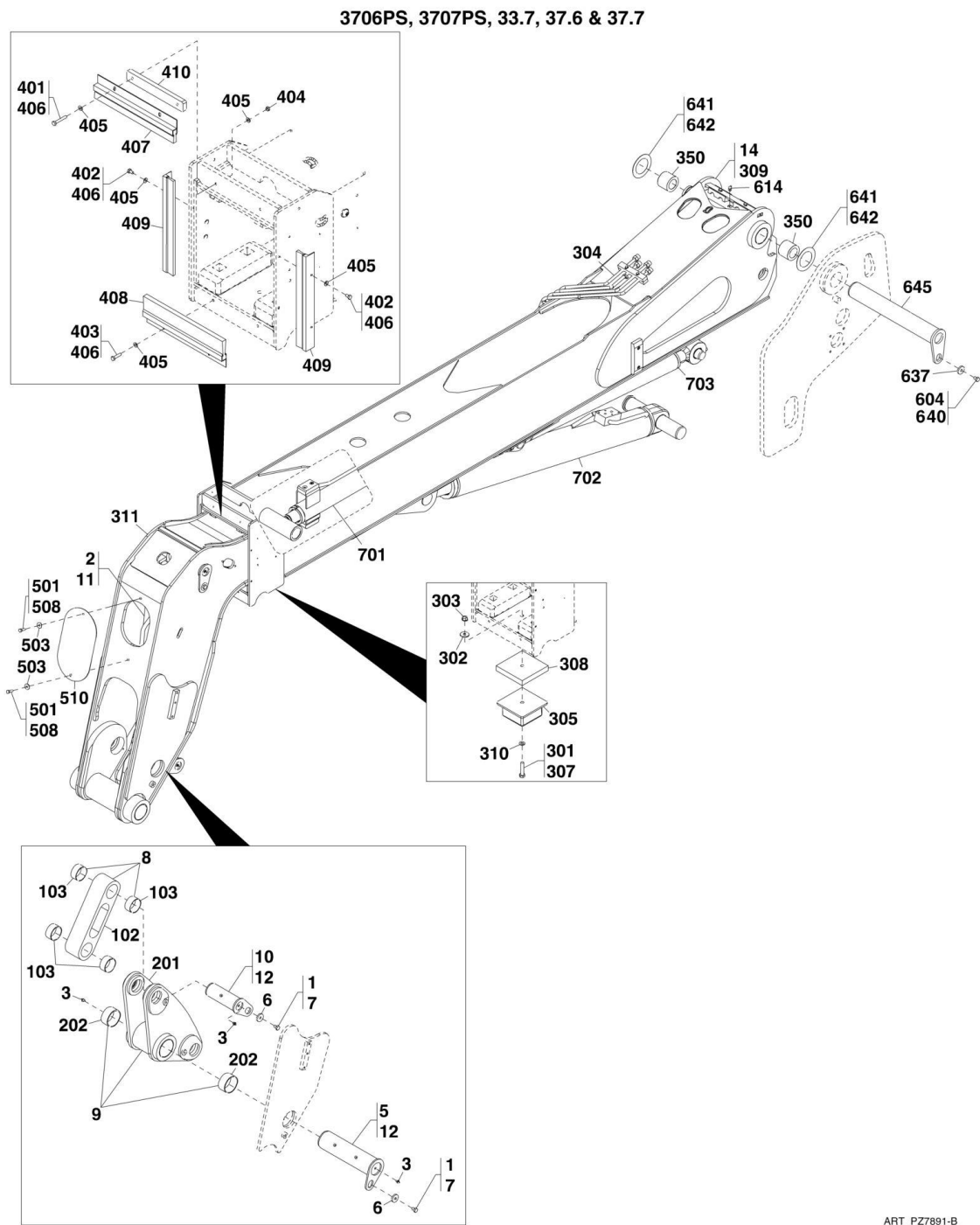
FIGURE 1-9. HITCH PIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238877	Ref	Hitch Pin Assembly	A
1	1001005267	1	Pin	
2	1001238919	1	Pin Cotter	
3	1001238915	1	Lanyard, Hitch Pin	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



ART_PZ7891-B

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

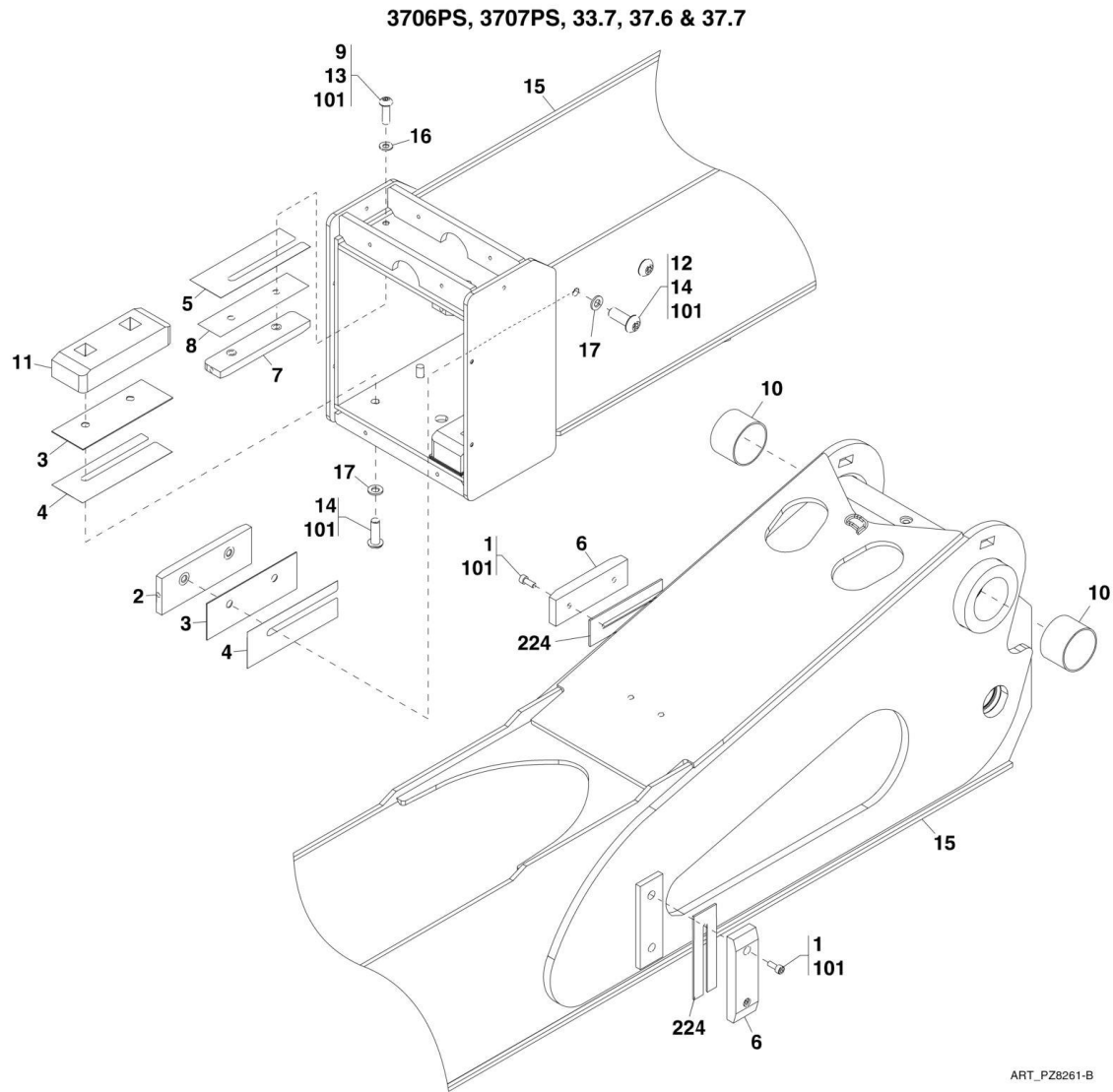
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142041	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 14 for service) (37.6)	C
	1001142043	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 14 for service) (33.7,37.7)	C
1	0761007	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X14, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/37 lb-ft)	
2		Ref	TILT CYLINDER HYDRAULICS, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
3	2160016	5	GREASE FITTING	
5	1001002525	1	PIN	
6	1001008948	2	WASHER	
7	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
8	1001096870	1	LINK ASSEMBLY, (includes items 102 & 103)	B
9	1001096930	1	LEVER ASSEMBLY, (includes items 201 & 202)	C
10	1001097127	1	PIN	
11		Ref	TILT CYLINDER AND HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
12	1001098457	AR	LITHIUM GREASE	
14	1001142040	1	BOOM ASSEMBLY (includes items 301 thru 311) (37.6)	K
14	1001142042	1	BOOM ASSEMBLY (includes items 304, 306, 309 & 311) (33.7,37.7)	M
102	1001096726	1	WELDMENT	
103	1001100442	4	BEARING	
201	1001002606	1	WELDMENT	
202	1001092298	2	BEARING	
301	0701018	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X50, GR8.8 (torque to 55 Nm/37 lb-ft) (37.6,3706PS)	
302	4812002	1	WASHER, 10mm (37.6,3706PS)	
303	5221000	1	NUT, 10mm (37.6,3706PS)	
304		Ref	BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
305	1001003132	1	PAD (37.6,3706PS)	
306		Ref	BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
307	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
308	1001108621	1	PLATE (37.6,3706PS)	
309		Ref	FIRST BOOM SECTION, (See FIRST BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
310	1001125115	1	WASHER, 10mm (37.6,3706PS)	
311		Ref	SECOND BOOM SECTION, (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
350	1001090150	2	BUSHING	
	1001101694	Ref	BRUSH INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 401 thru 410 for service)	B
401	0700616	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X40, GR8.8, (torque to 12 Nm/9 lb-ft)	
402	0760605	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X10, GR8.8, (torque to 12 Nm/9 lb-ft)	
403	0760612	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X25, GR8.8, (torque to 12 Nm/9 lb-ft)	
404	3290601	4	HEX NUT, M6X1	
405	4811700	12	WASHER, 6mm	
406	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
407	1001101632	1	SEAL	
408	1001101633	1	SEAL	
409	1001101674	2	SEAL	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
410	1001101695	1	SPACER	
501	0760812	2	HEX HD CAPSCRW, M8X25, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/21 lb-ft)	
503	4811902	2	WASHER, 8mm	
508	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
510	1001141765	1	COVER	
604	0761007	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X14, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/41 lb-ft)	
614	2160017	1	GREASE FITTING, 45	
637	1001008948	1	WASHER, 10mm	
640	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
641	1001098146	AR	SHIM, 72X110X0.5	
642	1001098147	AR	SHIM, 72X110X1.0	
645	1001100154	1	PIN	
701		Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER AND HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
702		Ref	LIFT CYLINDER AND HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
703		Ref	COMPENSATION CYLINDER AND HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



Note: Wear Pad Shimming:
 Whenever a shim is used with a pad, a spacer with holes must be inserted between pad and shim.
 The wear pad or wear pad insert must not sit directly on the slotted surface of shims.
 Add wear pad shims and spacers as required to shim boom to maintain a total minimum gap of 0,5 to 1,5 mm (0.02 to 0.05 in) in both horizontal and vertical directions.
 Wear pad bolts require one hardened washer. However, up to (2) hardened washers may be used except where noted otherwise. Under no circumstances should more than (2) hardened washers ever be used.
 The length of pad bolts depends on the number of the shims used. The bolt cannot extend past chamfer on wear pad.
 Add Lithium Grease (1001098457) to all wear pads and all wear pad slide pathways. If applicable, this includes all pad grease fittings at the rear of boom.

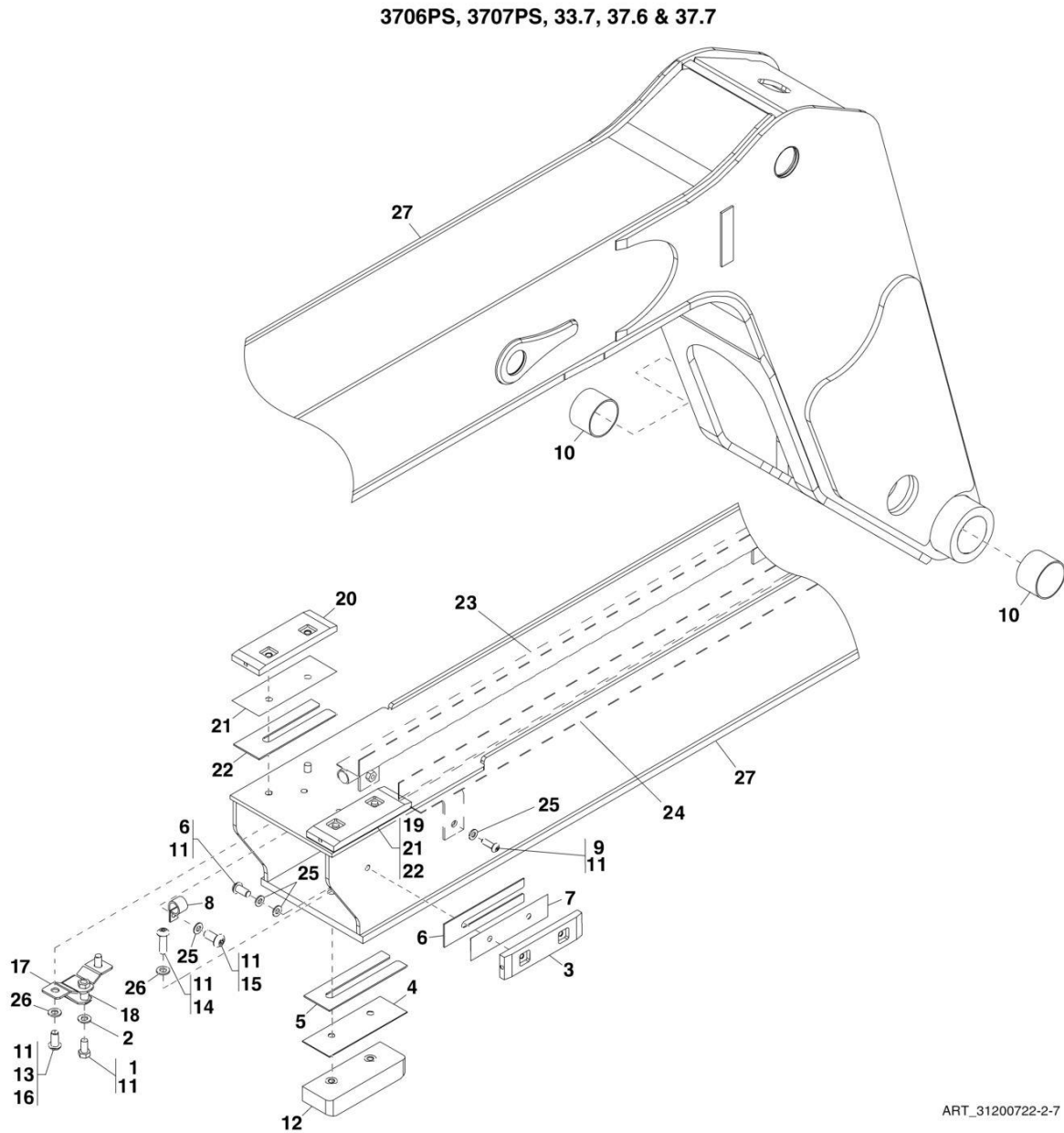
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149233	1	FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY (includes all items) (37.6)	D
	1001149235	1	FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY (includes all items) (33.7,37.7)	D
1	4031908	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X20	
2	4700021	2	WEAR PAD	
3	8003243	4	SPACER	
4	8008634	AR	SHIM, 70X200X0.5mm	
5	8008640	AR	SHIM, 70X200X0.5mm	
6	8010148	2	WEAR PAD	
7	1001002261	2	WEAR PAD	
8	1001003031	AR	SPACER, 50X198X1.5mm	
9	1001009325	3	TORX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/41 lb-ft)	
10		Ref	BUSHING, (See BOOM INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
11	1001096322	2	WEAR PAD	
12	1001104937	AR	TORX HD CAPSCREW, M12X25, (torque to 100 Nm/74 lb-ft)	
13	1001105081	AR	TORX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, (torque to 100 Nm/74 lb-ft)	
14	1001105260	AR	TORX HD CAPSCREW, M12X30, (torque to 100 Nm/74 lb-ft)	
15	1001125071D	1	WELDMENT (37.6)	
15	1001125264D	1	WELDMENT (33.7,37.7)	
16	1001125115	AR	WASHER, 10mm	
17	1001125117	AR	WASHER, 12mm	
101	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
224	8009987	AR	SHIM, 50X160X2.0mm	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. SECOND BOOM SECTION (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



Note: Wear Pad Shimming:
 Whenever a shim is used with a pad, a spacer with holes must be inserted between pad and shim.
 The wear pad or wear pad insert must not sit directly on the slotted surface of shims.
 Add wear pad shims and spacers as required to shim boom to maintain a total minimum gap of 0,5 to 1,5 mm (0.02 to 0.05 in) in both horizontal and vertical directions.
 Wear pad bolts require one hardened washer. However, up to (2) hardened washers may be used except where noted otherwise. Under no circumstances should more than (2) hardened washers ever be used.
 The length of pad bolts depends on the number of the shims used. The bolt cannot extend past chamfer on wear pad.
 Add Lithium Grease (1001098457) to all wear pads and all wear pad slide pathways. If applicable, this includes all pad grease fittings at the rear of boom.

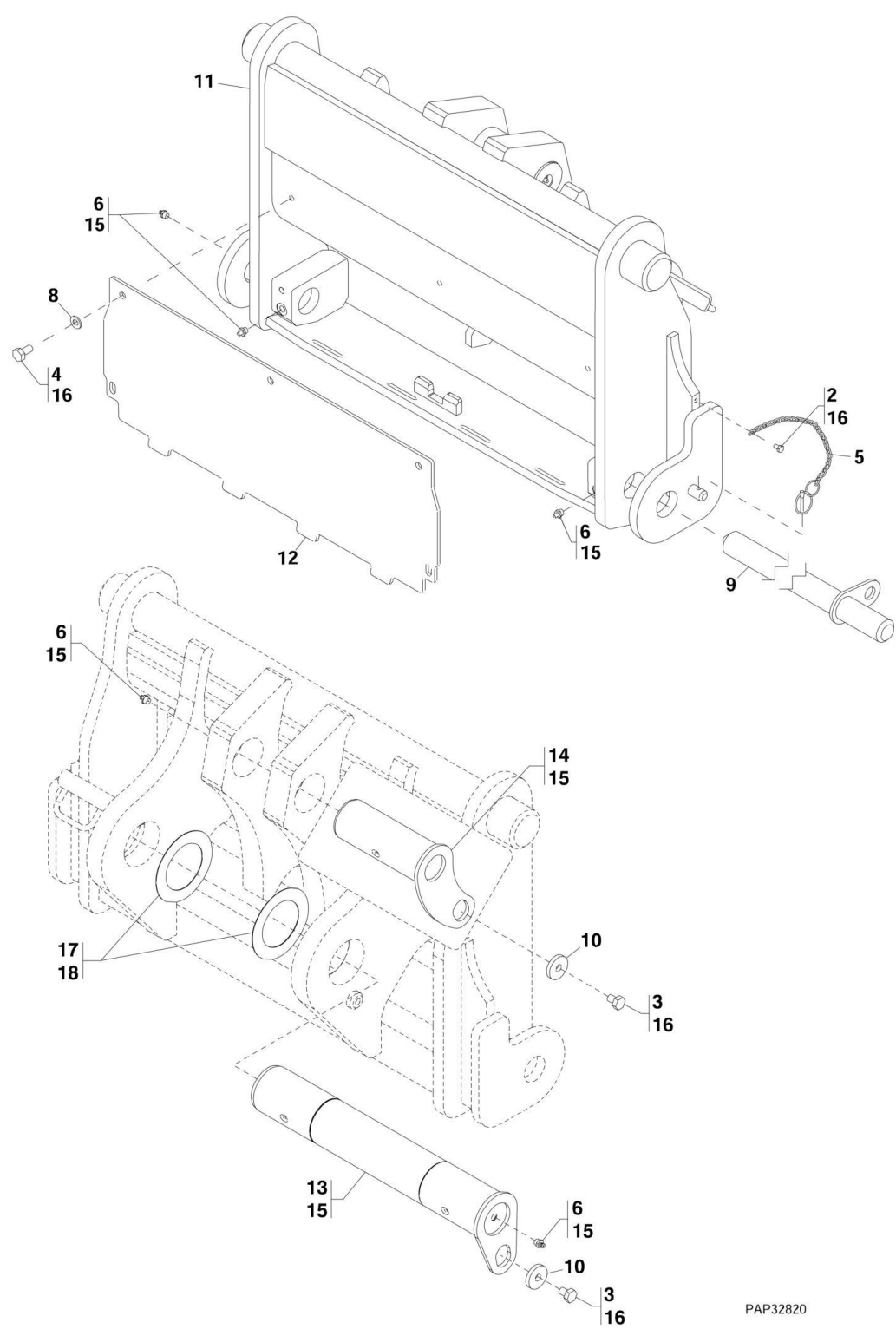
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. SECOND BOOM SECTION (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130423	1	SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY (includes all items) (37.6,3706PS)	C
	1001132353	1	SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY (includes all items) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	C
1	0760815	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35 CLS 8.8	
2	4811900	2	WASHER, 8mm	
3	8002200	2	WEAR PAD	
4	8003243	1	SPACER, 70X200X1.5mm	
5	8008634	AR	SHIM, 70X200X0.5mm	
6	8008640	AR	SHIM, 50x200X0.5mm	
7	1001003031	2	SPACER, 50X198X1.5mm	
8	1001004144	1	CLIP	
9	1001009325	3	TORX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/41 lb-ft)	
10	1001090150	2	BUSHING	
11	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
12	1001096322	1	WEAR PAD	
13	1001104937	AR	TORX HD SCREW, M12X25, GR8.8, (torque to 100 Nm/74 lb-ft)	
14	1001104990	2	TORX HD SCREW, M12X45, GR8.8, (torque to 100 Nm/74 lb-ft)	
15	1001105081	1	TORX HD SCREW, M10X30, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/41 lb-ft)	
16	1001105260	AR	TORX HD SCREW, M12X30, GR8.8, (torque to 100 Nm/74 lb-ft)	
17	1001105742	2	TWINHOSE BRACKET	
18	1001105761	2	SETTING BLOCK	
19	1001120545	1	WEAR PAD	
20	1001120555	1	WEAR PAD	
21	1001120556	2	SPACER, 70X250X1.5mm	
22	1001120604	AR	SHIM, 70X250X0.5mm	
23	1001155251	1	HOSE CONDUIT (37.6,3706PS)	
23	1001155534	1	HOSE CONDUIT (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
24	1001144443	1	HOSE CONDUIT (37.6,3706PS)	
24	1001155570	1	HOSE CONDUIT (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
25	1001125115	AR	WASHER, 10mm	
26	1001125117	AR	WASHER, 12mm	
27	1001130421	1	WELDMENT (37.6,3706PS)	
27	1001132352	1	WELDMENT (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
28		Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION DECAL, (not shown), (See DECALS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. MANUAL QUICK ATTACH



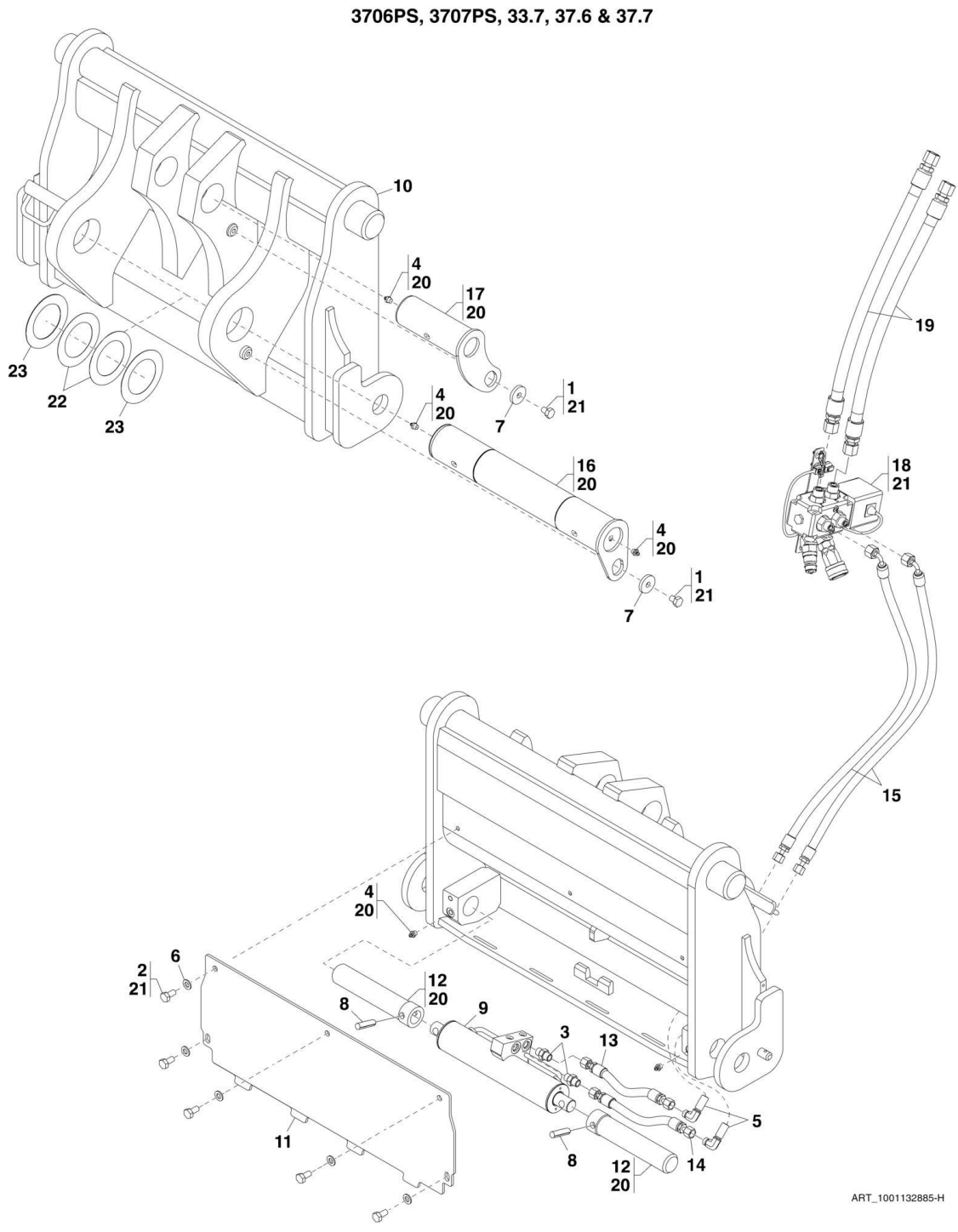
PAP32820

FIGURE 2-4. MANUAL QUICK ATTACH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131347	Ref	MANUAL QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION, (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 2 thru 18 for service)	F
2	0760605	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X10, GR8.8, (torque to 12 Nm/9 lb-ft)	
3	0761007	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X14, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.5 lb-ft)	
4	0761010	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.5 lb-ft)	
5	1001161673	1	CHAIN	
6	2160016	5	GREASE FITTING	
8	4812000	5	WASHER, 10mm	
9	1001162636	1	ROD	
10	1001008948	2	WASHER	
11	1001154471	1	WELDMENT	
12	1001154968	1	COVER	
13	1001132895	1	PIN	
14	1001132898	1	PIN	
15	1001098457	AR	LITHIUM GREASE	
16	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
17	1001098146	AR	SHIM, 72X110X0.5mm	
18	1001098147	AR	SHIM, 72X110X1.0mm	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001132885	Ref	HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION, (if equipped), (includes all items)	H
1	0761007	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X14, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.5 lb-ft)	
2	0761010	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.5 lb-ft)	
3	2110406	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
4	2160016	5	GREASE FITTING	
5	2171204	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
6	4812000	5	WASHER, 10mm	
7	1001008948	2	WASHER	
8	1001101539	2	PIN (Prior to SN 1160007696)	
8	1001184610	2	PIN (SN 1160007696 to Present)	
9		Ref	QUICK ATTACH CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001131348	1	WELDMENT (Prior to SN 1160007696)	
10	1001154471	1	WELDMENT (SN 1160007696 to Present)	
11	1001132884	1	COVER (Prior to SN 1160007696)	
11	1001154968	1	COVER (SN 1160007696 to Present)	
12	1001136209	2	PIN (Prior to SN 1160007696)	
12	1001177509	2	PIN (SN 1160007696 to Present)	
13	1001132887	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
14	1001132888	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
15	1001132889	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
16	1001132895	1	PIN	
17	1001132898	1	PIN	
18		Ref	BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
19	1001144651	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
20	1001098457	AR	LITHIUM GREASE	
21	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
22	1001098146	AR	SHIM, 72X110X0.5mm	
23	1001098147	AR	SHIM, 72X110X1.0mm	

54

33.7/37.6/37.7



SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. JD QUICK ATTACH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3706PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001144654	Ref	JD QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION, (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 17 for service)	A
1	0711234	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X170, GR10.9, (torque to 95 Nm/70 lb-ft)	
2	0761007	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X14, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.5 lb-ft)	
3	2160016	3	GREASE FITTING	
4	3291201	1	HEX NUT, M12X1.75	
5	4812100	1	WASHER, 12mm	
6	1001002523	1	PIN	
7		Ref	AUXILIARY BOOM HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
8	1001008948	1	WASHER	
11	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
12	1001097141	1	PIN	
13	1001098457	AR	LITHIUM GREASE	
14	1001144651	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
15	1001101355	1	JD QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 thru 118)	E
16	1001098146	AR	SHIM, 72X110X0.5mm	
17	1001098147	AR	SHIM, 72X110X1.0mm	
101	0760808	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X16, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/21 lb-ft)	
102	4811900	4	WASHER, 8mm	
103	1001101326	1	WELDMENT	
104	1001101356	1	PLATE	
105	1001101425	1	PLATE	
108	1001097661	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
109	1001097662	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
110	1001097663	2	TEE FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
111	1001097664	2	PIPE ASSEMBLY	
112	1001101584	2	PIPE ASSEMBLY	
113	1001097666	1	CLAMP, (includes screw and plate)	
114	1001101586	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
116	1001101587	2	BOLT, M14X55	
117	1001101590	4	O-RING	
118	1001104933	2	CYLINDER	
118	70022559	2	SEAL KIT	

56

33.7/37.6/37.7

31200722_SDF



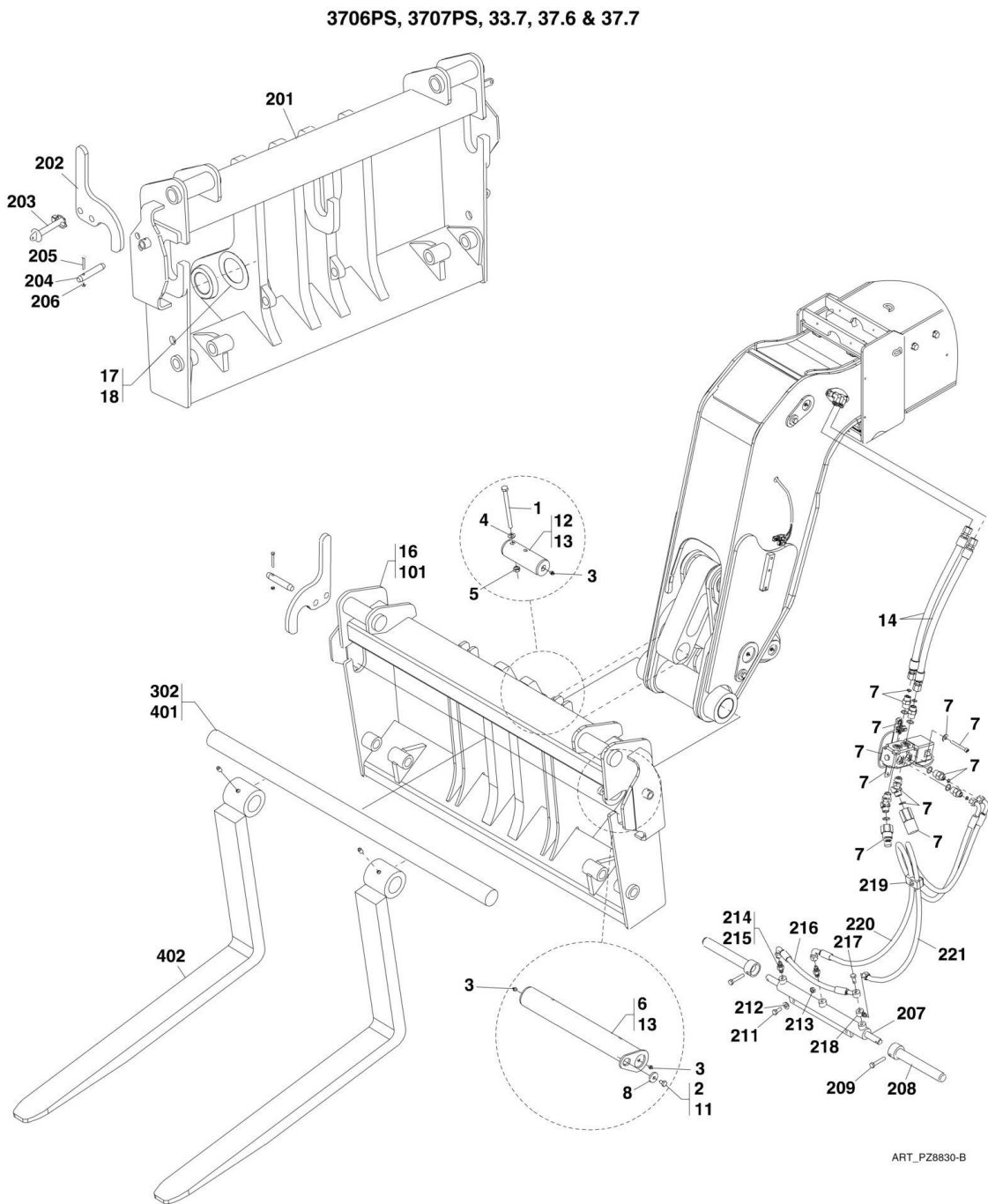
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. JCB MANUAL QUICK ATTACH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001111813	Ref	JCB MANUAL QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION, (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 13 for service)	C
1	0711234	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X170, GR10.9, (torque to 115 Nm/85 lb-ft)	
2	0761007	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X14, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/41 lb-ft)	
3	2160016	3	GREASE FITTING	
4	3291201	1	HEX NUT, M12X1.75	
5	4812100	1	WASHER, 12mm	
6	1001002523	1	PIN	
7	1001008948	1	WASHER	
8	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
9	1001097141	1	PIN	
10	1001098457	AR	LITHIUM GREASE	
11	1001111762	1	CARRIAGE AND FORK ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 301)	D
12	1001098146	AR	SHIM, 72X110X0.5mm	
13	1001098147	AR	SHIM, 72X110X1.0mm	
101	1001111758	1	FORK AND BAR ASSEMBLY, (includes 201 & 202)	E
201	1001108133	1	BAR	
202	1001111757	2	FORK	
301	1001111767	1	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY, (includes items 401 thru 423)	C
401	1001103192	2	HANDLE	
402	1001103193	2	PIN	
403	1001103194	2	PIN	
404	1001103195	2	BOLT	
405	1001103196	3	NUT	
406	1001111766	1	WELDMENT	
407	1001111772	2	LINK	
408	1001111773	1	LEVER	
409	1001111774	1	BRACKET	
410	1001111775	1	WELDMENT	
411	1001111776	2	BRACKET	
412	1001111836	1	BOLT	
413	1001111837	2	BOLT	
414	1001111838	4	NUT	
415	1001111839	1	NUT	
416	1001111840	1	BALL JOINT	
417	1001111841	2	BOLT	
418	1001111842	4	WASHER	
419	1001111843	1	BOLT	
420	1001111844	1	NUT	
421	1001111845	1	HOOK	
422	1001111846	1	BOLT	
423	1001111847	1	NUT	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. JCB HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



SECTION 2 - BOOM

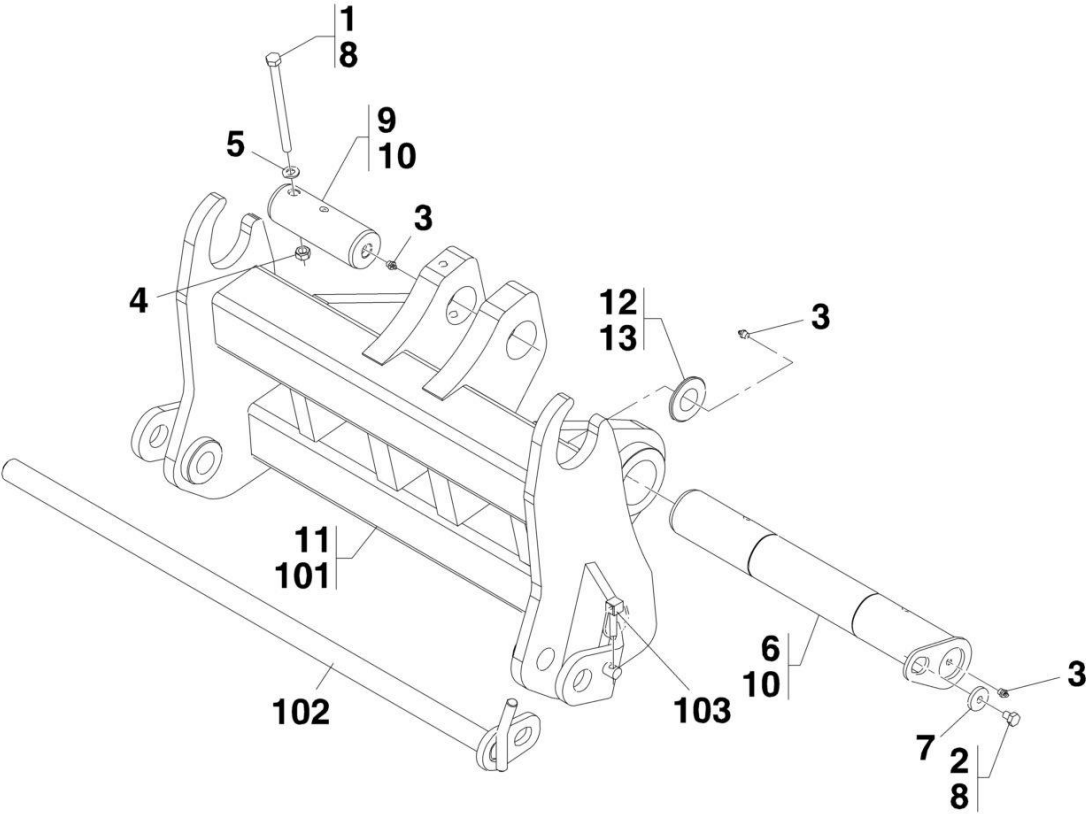
FIGURE 2-8. JCB HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001144653	Ref	JCB HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION, (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 18 for service)	B
1	0711234	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X170, GR10.9, (torque to 115 Nm/85 lb-ft)	
2	0761007	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X14, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/41 lb-ft)	
3	2160016	3	GREASE FITTING	
4	3291201	1	HEX NUT, M12X1.75	
5	4812100	1	WASHER, 12mm	
6	1001002523	1	PIN	
7		Ref	AUXILIARY BOOM HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
8	1001008948	1	WASHER	
11	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
12	1001097141	1	PIN	
13	1001098457	AR	LITHIUM GREASE	
14	1001144651	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
16	1001111761	1	CARRIAGE AND FORK ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 302)	D
17	1001098146	AR	SHIM, 72X110X0.5mm	
18	1001098147	AR	SHIM, 72X110X1.0mm	
101	1001102939	1	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY, (includes items 201 thru 221)	F
201	1001101483	1	WELDMENT	
202	1001103192	2	HANDLE	
203	1001103193	2	PIN	
204	1001103194	2	PIN	
205	1001103195	2	BOLT	
206	1001103196	3	NUT	
207	1001103198	1	CYLINDER	
207	70023274	1	SEAL KIT	
208	1001103199	2	PIN	
209	1001103200	2	BOLT	
211	1001103202	2	BOLT	
212	1001103203	2	SPRING WASHER	
213	1001103204	2	NUT	
214	1001103205	5	O-RING	
215	1001103206	2	STRAIGHT FITTING	
216	1001103207	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY	
217	1001103208	1	BOLT	
218	1001103209	1	ADAPTER	
219	1001103533	1	CLAMP	
220	1001103230	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY	
221	1001103231	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY	
302	1001111758	1	FORK AND BAR ASSEMBLY, (includes 401 & 402)	E
401	1001108133	1	BAR	
402	1001111757	2	FORK	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-9. MANITOU MANUAL QUICK ATTACH

3706PS, 3707PS, 33.7, 37.6, 37.7, 4014PS & 4017PS



ART_31200722-2-25

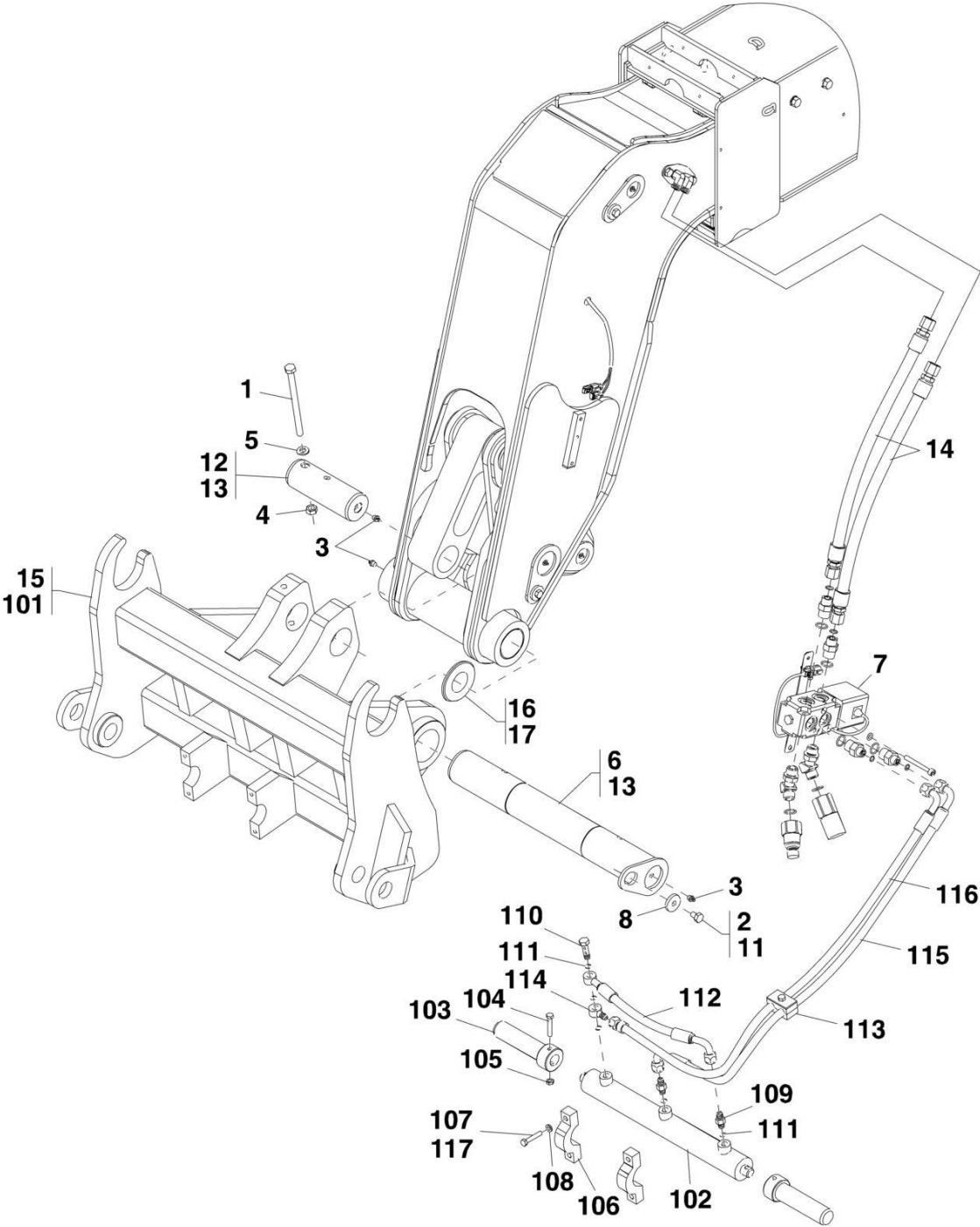
FIGURE 2-9. MANITOU MANUAL QUICK ATTACH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103157	Ref	MANITOU MANUAL QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 13 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
1	0711234	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X170, GR10.9, (torque to 115 Nm/85 lb-ft)	
2	0761007	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X14, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/41 lb-ft)	
3	2160016	3	GREASE FITTING	
4	3291201	1	HEX NUT, M12X1.75	
5	4812100	1	WASHER, 12mm	
6	1001002523	1	PIN (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
7	1001008948	1	WASHER	
8	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
9	1001097141	1	PIN (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
10	1001098457	AR	LITHIUM GREASE	
11	1001103155	1	QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY (includes items 101 thru 103) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	A
12	1001098146	AR	SHIM, 72X110X0.5mm	
13	1001098147	AR	SHIM, 72X110X1.0mm	
101	1001101485	1	WELDMENT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
102	1001104349	1	PIN	
103	1001104350	1	PIN	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. MANITOU HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

3706PS, 3707PS, 33.7, 37.6 & 37.7



ART_1001144652-B

SECTION 2 - BOOM

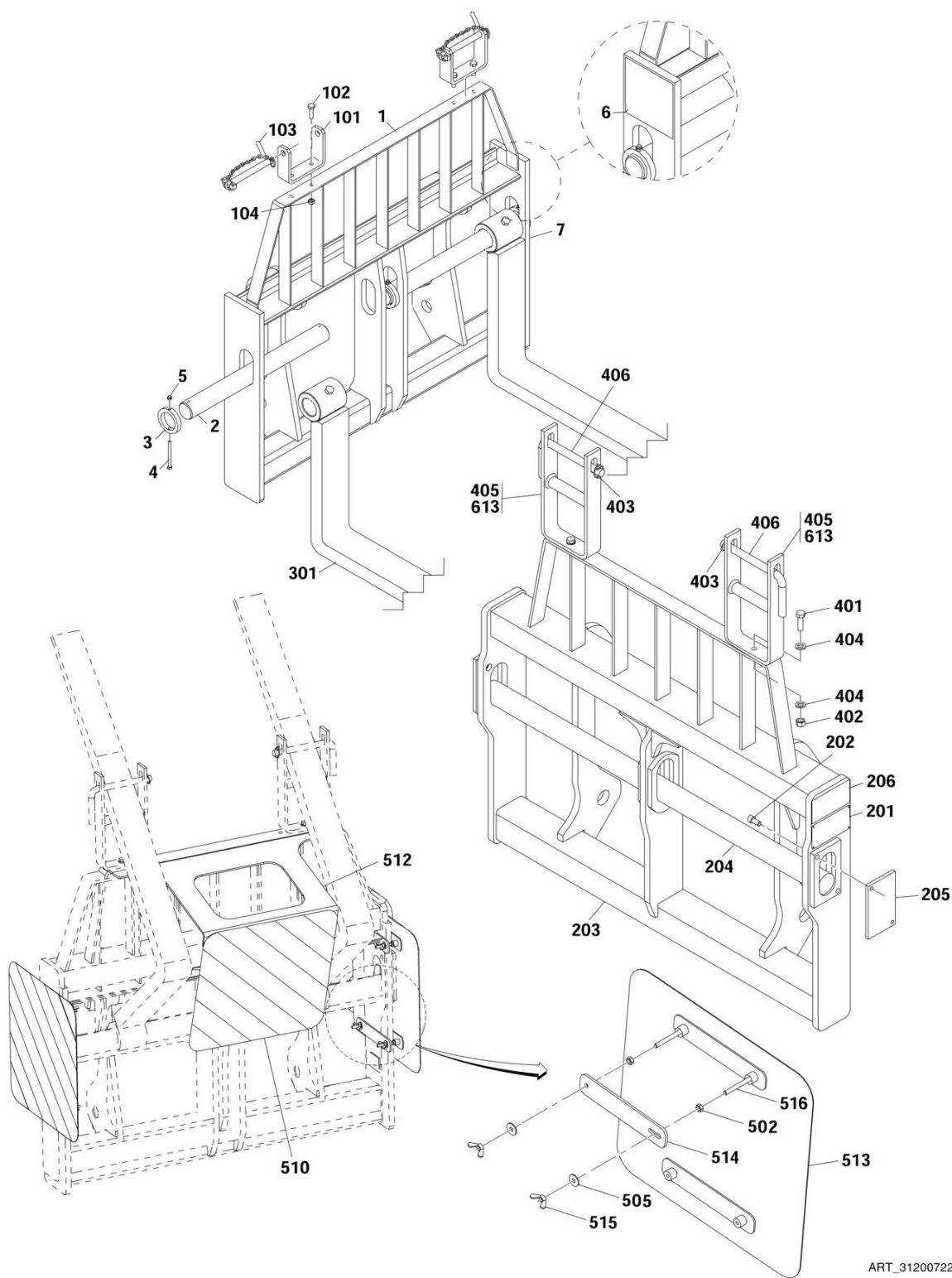
FIGURE 2-10. MANITOU HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001144652	Ref	MANITOU HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION, (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 17 for service)	B
1	0711234	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X170, GR10.9, (torque to 115 Nm/85 lb-ft)	
2	0761007	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X14, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/41 lb-ft)	
3	2160016	3	GREASE FITTING	
4	3291201	1	HEX NUT, M12X1.75	
5	4812100	1	WASHER, 12mm	
6	1001002523	1	PIN	
7		Ref	AUXILIARY BOOM HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	B
8	1001008948	1	WASHER	
11	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
12	1001097141	1	PIN	
13	1001098457	AR	LITHIUM GREASE	
14	1001144651	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
15	1001102941	1	QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 thru 117)	
16	1001098146	AR	SHIM, 72X110X0.5mm	
17	1001098147	AR	SHIM, 72X110X1.0mm	
101	1001103375	1	WELDMENT	
102	1001103522	1	CYLINDER	
102	70023273	1	SEAL KIT	
103	1001103523	2	PIN	
104	1001103524	2	BOLT	
105	1001103525	2	LOCKNUT	
106	1001103526	2	CLAMP	
107	1001103527	4	BOLT	
108	1001103528	4	WASHER	
109	1001103529	2	STRAIGHT FITTING	
110	1001103530	1	HYDRAULIC BOLT	
111	1001103531	5	O-RING	
112	1001103532	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
113	1001103533	3	CLAMP ASSEMBLY	
114	1001103534	1	BANJO LINK	
115	1001103536	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
116	1001103537	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
117	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY



ART_31200722-3-1

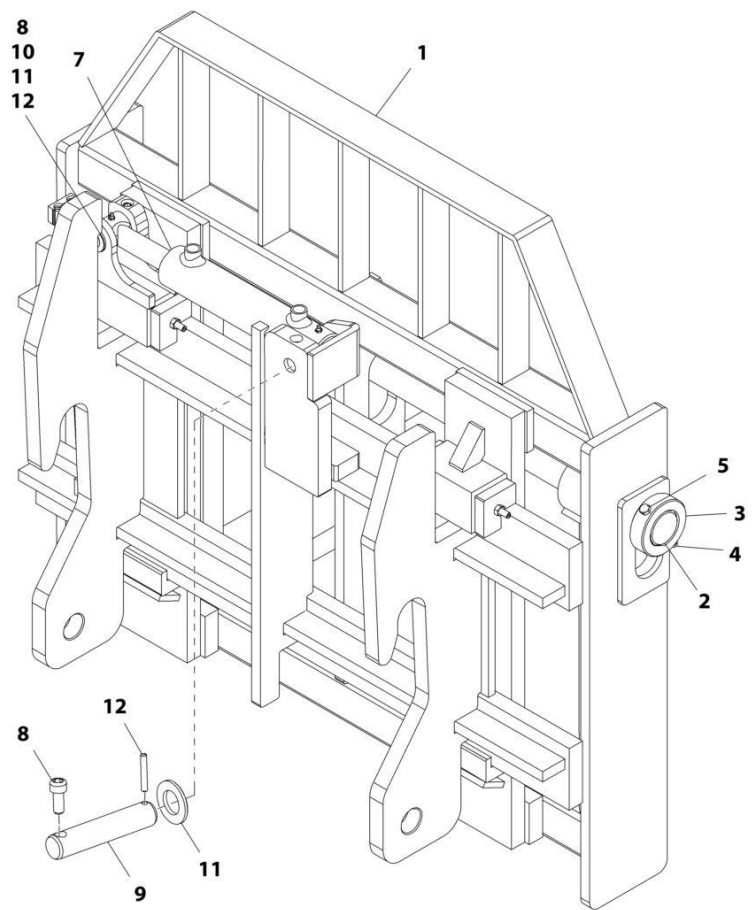
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170028	1	CARRIAGE ASSY, (Benne), (includes items 1 thru 7) (Prior to SN 1160007662)	E
	1001112618	1	CARRIAGE ASSY, (Benne), (includes items 1 thru 5 & 7) (SN 1160007662 to Present)	C
1	N.S.S.	1	CARRIAGE WELDMENT	
2	4040283	2	CARRIAGE SHAFT	
3	3760508	4	SHAFT COLLAR	
4	0700827	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X100, GR8.8	
5	3290805	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 8mm	
6	N.S.S.	1	NAME PLATE	
7	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
	0240143	1	FORK TRANSPORT LATCH, (CE and AUS), (includes items 101 thru 104)	A
101	0903366	2	LOCKING BRACKET	
102	0761216	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12X40	
103	3291205	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 12mm	
104	3423258	2	LOCKING PIN	
	1001152655	1	CARRIAGE ASSY (500mm) (includes items 201 thru 206) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	A
201	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
202	4032109	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M12X25	
203	N.S.S.	1	CARRIAGE WELDMENT	
204	1001107336	1	CARRIAGE SHAFT	
205	1001107338	2	SHAFT COVER	
206	N.S.S.	1	NAME PLATE	
301		Ref	FORKS, (See FORK TINES for Breakdown)	
	1001120182	1	FORK TRANSPORT LATCH, (CE and AUS), (Vetter), (includes items 401 thru 406)	C
401	0701217	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X45, GR8.8	
402	3291201	2	HEX NUT, M12X1.75	
403	3964987	2	SPLIT PIN	
404	5241200	4	WASHER, 12mm	
405	1001006141	NLA	FORK LOCK BACK BRACKET, (no longer available, use 1001130822 for replacement)	
405	1001130822	2	FORK LOCK BACK BRACKET	
406	1001100262	2	CARRIAGE FORK RETAINER PIN	
502	3290801	8	HEX NUT, M8X1.25, (Italy - if equipped) (Prior to SN 1160008047)	
505	4811902	8	WASHER, 8mm, (Italy - if equipped) (Prior to SN 1160008047)	
510	1001162771	3	SAFETY FILM, (Italy - if equipped) (Prior to SN 1160008047)	
512	1001163676	1	PLATE (Italy - if equipped) (Prior to SN 1160008047)	
513	1001163929	2	BRACKET (Italy - if equipped) (Prior to SN 1160008047)	
514	1001163938	4	PLATE, (Italy - if equipped) (Prior to SN 1160008047)	
515	1001164237	8	NUT, M8X1.25, (Italy - if equipped) (Prior to SN 1160008047)	
516	1001164273	8	STUD, M8X80 LG, (Italy - if equipped) (Prior to SN 1160008047)	
613	1001152259	2	FORK LOCK BACK BRACKET, (Germany)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 1160008730)



ART_1170002-J

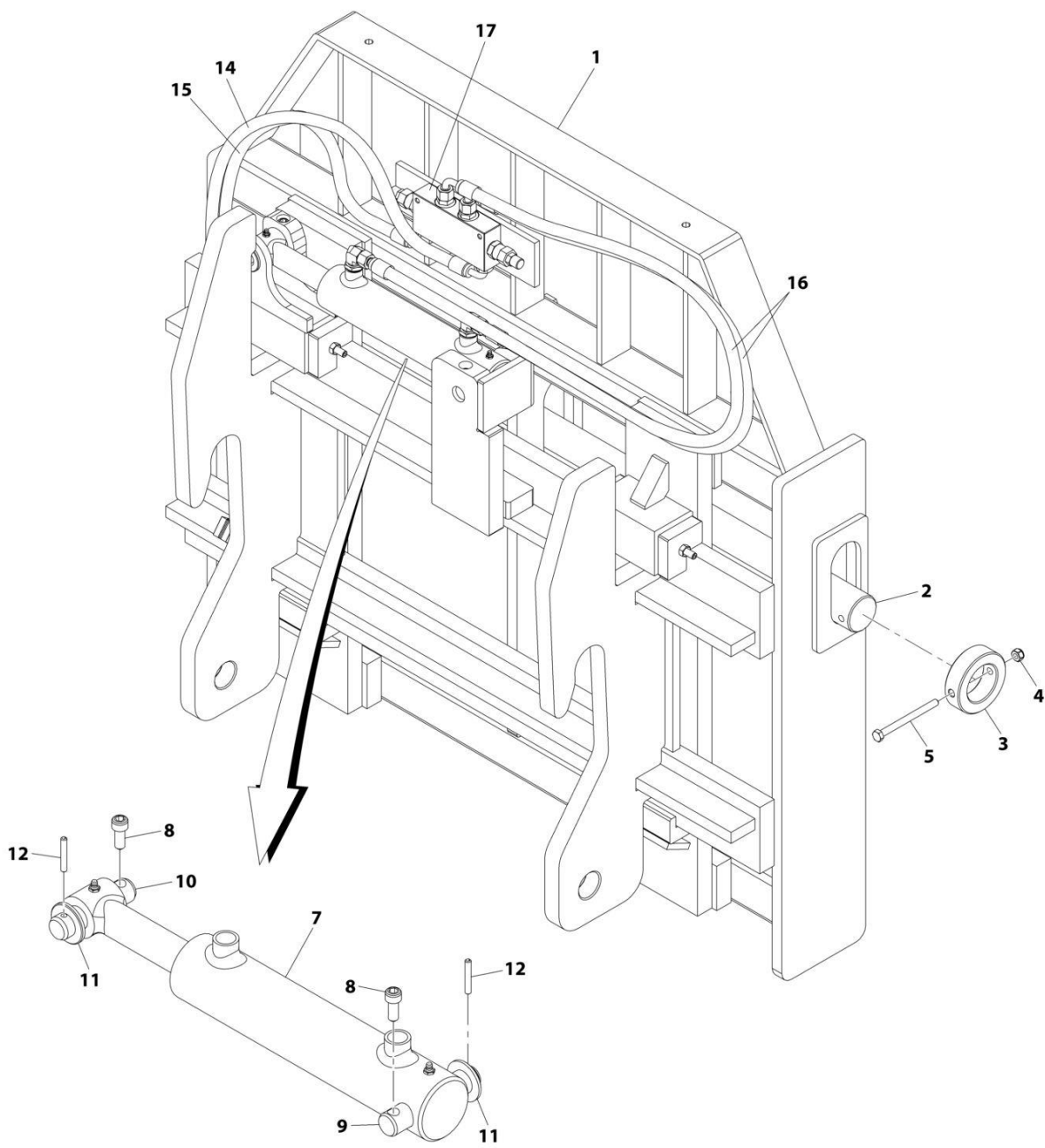
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 1160008730)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170002	1	Side Shift Carriage Assembly, (Lamy), (includes items 1 thru 5 & 7 thru 13)	J
1	N.S.S.	1	Carriage Weldment	
2	7028136	1	Fork Pin	
3	7028137	2	Collar	
4	3291005	2	Nut	
5	0701029	2	Capscrew	
7	70021558	1	Cylinder	
8	70021559	2	Bolt	
9	70021560	1	Pin	
10	70021561	1	Pin	
11	70021562	2	Washer	
12	70021563	2	Roll Pin	
13	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate (not shown)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (SN 1160008730 to Present)



ART_1170002-L

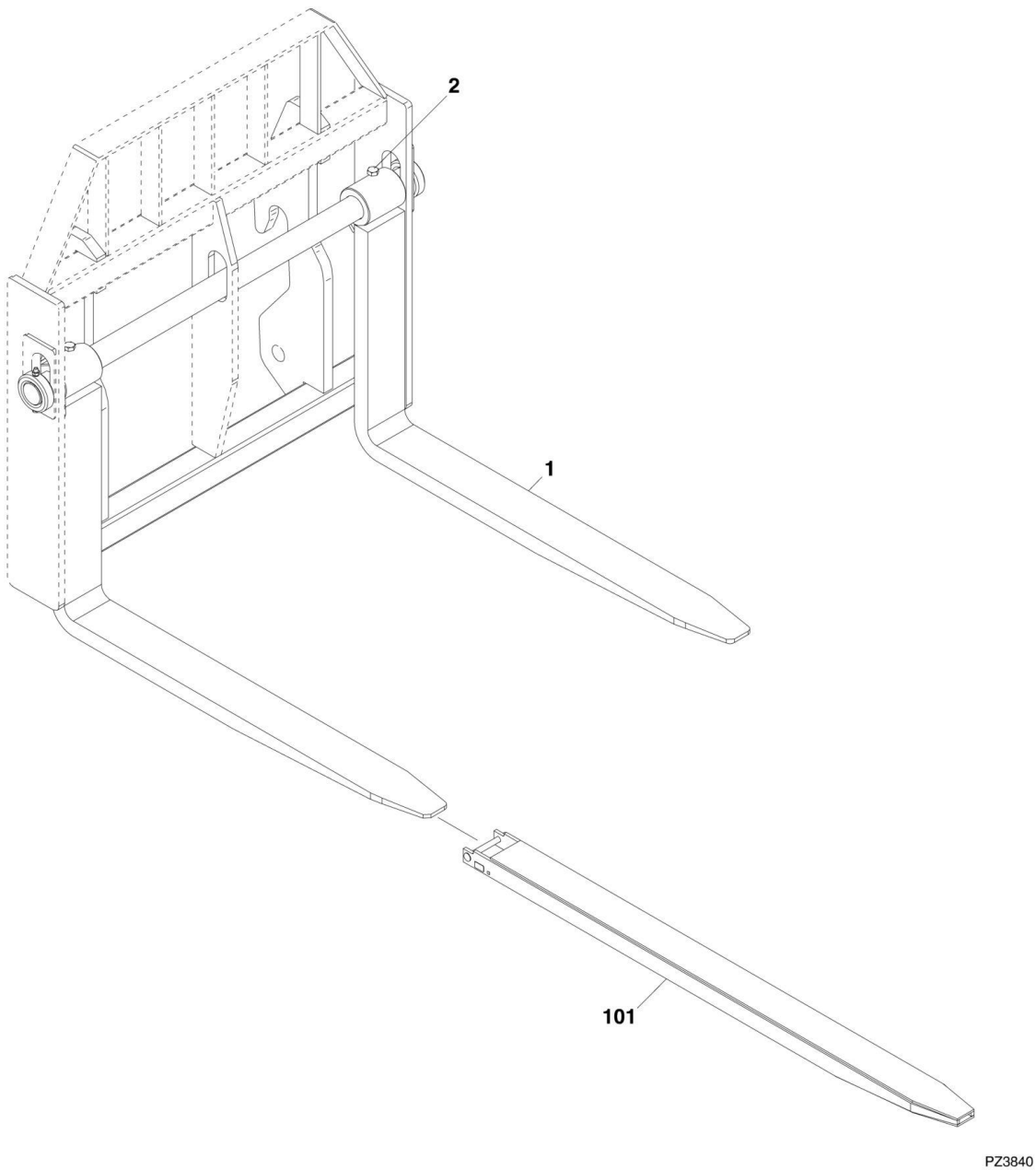
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (SN 1160008730 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170002	1	Side Shift Carriage Assembly	K
1	N.S.S.	1	Carriage Weldment	
2	7028136	1	Fork Pin	
3	7028137	2	Collar	
4	3291005	2	Nut	
5	0701029	2	Capscrew	
7	70021558	1	Cylinder	
8	70021559	2	Bolt	
9	70021560	1	Pin	
10	70021561	1	Pin	
11	70021562	2	Washer	
12	70021563	2	Roll Pin	
13	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate (not shown)	
14	70029011	3	Hose	
15	70029012	1	Hose	
16	70029013	2	Hose	
17	70027291	1	Balancing Valve	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. FORK TINES



PZ3840

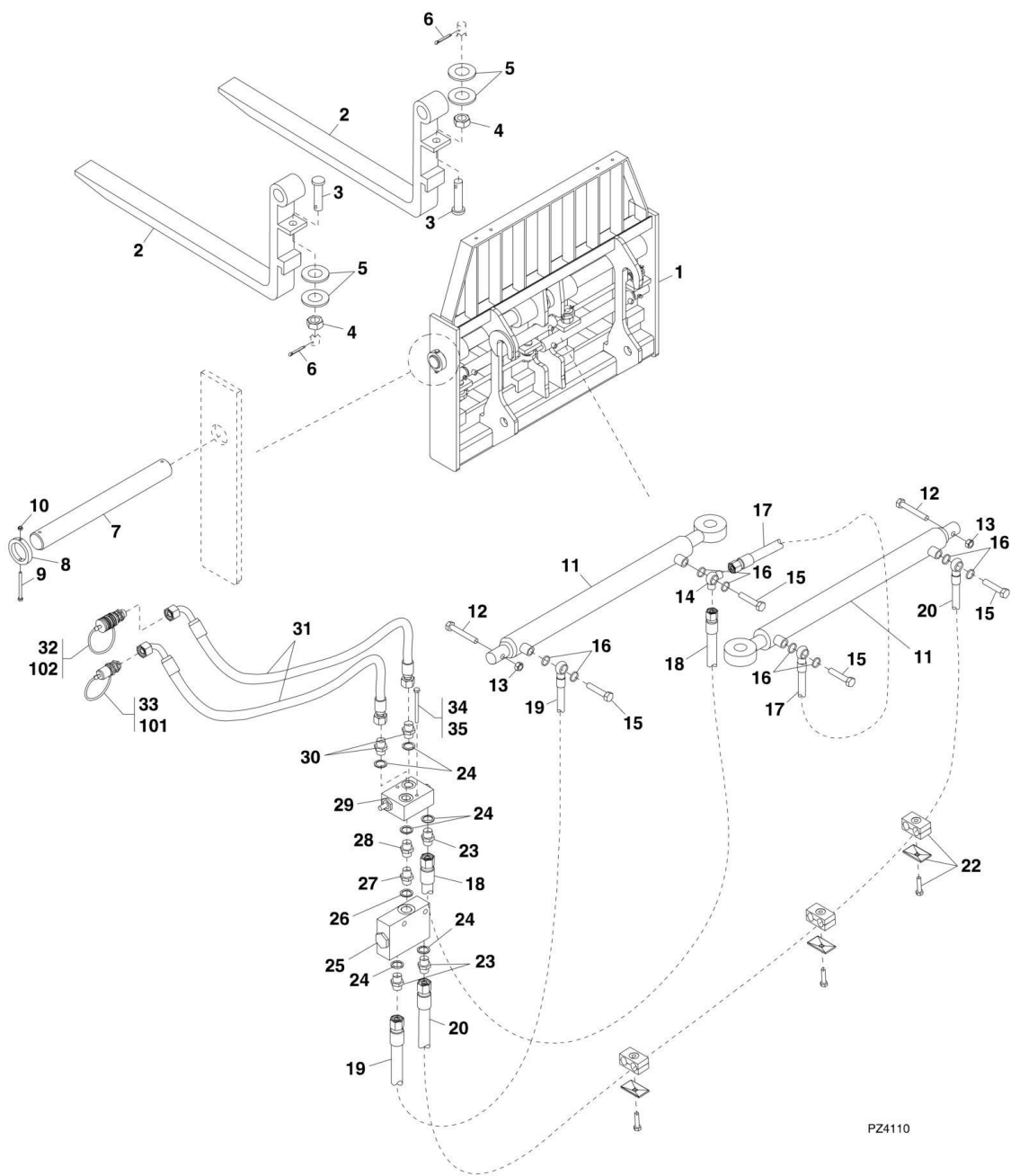
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. FORK TINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340030	1	FORK TINE ASSY (Lamy) (100X50X1200mm) (4000kg per pair) (sold as a pair) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	D
2	1001008459	2	BOLT	
1	1001117945	1	FORK TINE ASSY (100X50X1200mm) (2000kg) (sold as a pair) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	C
1	2340029	1	FORKTINE ASSY (Lamy) (125X45X1200mm) (4000kg) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	C
1	2340035	1	FORK ROUND TINE ASSY (33.7,37.6,37.7)	B
2	7028628	2	CAPSCREW	
1	2340041	1	PALLET FORK ASSY (Benne) (2000kg) (100X50X1200mm) (sold as a pair)	C
2	0761612	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X25, GR8.8	
1	1001100911	1	FORK TINE ASSY (Vetter) (4000 kg per pair) (100X50X1200mm) (sold as a pair)	D
2	0761214	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X30, GR8.8	
101	1001112559	2	FORK EXTENSION (100X50X1800)	C
101	70022831	2	BOLT KIT, (includes washer and clip)	
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE W/FORKS



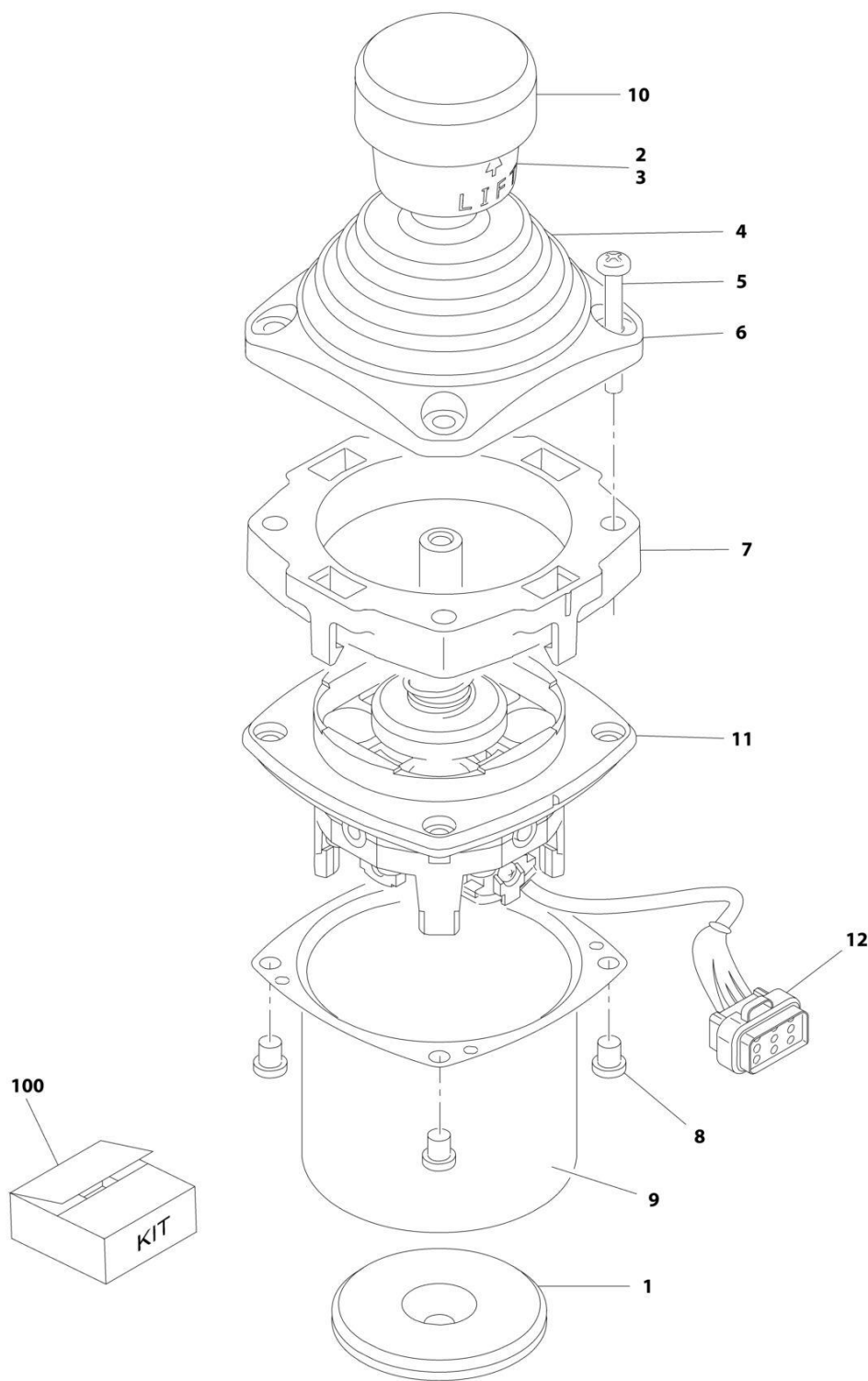
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE W/FORKS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091313	1	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE W/FORKS, (includes items 1 thru 35)	A
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT	
2	70022922	2	FORKS, (100X50X1200), (2000kg per fork)	
3	70021835	2	ROD PIN	
4	70026018	2	Nut	
5	70028978	4	Washer	
6	70021836	2	SPLIT PIN	
7	70022923	2	CARRIAGE SHAFT	
8	70022924	4	SHAFT COLLAR	
9	70028979	4	Bolt	
10	70021241	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M12	
11	70023276	2	CYLINDER	
11	70023278	AR	SEAL KIT, (USE WITH CYLINDERS MARKED 1.3351.01C.02.01)	
11	70023277	AR	SEAL KIT, (USE WITH CYLINDERS MARKED 1.3351.01C.02.02)	
12	70028028	2	Bolt	
13	70028031	2	Locknut	
14	70022925	1	ELBOW, 90	
15	1001103530	4	BOLT	
16	70020730	8	O-RING	
17	70021838	1	HOSE ASSY	
18	70021839	1	HOSE ASSY	
19	70021840	1	HOSE ASSY	
20	70021841	1	HOSE ASSY	
22	1001103533	3	CLAMP SET, (includes screw and plate)	
23	70020731	3	FITTING	
24	70022907	6	O-RING	
25	70021842	1	COUNTER VALVE	
26	70022927	1	O-RING	
27	70022928	1	FITTING	
28	70022929	1	FITTING	
29	70021843	1	PRESSURE VALVE	
30	70022906	2	ADAPTER	
31	70022930	2	PIPE ASSY	
32	1001094555	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
33	1001094556	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
34	70028980	2	Bolt	
35	70022912	2	Nut	
101	1001093826	1	DUST CAP	
102	1001093827	1	DUST PLUG	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING)



ART_1001118417-E

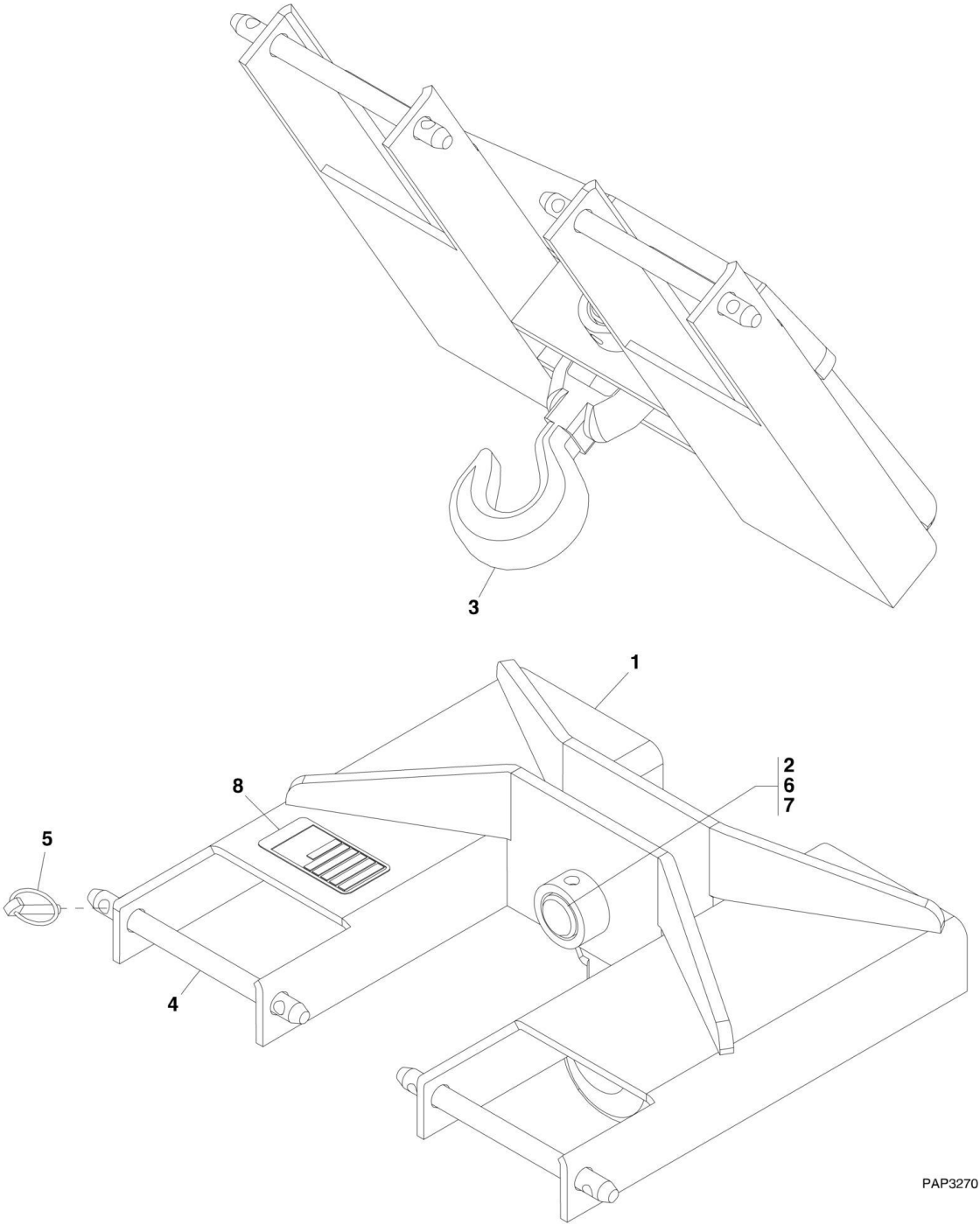
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001118417	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING)	E
1	70002730	1	GASKET	
2	7003928	1	SPRING	
3	7022808	1	CAP, LIFT	
4	70002731	1	BOOT	
5	70002732	4	SCREW	
6	7022815	1	BEZEL	
7	70002733	1	ADAPTER	
8	70002734	4	SCREW	
9	70002735	1	CAN, ENCLOSURE	
10	70002906	1	CAP	
11	NSS	1	MECHANICAL ASSEMBLY (see 1001129555 for replacement)	
12	7022819	1	CONNECTOR - 9 POSITION	
12	4460871	6	SOCKET, FEMALE	
100	1001129555	1	JOYSTICK REPLACEMENT SERVICE KIT	
	1001166539	1	CONTROLLER, LIFT/SWING	
	3128764	1	INSTRUCTIONS, JOYSTICK REPLACEMENT	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. FORK MOUNTED HOOK



PAP3270

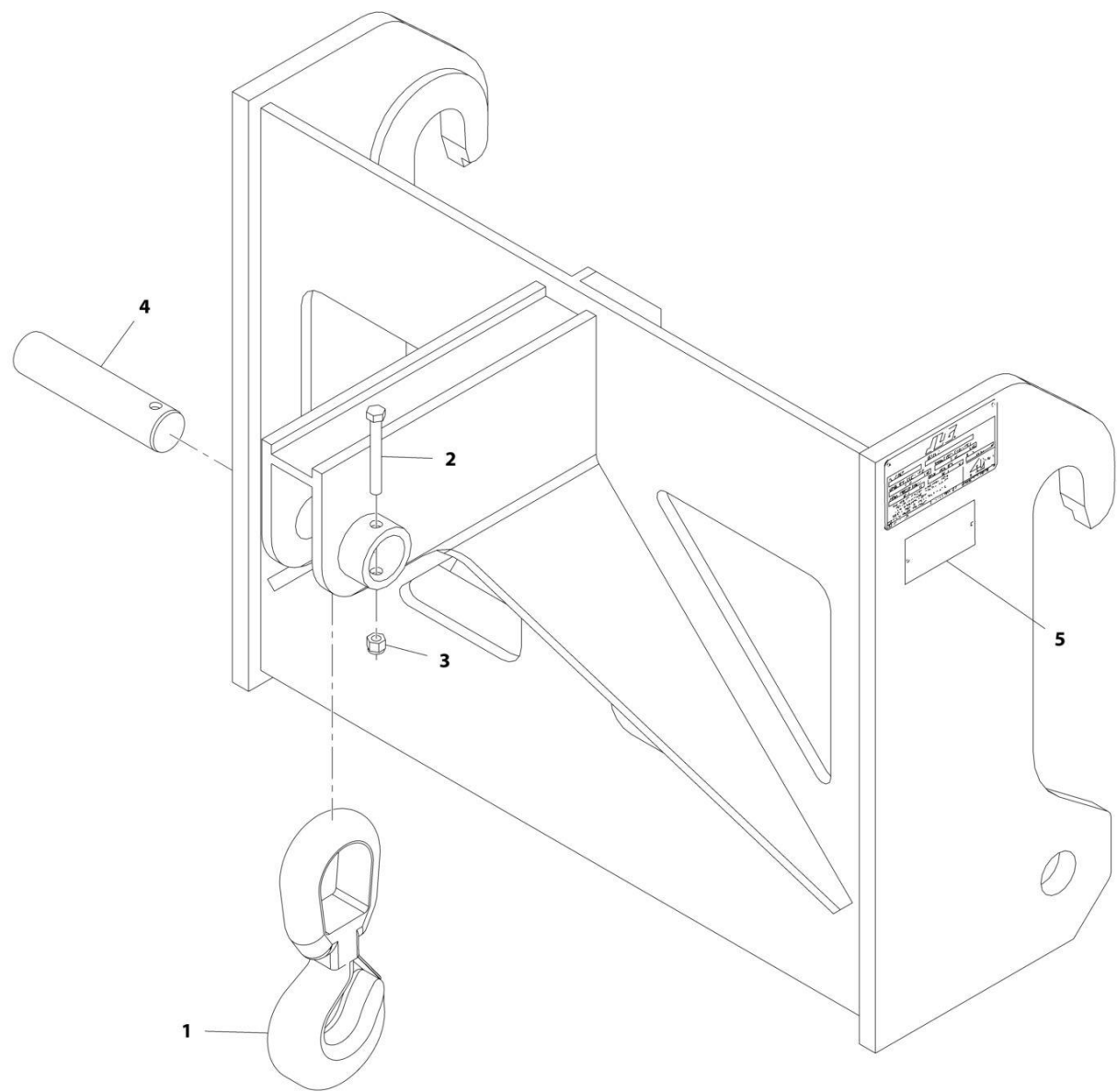
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. FORK MOUNTED HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2700118	1	FORK MOUNTED HOOK (MIDDLE EAST and AFRICA) (includes items 1 thru 8) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	C
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT	
2	70020201	1	PIN	
3	70020202	1	HOOK	
4	70020203	2	PIN	
5	70020204	4	RETAINING PIN	
6	70020205	1	BOLT	
7	70020206	1	SELF-LOCKING NUT	
8	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. CRANE HOOK



ART_1170058-C

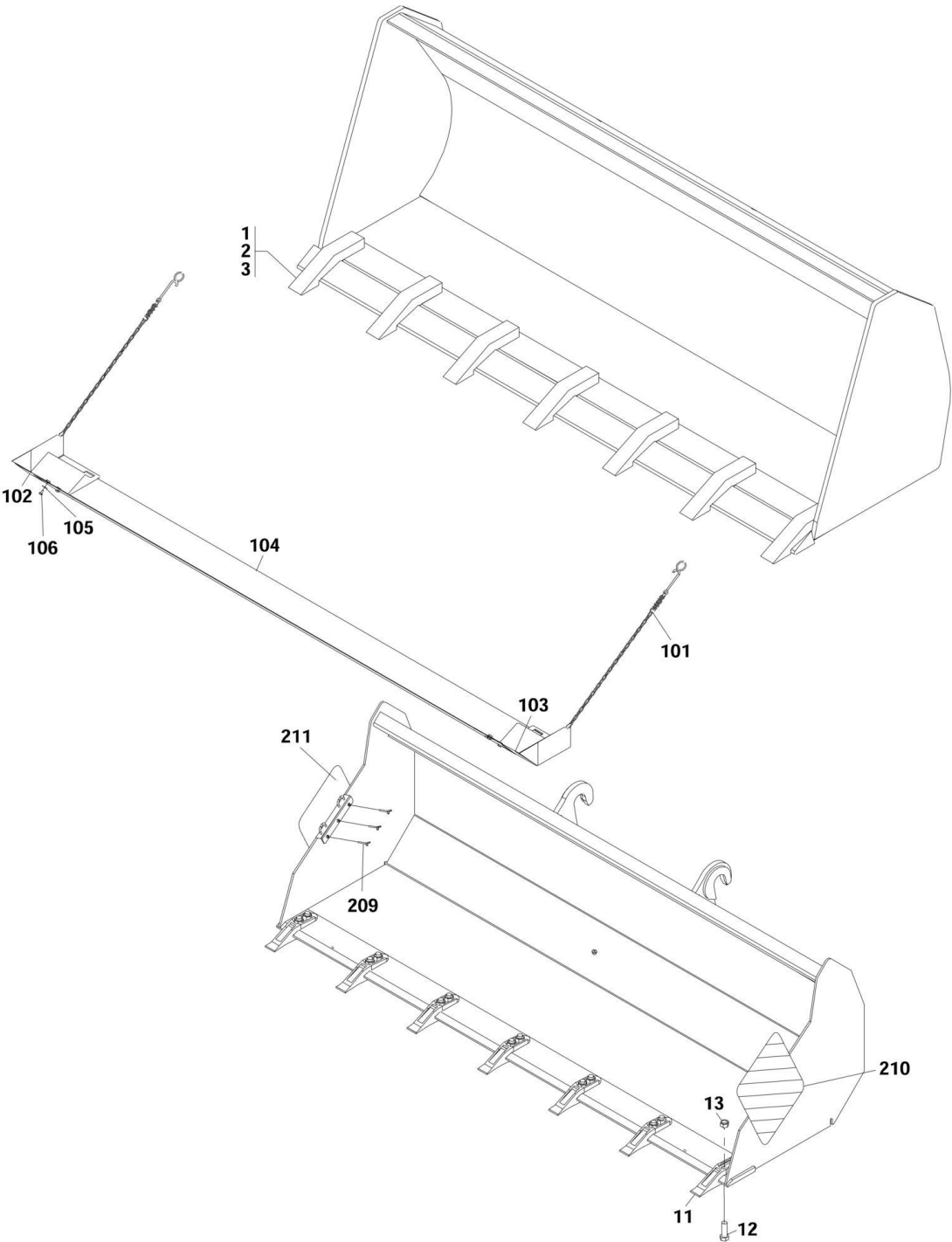
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. CRANE HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170058	1	CRANE HOOK (MIDDLE EAST and AFRICA), (includes all items) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	C
1	70020417	1	HOOK	
2	70020205	1	BOLT	
3	70020206	1	NUT	
4	70020201	1	PIN	
5	N.S.S	1	SN PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BUCKETS



PAP32980

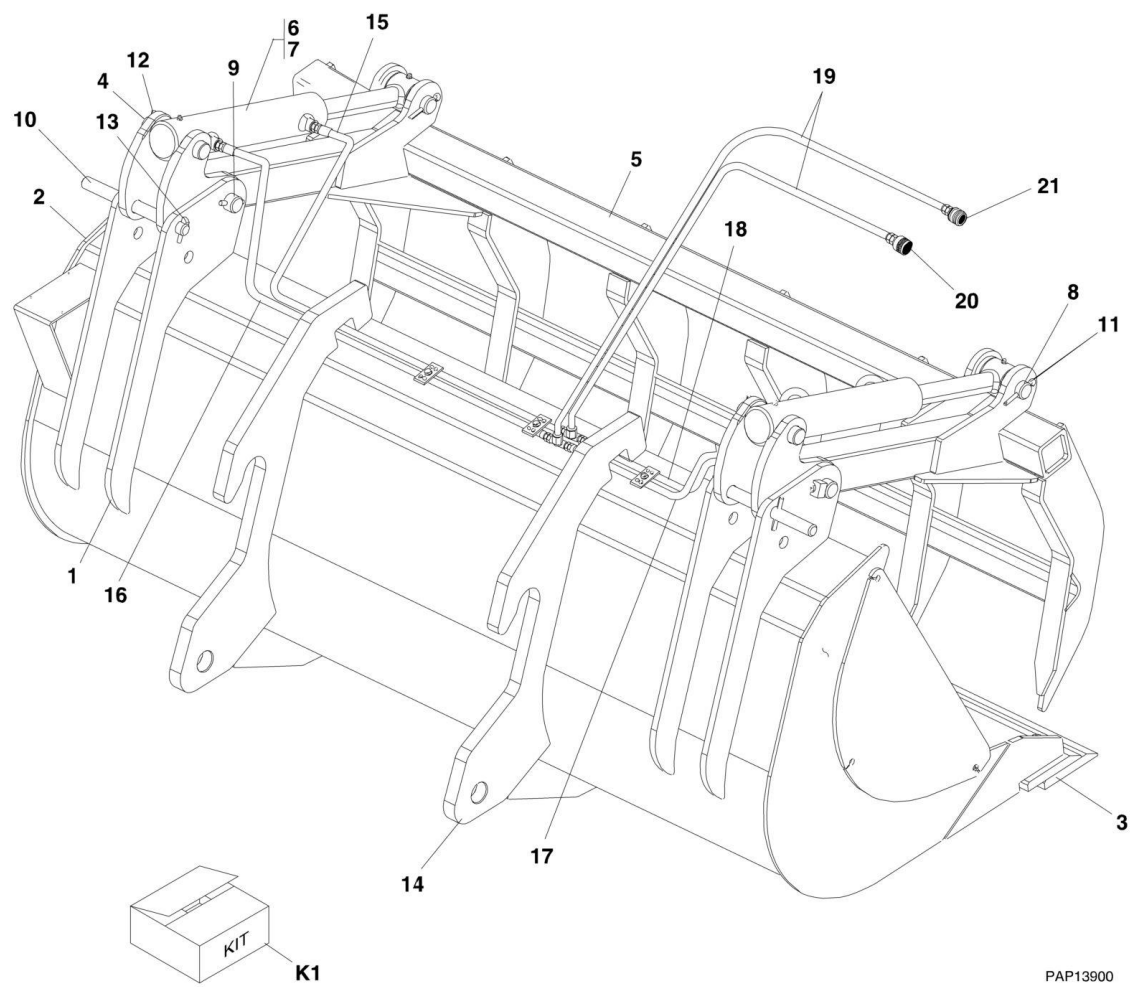
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BUCKETS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4805670	1	0.8m³ DIG BUCKET, W/TEETH (MIDDLE EAST and AFRICA) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	B
	4802100	1	1.0m³ DIG BUCKET, W/TEETH (MIDDLE EAST and AFRICA), (includes items 1 thru 3) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	B
1	7028092	7	TOOTH	
2	7028093	7	SECURING PIN	
3	7028094	7	TOOTH MOUNT	
3	8008424	1	TOOTH PROTECTION FOR 1.0m³	
	0930015	1	0.9m³ DIG BUCKET	C
	70020392	1	BLADE KIT, (includes qty. 7 each of items 12 & 13)	
	0930016	1	1.8m³ DIG BUCKET	C
	70020392	1	BLADE KIT, (includes qty. 7 each of items 12 & 13)	
	1001094612	1	BUCKET TEETH KIT, (if equipped) (MIDDLE EAST and AFRICA), (includes items 11 thru 13), (requires bucket 0930015 or bucket 0930016) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	A
11	1001094611	7	BUCKET TEETH	
12	1001094615	14	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X72	
13	1001094616	14	HEX NUT, M20X2-1/2	
	1001004620	1	BUCKET GUARD, (AFRICA and MIDDLE EAST - if equipped) (includes items 101 thru 106) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	B
101	1001003064	2	RETAINER ASSY	
102	1001004617	1	PLATE	
103	1001004618	1	PLATE	
104	1001004619	1	PLATE	
105	1001008665	4	WASHER	
106	1001009105	4	BOLT, M6X1	
209	1001139884	6	WING BOLT, M8, (Italy - if equipped) (Prior to SN 1160008047)	
210	1001162771	2	SAFETY FILM, (Italy - if equipped) (Prior to SN 1160008047)	
211	1001163625	2	BRACKET, (Italy - if equipped) (Prior to SN 1160008047)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. MANURE BUCKET



PAP13900

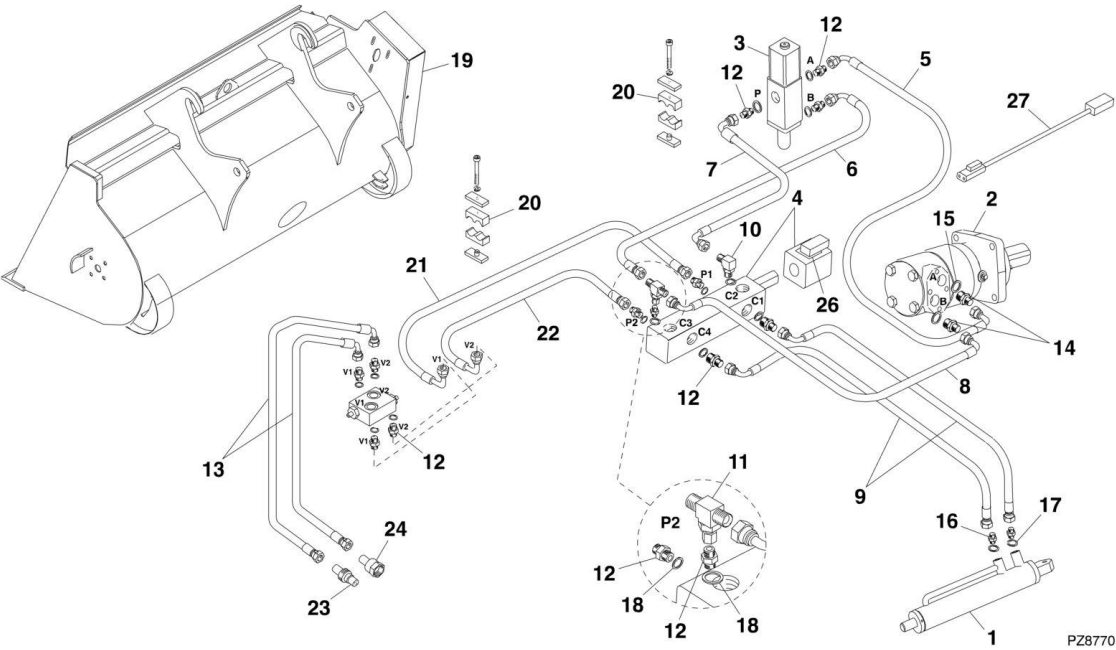
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. MANURE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930004	1	1.0m³ MANURE BUCKET (MIDDLE EAST and AFRICA) (includes all items) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	E
1	N.S.S.	1	BUCKET ASSY	
2	7028133	1	SIDE PLATE ASSY	
3	7028132	1	BLADE ASSY, (includes blade and the following hardware)	
3	7029356	8	HEX LOCKNUT, M16-8	
3	70023484	8	BOLT, M16X60, GR10.9	
4	7028126	2	ADJUSTING BRACKET	
5	7028125	1	GRAPPLE	
6	7028127	2	TILT CYLINDER	
6	7028910	AR	CYLINDER SEAL KIT	
7	7028131	6	BUSHING	
8	7028128	2	PIN	
9	7028129	2	LOCKING PIN	
10	7028130	2	PIN	
11	7028135	4	ROLL PIN	
12	7028134	8	ROLL PIN	
13	7028124	2	CIRCLIP	
14	7029749	1	CONNECTING ASSY	
15	7028986	1	HOSE ASSY	
16	7028987	1	HOSE ASSY	
17	7028988	1	HOSE ASSY	
18	7028989	1	HOSE ASSY	
19	7028984	2	HOSE ASSY	
20		Ref	FEMALE SCREW COUPLER, (no longer available, order 1001097287 kit)	
20	1001094555	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
21		Ref	MALE SCREW COUPLER, (no longer available, order 1001097287 kit)	
21	1001094556	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
K1	1001097287	1	QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING KIT, (includes items 20, 21, dust cap and dust plug)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. CONCRETE BUCKET



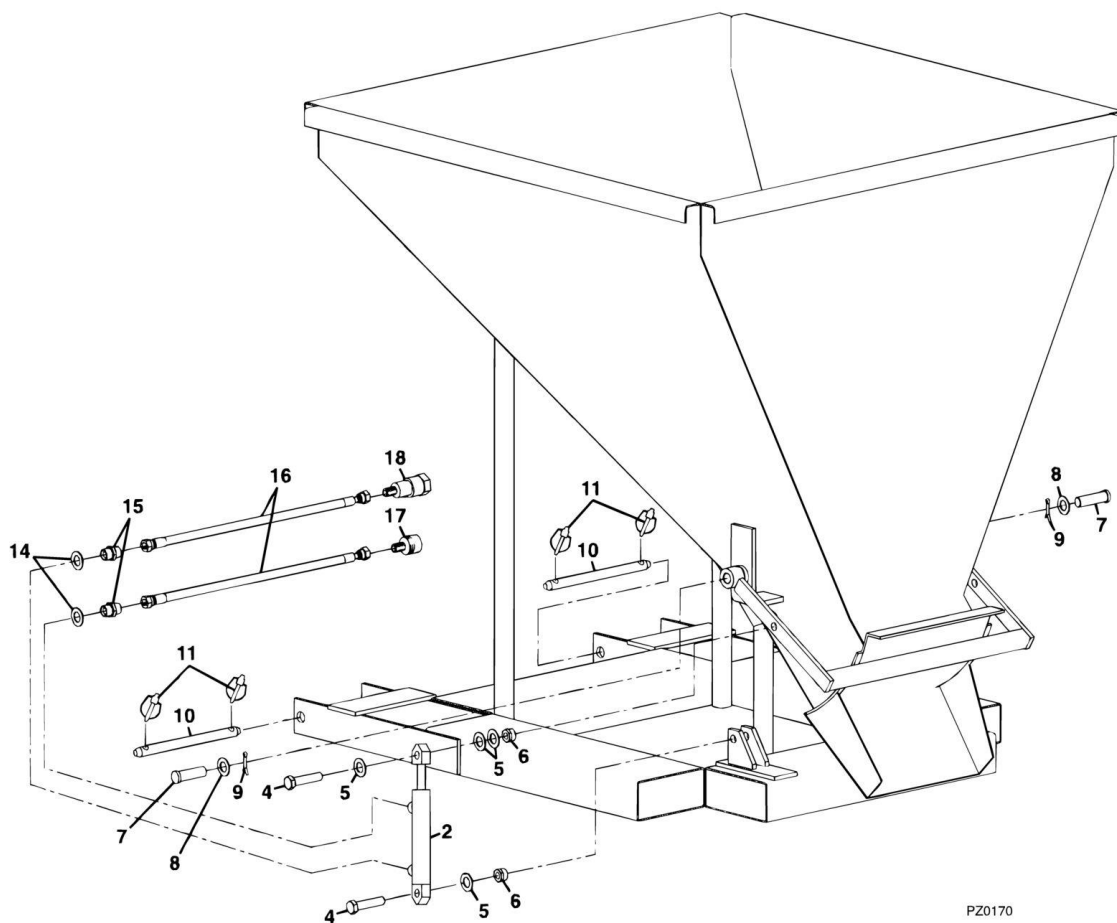
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. CONCRETE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001106930	1	CONCRETE BUCKET (MIDDLE EAST and AFRICA) (includes all items) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	B
1	70024436	1	CYLINDER	
2	70024437	1	HYDRAULIC ENGINE	
3	70024438	1	VALVE FLOW DIVISOR	
4	70024439	1	SOLENOID VALVE, 6 WAY	
5	70024440	1	PIPE ASSY, 1/2	
6	70024441	1	PIPE ASSY, 1/2	
7	70024442	1	PIPE ASSY, 1/2	
8	70024443	1	PIPE ASSY, 1/2	
9	70024444	2	PIPE ASSY, 1/4	
10	70024445	1	FITTING, 90	
11	70024446	1	TEE FITTING	
12	70024447	12	FITTING	
13	70024448	2	PIPE ASSY, 1/2	
14	70024449	2	FITTING	
15	70024450	2	GASKET, 3/4	
16	1001104958	2	FITTING	
17	70020730	2	GASKET, 1/4	
18	70022927	13	GASKET, 1/2	
19	70024451	1	MIXER BUCKET	
20	70024452	2	TWIN CLAMP, 1/2	
21	70024453	1	PIPE ASSY, 1/2	
22	70024454	1	PIPE ASSY, 1/2	
23	1001094556	1	MALE QUICK COUPLING	
24	1001094555	1	FEMALE QUICK COUPLING	
26	70024455	1	COIL, 12V	
27	70024456	1	HARNESS	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. CONCRETE LADLE



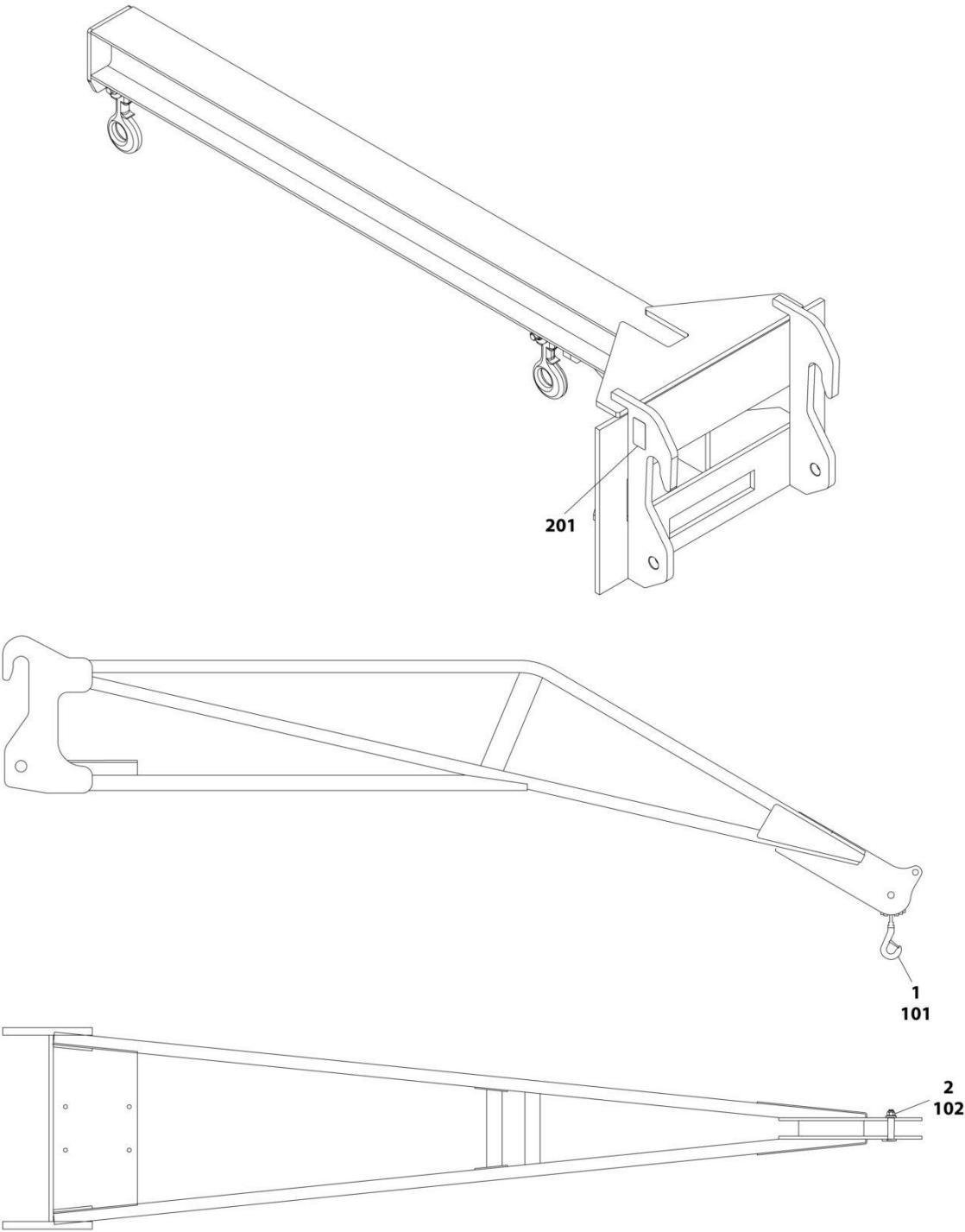
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. CONCRETE LADLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0240158	1	CONCRETE LADLE (MIDDLE EAST and AFRICA) (includes all items) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	C
2	70020723	1	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	
4	70020724	2	BOLT	
5	70020725	4	WASHER	
6	70020726	2	NUT	
7	70020727	2	PIN	
8	70020728	2	WASHER	
9	70020729	2	PIN	
10	70020203	2	SAFETY PIN	
11	70020204	4	RETAINING RING	
14	70020730	2	GASKET	
15	70020731	2	LINK	
16	70020732	2	PIPE	
17	1001094556	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
18	1001094555	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. TRUSS BOOMS



ART_31200722-3-17

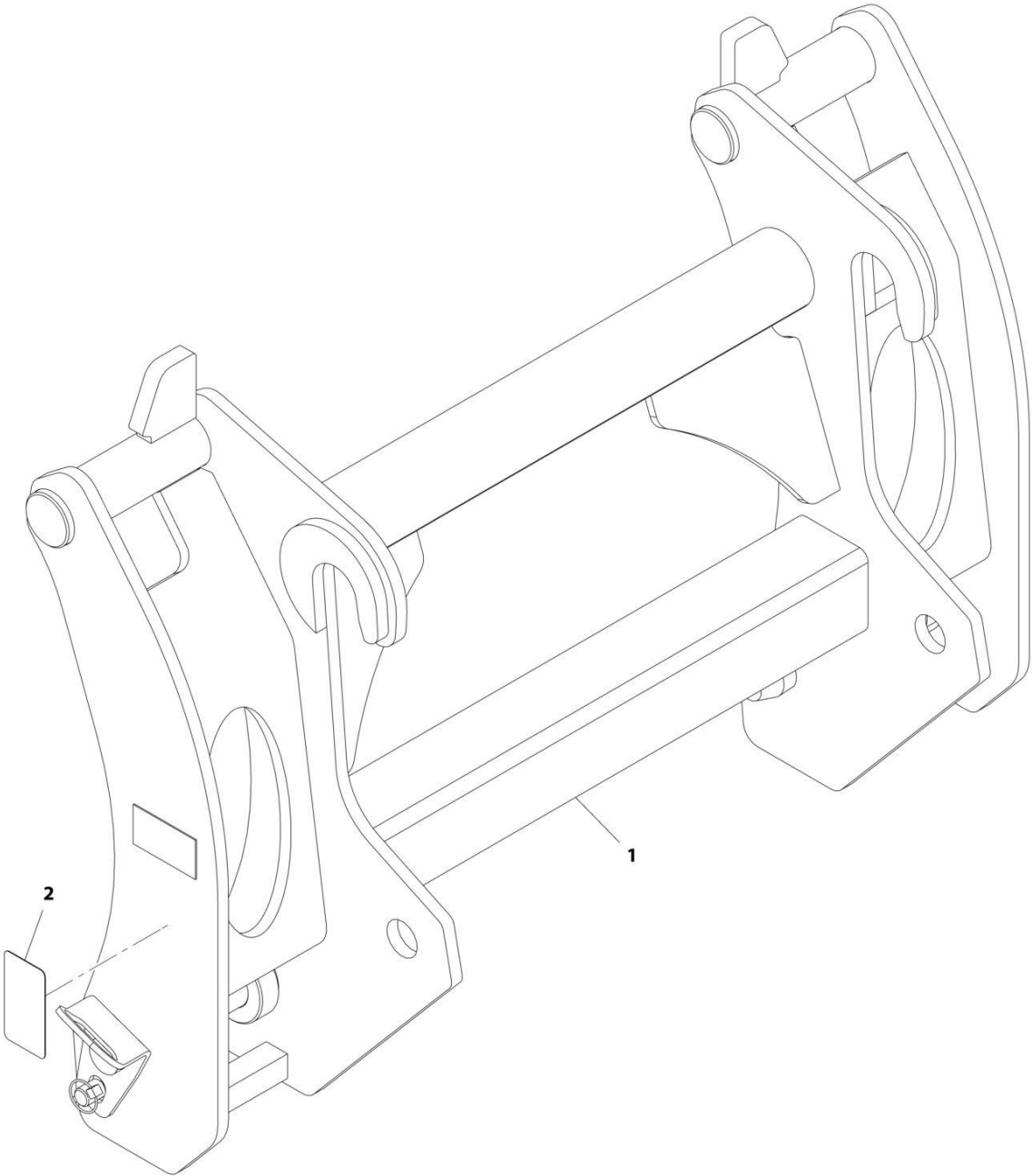
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. TRUSS BOOMS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0240063	1	3.4m TRUSS BOOM (1000kg) (MIDDLE EAST and AFRICA) (includes items 1 & 2) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	C
	70020421	1	HOOK	
	70020422	1	BOLT	
101	0240110	1	3.6m TRUSS BOOM (650kg) (MIDDLE EAST and AFRICA) (includes items 101 & 102) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	D
	70020423	1	HOOK	
	70020424	1	BOLT	
201	1001223184	1	TRUSS BOOM, (4000kg)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. VOLVO ADAPTER



ART_31200722-3-18

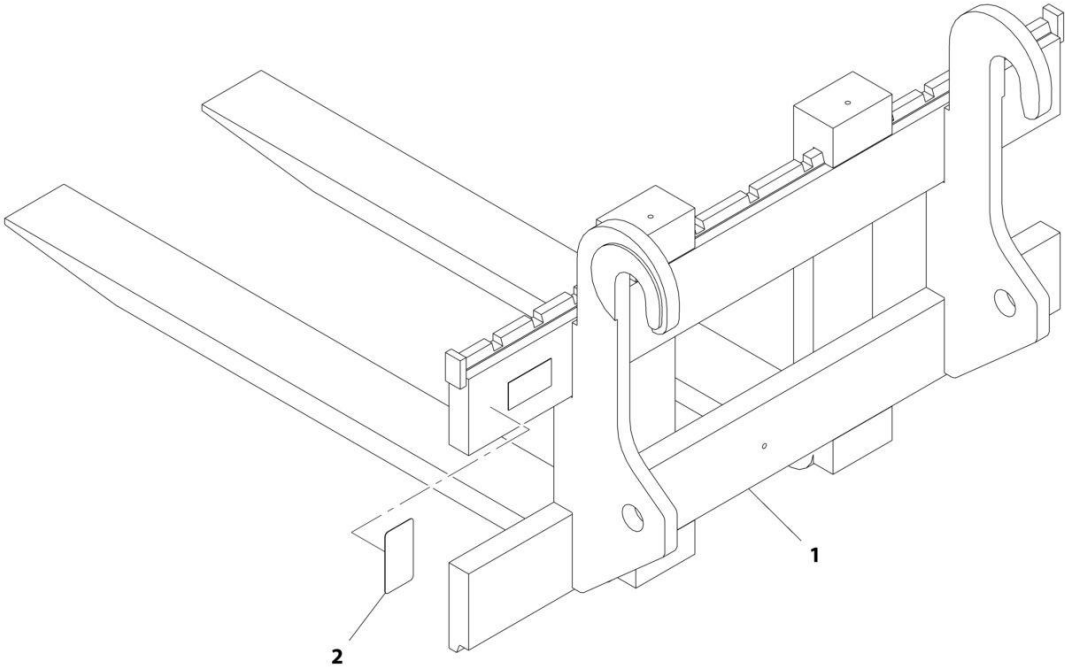
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. VOLVO ADAPTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1 2	1001173152	1	VOLVO ADAPTER INSTALLATION (CE) (includes items 1 & 2) (37.6)	A
	1001173153	1	VOLVO ADAPTER INSTALLATION (CE) (includes items 1 & 2) (37.7)	A
	1001173162	1	CARRIAGE, VOLVO ADAPTER	
		Ref	CHART, CAPACITY, (See DECALS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. FEM ADAPTER (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS,4017PS)



ART_31200722-3-19

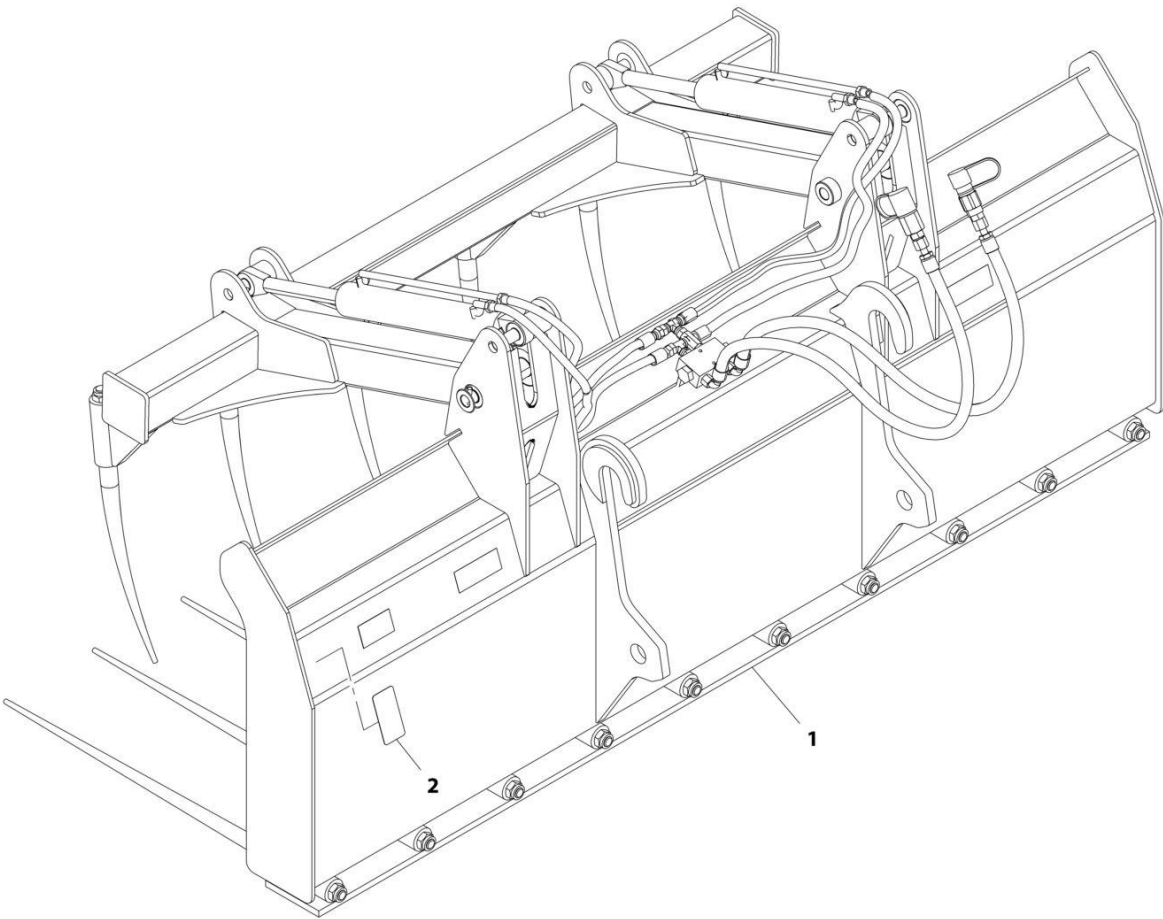
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. FEM ADAPTER (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS,4017PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1 2	1001172676	1	FEM ADAPTER INSTALLATION (includes item 1 & 2) (37.6)	A
	1001172679	1	FEM ADAPTER INSTALLATION (includes item 1 & 2) (37.7)	A
	1001172667	1	CARRIAGE, FEM ADAPTER	
		Ref	CHART CAPASITY, (See DECALS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. MUCK FORKS AND TOP GRAB (37.6,37.7)



ART_31200722-3-19

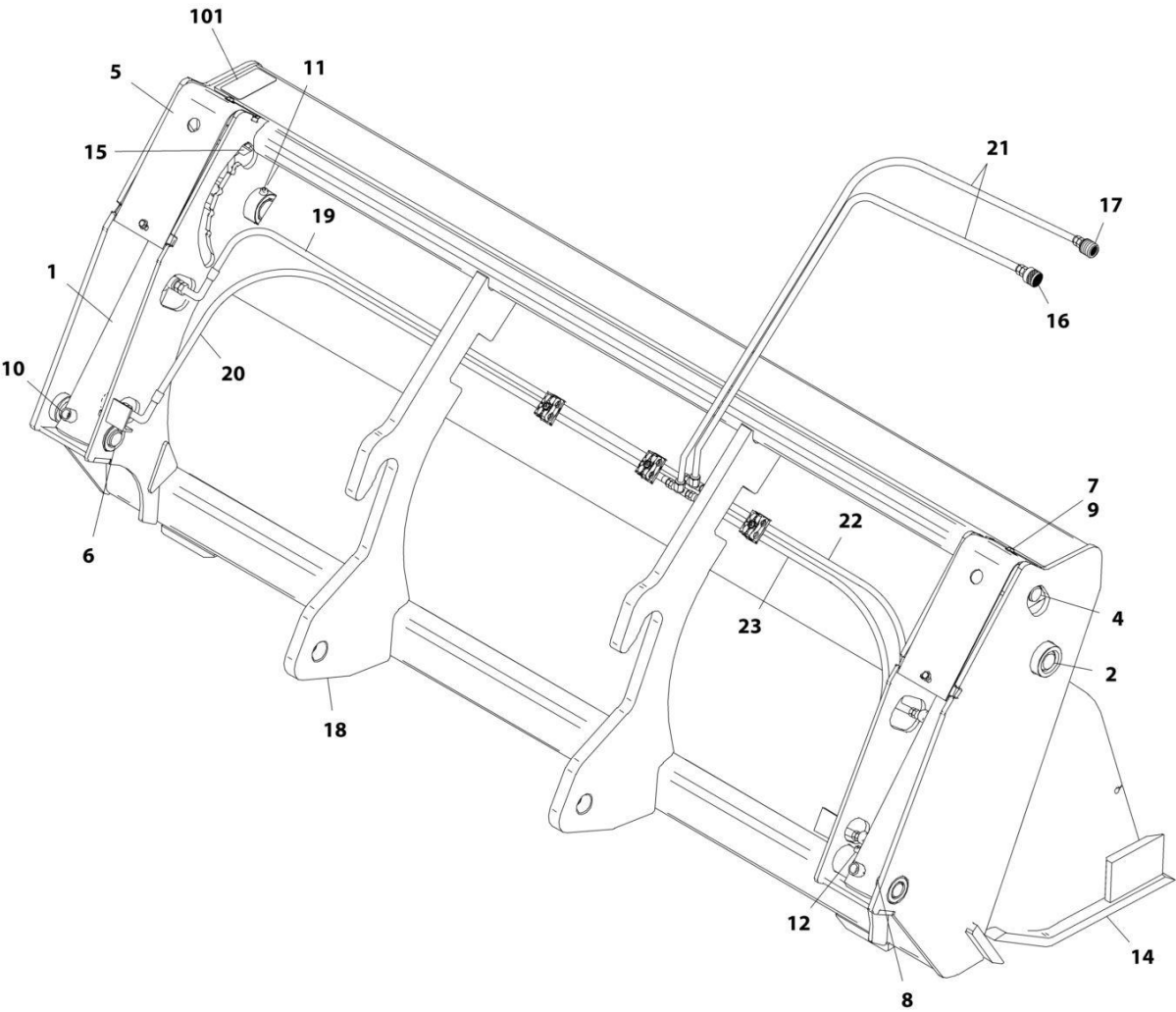
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. MUCK FORKS AND TOP GRAB (37.6,37.7)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1 2	1001172671	1	MUCK FORKS AND TOP GRAB INSTALLATION (includes items 1 & 2) (37.6)	A
	1001172673	1	MUCK FORKS AND TOP GRAB INSTALLATION (includes items 1 & 2) (37.7)	A
	1001172669	1	TOOL, MUCK FORKS AND TOP GRAB AND SN PLATE	
		Ref	CHART, CAPACITY, (See DECALS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET (Prior to SN 1160008730)



ART_0930003-G

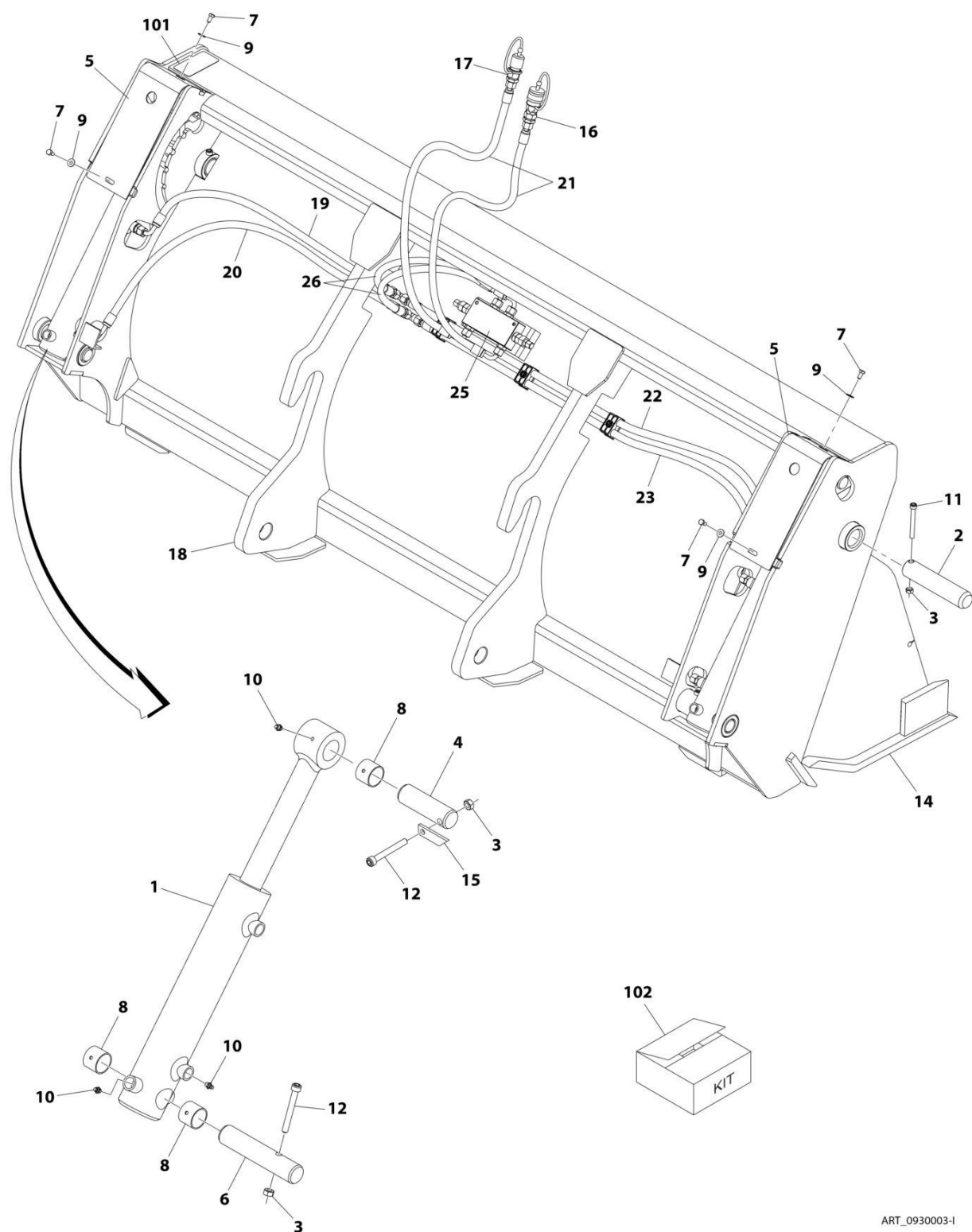
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET (Prior to SN 1160008730)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0930003	1	Multi-Purpose Bucket, 1.0m ³	G
	7028990	2	Cylinder	
	7028910	AR	Kit, Seal, Cylinder	
2	7028911	2	Pin	
3	7028912	6	Nut (not shown)	
4	7028913	2	Pin	
5	7028914	2	Plate, Protective	
6	7028915	2	Pin	
7	7028916	4	Bolt	
8	7028131	6	Bushing	
9	7028917	4	Washer	
10	7028918	6	Nipple, Grease	
11	7028920	2	Screw	
12	7028919	4	Screw	
14	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
15	7028923	1	Gauge	
16	1001094555	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
17	1001094556	1	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
18	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
19	7028982	1	Hose	
20	7028983	1	Hose	
21	7028984	2	Hose	
22	7028985	1	Hose	
23	7028991	1	Hose	
101	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET (SN 1160008730 to Present)



ART_0930003-I

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

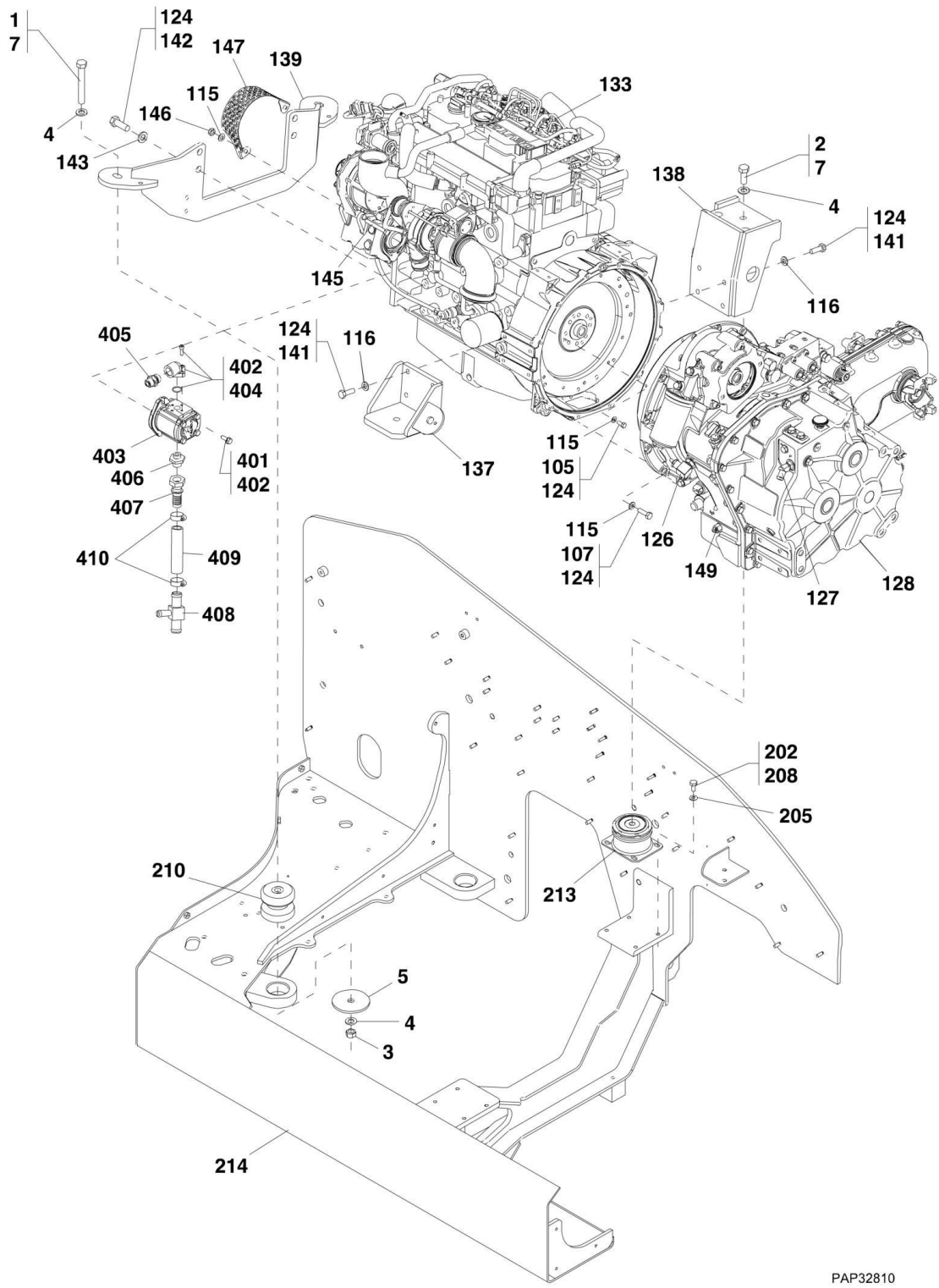
FIGURE 3-18. MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET (SN 1160008730 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0930003	1	Multi-Purpose Bucket, 1.0m ³	H
	7028990	2	Cylinder	
	7028910	AR	Kit, Seal, Cylinder	
2	7028911	2	Pin	
3	7028912	6	Nut	
4	7028913	2	Pin	
5	N.S.S.	2	Plate, Protective	
6	7028915	2	Pin	
7	7028916	4	Bolt	
8	7028131	6	Bushing	
9	7028917	4	Washer	
10	7028918	6	Nipple, Grease	
11	7028920	2	Screw	
12	7028919	4	Screw	
14	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
15	7028923	1	Gauge	
16	1001094555	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
17	1001094556	1	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
18	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
19	7028982	1	Hose	
20	7028983	1	Hose	
21	7028984	2	Hose	
22	7028995	1	Hose	
23	7028991	1	Hose	
25	70027291	1	Balancing Valve	
26	70029011	2	Hose	
101	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
102	1001097287	1	Quick Disconnect Coupling Kit, (includes items 16, 17 dust cap and dust plug)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION



PAP32810

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0701629	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X120, GR 8.8, (torque to 241 Nm/177.75 lb-ft)	D
2	0761616	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X40, GR 8.8, (torque to 241 Nm/177.75 lb-ft)	
3	3291601	2	HEX NUT, M16X2	
4	4812300	6	WASHER, 16mm	
5	1001008506	2	WASHER	
7	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
105	0761010	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
107	0761015	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X35, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
115	4812000	19	WASHER, 10mm	
116	4812100	8	WASHER, 12mm	
124	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
126	1001099267	1	ADAPTER, BARB FITTING	
127	1001099268	1	ADAPTER, 45, BARB	
128		Ref	TRANSMISSION, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
133		Ref	ENGINE, (See DEUTZ ENGINE for Breakdown)	
137	1001139982	1	ENGINE MOUNT BRACKET	
138	1001139983	1	ENGINE MOUNT BRACKET	
139	1001141228	1	ENGINE MOUNT BRACKET	
141	0701215	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X35, GR 8.8, (torque to 97 Nm/71.54 lb-ft)	
142	0701617	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X45, GR 8.8, (torque to 241 Nm/177.75 lb-ft)	
143	4812300	4	WASHER, 16mm	
145	1001152378	1	HEX FLANGE SCREW, M10X110mm, (if equipped for ULS - 90 Kw, 6 SPEED), (if equipped for LS)	
145	0781028	1	HEX FLANGESCREW, M10X110mm, (if equipped for ULS - 75 Kw, 4 SPEED)	
146	3291001	1	HEX NUT, M10X1.5, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
147	1001147828	1	FINGER GUARD	
149	2220237	1	ADAPTER, PLUG	
202	0761010	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
205	4812000	8	WASHER, 10mm	
208	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
210	1001120523	2	ENGINE MOUNT	
213	1001134127	2	ENGINE MOUNT	
214		Ref	ENGINE FRAME, (See FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
310		Ref	ENGINE ELECTRICAL COMPARTMENT INSTALLATION, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
	1001132828	1	HYDRAULIC FAN PUMP INSTALLATION, (includes items 401 thru 410)	
401	5201012	2	RIPP BOLT, M10X25, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
402	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
403	1001133809	1	FAN PUMP	
404	1001135245	1	ADAPTER, 90, (torque to 12-18 Nm/8.8-13.2 lb-ft)	
405	1001135257	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
406	1001135485	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR	
407	1001135486	1	ADAPTER, HOSE TAIL	

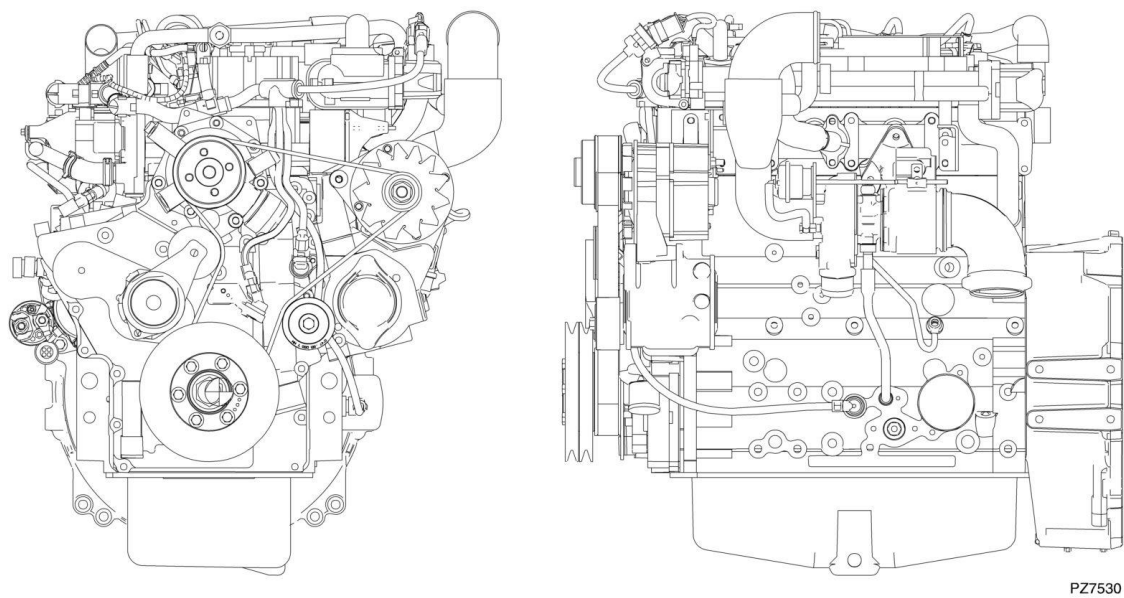
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
408	1001121267	1	BARB FITTING	
409	1001145010	1	HOSE	
410	1001008466	2	CLAMP	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. DEUTZ ENGINE

IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS



PZ7530

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. DEUTZ ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131252	1	DEUTZ ENGINE, (if equipped for ULS), (75 kW), (includes all items) (Prior to SN 1160007368)	E
	1001171457	1	DEUTZ ENGINE, (if equipped for ULS), (75 kW), (includes all items) (SN 1160007368 through 1160008066)	B
	1001184108	1	DEUTZ ENGINE, (if equipped for ULS), (75 kW), (includes all items) (SN 1160008067 to Present)	B
	1001130203	1	DEUTZ ENGINE, (if equipped for ULS), (90 kW), (includes all items) (Prior to SN 1160007557)	E
	1001171458	1	DEUTZ ENGINE, (if equipped for ULS), (90 kW), (includes all items) (SN 1160007411 through 1160007556, Including 1160007368, Excluding 1160006750)	B
	1001184110	1	DEUTZ ENGINE, (if equipped for ULS), (90 kW), (includes all items) (SN 1160007557 to Present, Including 1160006750)	B
	70024472	1	CONTROL UNIT	
	70002718	1	ROT SHAFT LIP SEAL	
	70024473	1	THERMOSTAT	
	70024474	4	GLOW PLUG	
	70024475	1	INTAKE PIPE GASKET	
	70024476	1	HIGH PRESSURE PIPE	
	70024477	1	EGR COOLER	
	70024483	1	CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	
	70024484	1	IDLER ROLLER	
	70024485	4	INJECTOR	
	70024486	1	FUEL SUPPLY PUMP	
	70024487	1	FUEL INJECT PUMP	
	70024489	1	LUBRICATION OIL LINE	
	70024490	1	RAIL	
	70024491	1	OIL PIPE	
	70024492	1	WATER PUMP	
	70024494	1	OIL COOLER	
	70024496	1	COOLING WATER LINE	
	70024497	1	INTAKE PIPE	
	70024498	1	HIGH PRESSURE PIPE	
	70024499	1	HIGH PRESSURE PIPE	
	70024501	1	FUEL LINE	
	70024502	1	FUEL LEAKAGE PIPE	
	70040080	1	ROT SHAFT LIP SEAL	
	70024503	2	TACHO-GENERATOR	
	70024505	1	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	
	70024506	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	
	70024507	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	
	70024508	1	CONNECTING PIPE	
	70024510	1	ATTACHMENT FLANGE	
	70024511	1	PLUG	
	7016331	1	OIL FILTER	
	70024961	1	FUEL FILTER ASSY, PRIMARY	
	70025153	1	FUEL FILTER	
	70024513	1	SENSOR CABLE	
	70025239	1	SEALING RING	
	70025121	2	HEX BOLT	
	70024963	1	FUEL FILTER ASSY, SECONDARY	

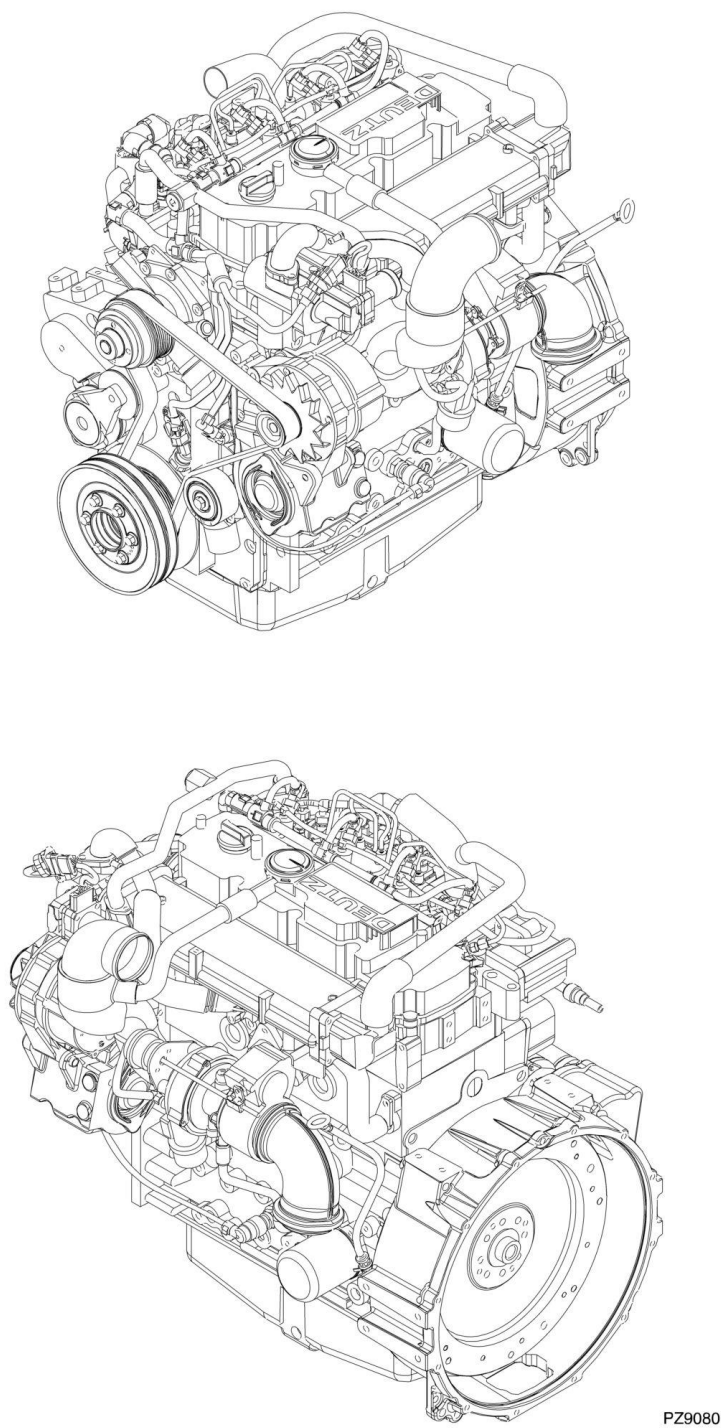
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024962	1	FUEL FILTER, SPIN ON	
	70024504	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	
	70024920	1	O-SEAL	
	70025121	2	HEX BOLT	
	70025477	1	BELT TENSIONER	
	70025478	1	V-BELT	
	70025479	1	CHEESE HD SCREW	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. DEUTZ ENGINE

IF EQUIPPED FOR LS



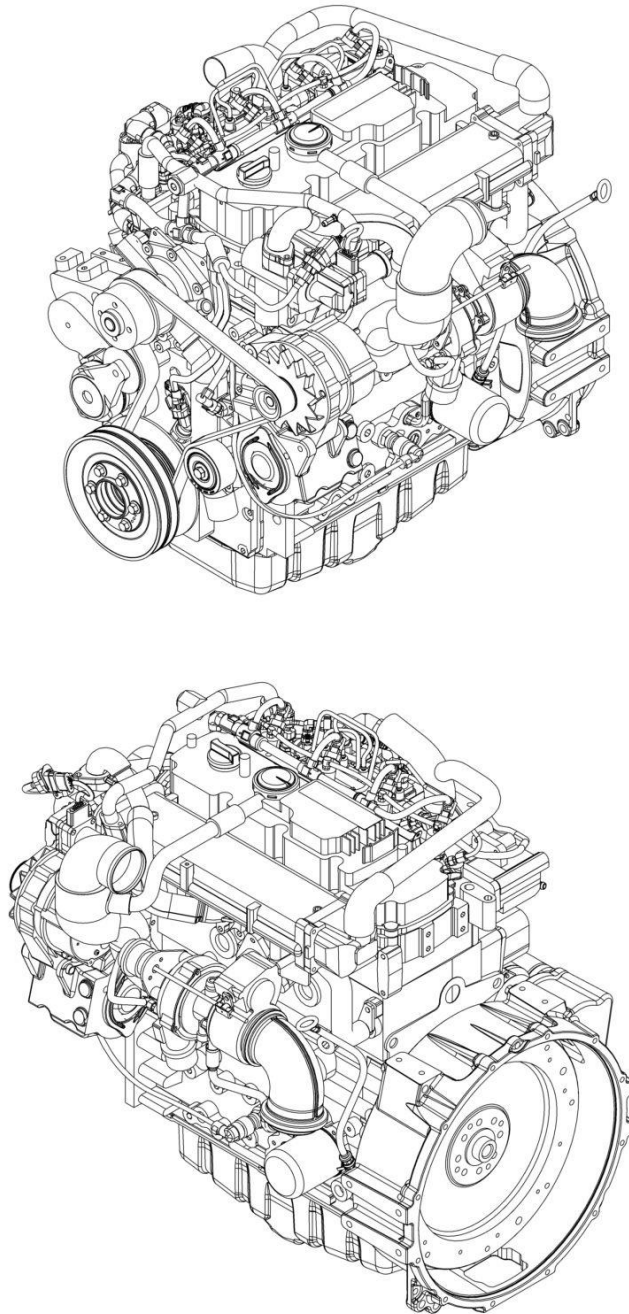
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. DEUTZ ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155118	1	DEUTZ ENGINE, (if equipped for LS), (74.4 kW), (includes all items) (Prior to SN 1160007338)	B
	1001155117	1	DEUTZ ENGINE, (if equipped for LS), (90 kW), (includes all items) (Prior to SN 1160007432, Excluding 1160007368)	B
	7016331	1	OIL FILTER, SPIN-ON	
	70002718	1	LIP SEAL, ROTARY SHAFT	
	70024473	1	THERMOSTAT	
	70024474	4	GLOW PLUG	
	70024481	1	GASKET	
	70024483	1	CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	
	70024485	1	INJECTOR	
	70025532	1	TURBOCHARGER	
	70024498	1	HIGH PRESSURE PIPE	
	70024499	1	HIGH PRESSURE PIPE	
	70025533	1	GENERATOR	
	70024486	1	FUEL SUPPLY PUMP	
	70025534	1	HIGH PRESSURE PIPE	
	70025535	1	STARTER	
	70025536	1	WATER PUMP	
	70025537	1	DIPSTICK	
	70024961	1	FUEL FILTER ASSY, PRIMARY	
	70025153	1	FUEL FILTER	
	70024513	1	SENSOR CABLE	
	70025239	1	SEALING RING	
	70025121	2	HEX BOLT	
	70024963	1	FUEL FILTER ASSY, SECONDARY	
	70024962	1	FUEL FILTER, SPIN ON	
	70024504	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	
	70024920	1	O-SEAL	
	70025121	2	HEX BOLT	
	70040080	1	LIP SEAL, ROTARY SHAFT	
	70024503	2	TACHO-GENERATOR	
	70024504	2	PRESSURE SENSOR	
	70024507	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	
	7020465	1	FILLER CAP	
	70025088	1	SCREW PLUG	
	70025538	1	JOINT WASHER	
	70025477	1	BELT TENSIONER	
	70025478	1	V-BELT	
	70025479	1	CHEESE HD SCREW	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. DEUTZ ENGINE



ART_31200722-4-4

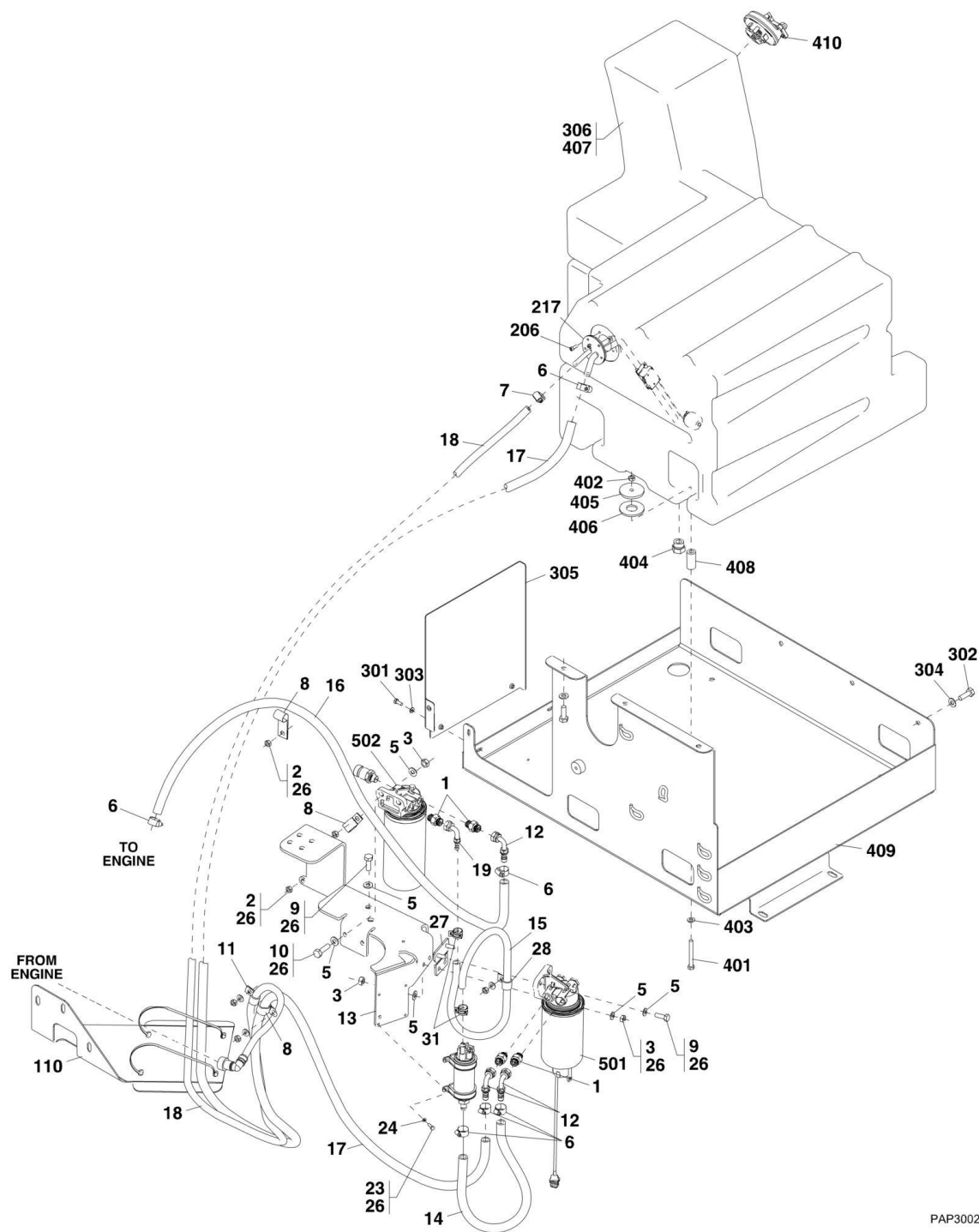
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. DEUTZ ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171459	1	DEUTZ ENGINE, (if equipped for LS), (74.4 kW), (includes all items) (SN 1160007338 to Present)	C
	1001171460	1	DEUTZ ENGINE, (if equipped for LS), (90 kW), (includes all items) (SN 1160007432 to Present, Including 1160007368)	C
	70024904	1	DIPSTICK	
	70024905	1	O-SEAL	
	70204065	1	FILLER CAP	
	70024906	1	CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	
	70002718	1	ROT SHAFT LIP SEAL	
	70024907	1	GASKET	
	70004280	1	ROT SHAFT LIP SEAL	
	7016331	1	OIL FILTER	
	70025181	1	INJECTOR	
	70024909	1	FUEL FILTER	
	70024910	1	COOLANT WATER PUMP	
	70024911	1	TURBOCHARGER	
	70024912	1	GASKET	
	70024509	1	GASKET	
	70024913	1	V-BELT	
	70024914	1	GENERATOR	
	70024915	1	STARTER	
	70024503	1	TACHO-GENERATOR	
	70024917	1	O-SEAL	
	70024918	1	TEMP TRANSMITTER	
	70024504	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	
	70024920	1	O-SEAL	
	70024507	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	
	70024922	1	TEMP TRANSMITTER	
	70000345	1	GLOW PLUG	
	70024923	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	
	70024924	1	PUMP, HIGH PRESSURE (not shown - Located Front Left Side)	
	70024494	1	OIL COOLER	
	70024925	1	GASKET	
	70024926	1	OIL PUMP	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. FUEL TANK AND LINES



PAP30020

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. FUEL TANK AND LINES

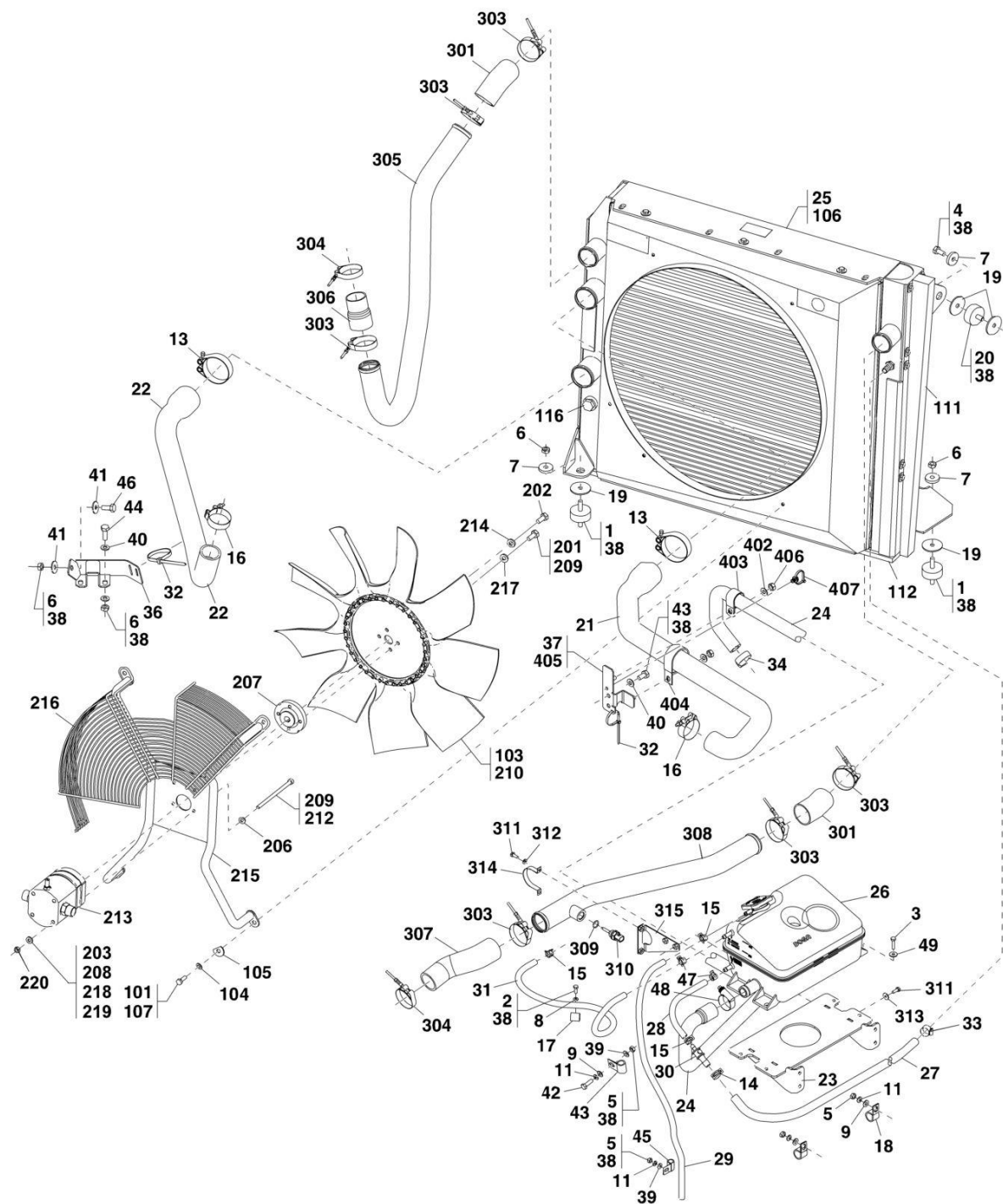
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001133785	Ref	FUEL LINE INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 28 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160007338)	J
	1001171241	Ref	FUEL LINE INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 31 for service) (SN 1160007338 to Present)	E
1	2144606	4	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
2	5220800	5	RIPP NUT, 8mm	
3	3291001	4	HEX NUT, M10X1.5	
5	4812000	10	WASHER, 10mm	
6	8405006	6	GEAR CLAMP, (torque to 4-5 Nm/295-3.68 lb-ft)	
7	8410013	4	GEAR CLAMP, (torque to 4-5 Nm/295-3.68 lb-ft) (Prior to SN 1160007338)	
7	8410013	1	GEAR CLAMP, (torque to 4-5 Nm/295-3.68 lb-ft) (SN 1160007338 to Present)	
8	1001004144	3	CLIP	
9	0761014	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
10	0761015	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X35, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
11	1001009207	1	CLIP	
12	1001095301	3	STEM FITTING, ELBOW	
13	1001151725	1	SUPPORT PLATE	
14	1001133774	1	HOSE	
15	1001153617	1	HOSE	
16	1001154249	1	HOSE (Prior to SN 1160007338)	
16	1001166283	1	HOSE (SN 1160007338 to Present)	
17	1001133780	1	HOSE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160007338)	
17	1001133773	1	HOSE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS) (SN 1160007338 to Present)	
18	1001133781	1	HOSE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160007338)	
18	1001171310	1	HOSE (SN 1160007338 to Present)	
19	1001133793	1	STEM FITTING, ELBOW (Prior to SN 1160007338)	
19	1001002852	1	STEM FITTING, ELBOW (SN 1160007338 to Present)	
23	0700507	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M5X14, GR8.8	
24	4831600	4	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 5mm	
26	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
27	1001151613	1	FUEL PRE-FILTER BRACKET ADAPTOR	
28	1001008741	1	CLIP (Prior to SN 1160007338)	
29	471678	2	BAND CABLE, (not shown) (SN 116007338 to Present)	
30	1001004723	1	SADDLE CUP, (not shown) (SN 1160007338 to Present)	
31	1001152729	2	CLAMP, SPRINGBAND	
110		Ref	HOSE SUPPORT BRACKET, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
206	4031607	5	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M5X16, (torque to 6.5-7.5 Nm/4.79-5.53 lb-ft)	
213	8410013	1	GEAR CLAMP, (torque to 241 Nm/177.75 lb-ft)	
215	1001008609	1	CLAMP, (torque to 4-5 Nm/295-3.68 lb-ft)	
217	1001092264	1	FUEL SENDER/LEVEL GAUGE	
	1001142665	Ref	FUEL TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 301 thru 306 for service)	A

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
301	0700608	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X16, GR8.8	C
302	0701014	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8, (torque to 50 Nm/36.87 lb-ft)	
303	4811700	3	WASHER, 6mm	
304	4812000	6	WASHER, 10mm	
305	1001090314	1	COVER	
306	1001142666	Ref	FUEL CRADLE TANK, (not available to order, see items 401 thru 403 & 405 thru 410 for service)	
401	0700822	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X10, GR8.8, (torque to 26 Nm/19.17 lb-ft)	
402	3290801	4	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
403	4811900	4	WASHER, 8mm	
404	1001003427	1	PLUG	
405	1001006259	4	OVERSIZED WASHER	
406	1001006329	4	RUBBER WASHER	
407	1001090159	1	FUEL TANK (Prior to SN 1160008149)	
407	1001210533	1	FUEL TANK, (includes item 404) (SN 1160008149 to Present)	
408	1001092122	4	SPACER	
409	1001126600	1	FUEL TANK CRADLE BRACKET	
410	1001142658	1	FUEL CAP	
501		Ref	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER ASSY, (See DEUTZ ENGINE for Breakdown)	
502		Ref	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER ASSY, (See DEUTZ ENGINE for Breakdown)	

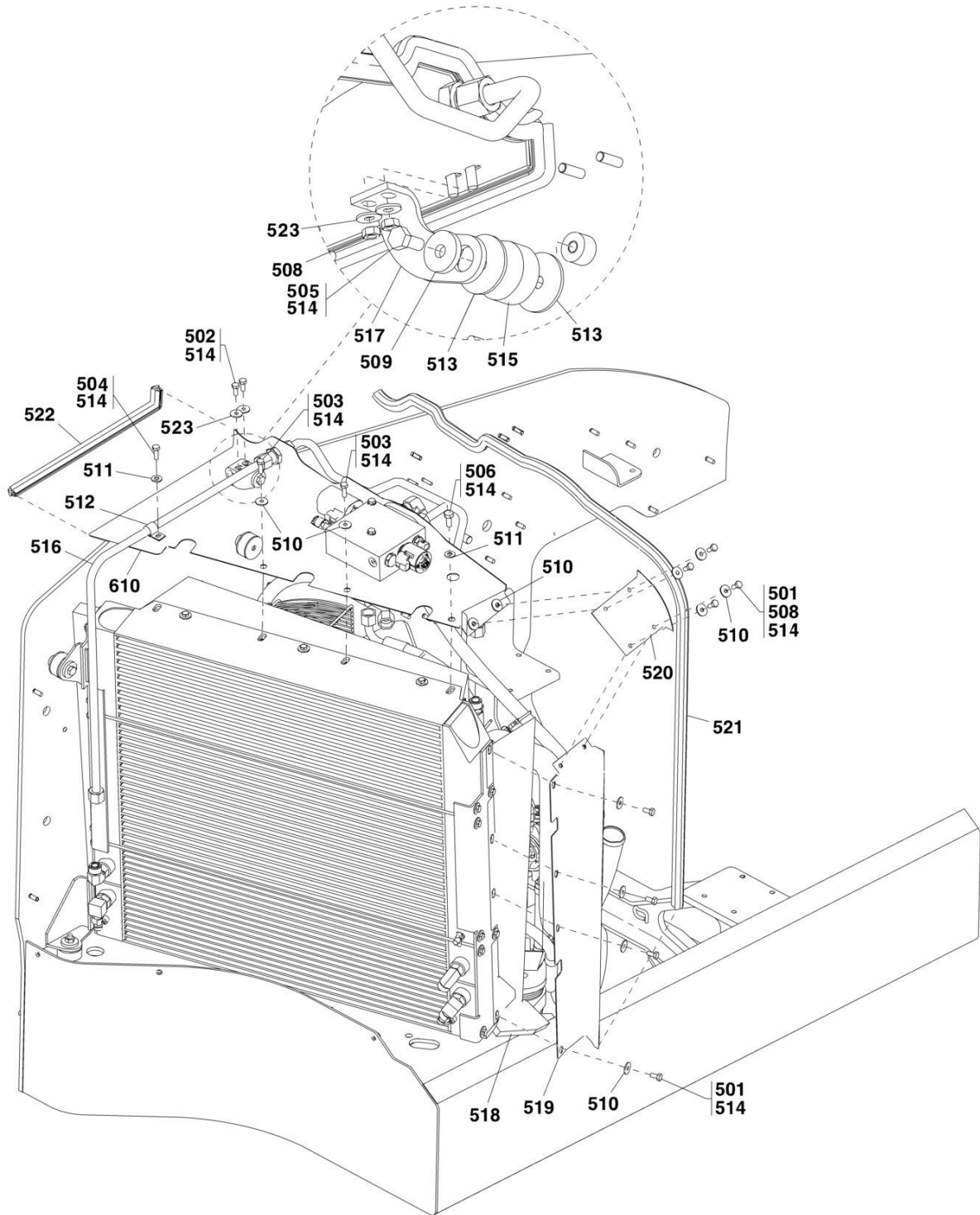
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. RADIATOR INSTALLATION



ART_31200722-4-6_1

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS



ART_31200722-4-6_2

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. RADIATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129678	Ref	RADIATOR INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 47 for service)	N
1	429063	2	RUBBER BUFFER PAD	
2	0760608	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X16, GR8.8, (torque to 12 Nm/8.85 lb-ft)	
3	0760612	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X25, GR8.8, (torque to 12 Nm/8.85 lb-ft)	
4	0761011	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X22, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
5	3290801	6	HEX NUT, M8X1.25, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
6	3291001	5	HEX NUT, M10X1.5, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
7	4740572	3	WASHER, 10mm	
8	4811700	1	WASHER, 6mm	
9	4811900	5	WASHER, 8mm	
11	4831900	6	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 8mm	
13	1001163281	2	BAND CLAMP	
14	1001142942	1	SPRING BAND CLAMP	
15	1001140296	2	SPRING BAND CLAMP	
16	8410014	2	T-BOLT CLAMP, (torque to 5-6 Nm/3.68-4.42 lb-ft)	
17	1001003048	1	CLIP	
18	1001004144	2	CLIP	
19	1001091685	4	WASHER	
20	1001113669	1	RUBBER BUFFER PAD	
21	1001131989	1	COOLANT HOSE	
22	1001131990	1	COOLANT HOSE	
23	1001132247	1	EXPANSION TANK SUPPORT	
24	1001132340	1	FILL HOSE	
25	1001142003	1	COOLING PACK AND FAN INSTALLATION, (includes items 101 thru 116)	F
26	1001149375	1	EXPANSION TANK	
27	1001145011	1	EXPANSION TANK HOSE	
28	1001145012	1	EXPANSION TANK HOSE	
29	1001145013	1	EXPANSION TANK HOSE	
30	1001182741	1	ADAPTER, BARB FITTING	
31	1001142185	1	EXPANSION TANK HOSE	
32	471678	2	CABLE BAND	
33	8405006	1	GEAR CLAMP, (torque to 5-6 Nm/3.68-4.42 lb-ft)	
34	8405101	1	GEAR CLAMP, (torque to 5-6 Nm/3.68-4.42 lb-ft)	
36	1001142347	1	HOSE BRACKET	
37	1001142386	Ref	RETAINING BRACKET, (not available to order, see items 402 thru 407 for service)	C
38	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
39	4811902	2	WASHER, 8mm	
40	4812000	6	WASHER, 10mm	
41	4812002	2	WASHER, 10mm	
42	0760812	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8	
43	0761010	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
44	0761014	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8	
45	1001008721	2	CLIP	
46	0761012	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
47	8410013	2	GEAR CLAMP, 0.78 MAX DIA	
48	1001200709	1	CLAMP	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

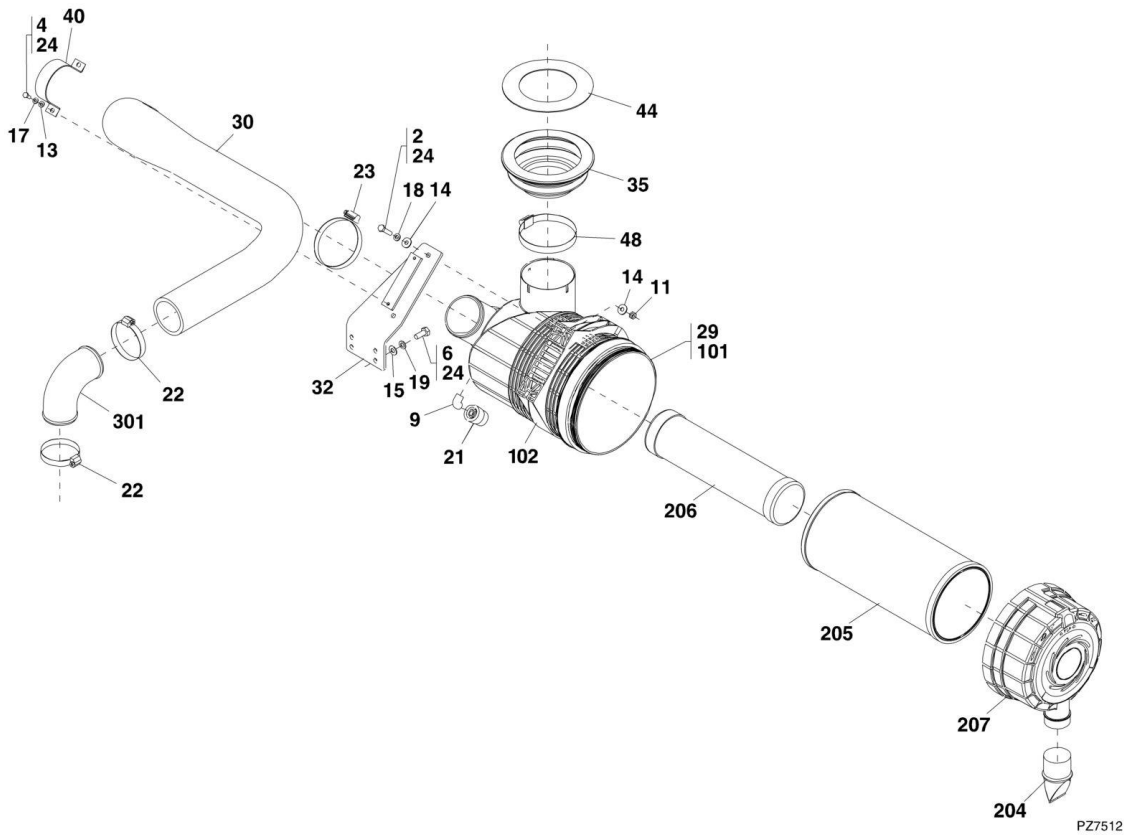
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4811702	4	WASHER, 6mm	G
101	0760812	5	BOLT, M8X25	
103	1001142001	1	FAN INSTALLATION, (includes items 201 thru 220)	
104	4811900	5	WASHER, 8mm	
105	1001144135	5	WASHER	
106	1001142080	1	RADIATOR	
107	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
111	1001133954	1	COOLING PACK SEAL	
112	1001133955	1	COOLING PACK SEAL	
116	2220239	1	ADAPTER, RING, (torque to 53-63 Nm/39-46.4 lb-ft)	
201	0761010	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
202	1001139034	1	PATCH LOCK SCREW, (torque to 26 Nm/19.17 lb-ft)	
203	2111010	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
206	4811900	4	WASHER, 8mm	
207	1001145871	1	ADAPTER	
208	1001093401	1	ADAPTER	
209	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
210	1001148542	1	FAN	
212	4031927	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X150, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
213	1001132236	1	FAN MOTOR	
214	5240800	1	WASHER, 8MM	G
215	1001142081	1	FAN SPIDER	
216	1001142082	1	FAN SHIELD	
217	5241000	4	WASHER, 10mm	
218	1001152940	1	FAN HUB KEY	
219	1001125466	AR	LOCTITE 638	
220	5260800	4	NUT	
	1001129676	Ref	AIR SYSTEM INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 301 thru 315 for service)	
301	1001120892	2	HOSE	
303	1001120904	6	T-BOLT CLAMP, (torque to 5.5-7.5 Nm/4.05-5.53 lb-ft)	
304	1001006072	2	T-BOLT CLAMP, (torque to 5.5-7.5 Nm/4.05-5.53 lb-ft)	
305	1001141835	1	WELD PIPE ASSY	
306	1001131642	1	REDUCER	
307	1001145062	1	HOSE, CAC	
308	1001133648	1	AIR PIPE	
309	1001009163	1	SEAL	
310		Ref	TEMPERATURE SENSOR, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
311	0760608	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X16, GR8.8	
312	4811700	2	WASHER, 6mm	
313	4811702	2	WASHER, 6mm	
314	1001142427	1	PIPE CLAMP	
315	1001142445	1	PIPE CLAMP	
402	4811902	2	WASHER, 8mm	
403	8406302	1	HOSE CLAMP	
404	1001008667	1	CLIP	
405	1001188365	1	HOSE BRACKET	
406	3290801	2	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
407	1001146588	1	STRAP	
501	0760808	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X16, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
502	0760810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
503	0760812	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
504	0760814	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X30, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
505	0761011	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X22, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
506	0761012	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
508	3290801	6	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
509	4740572	1	WASHER, 10mm	
510	4811902	14	WASHER, 8mm	
511	4812000	2	WASHER,10mm	
512	1001009207	1	CLIP	
513	1001091685	2	WASHER, 10mm	
514	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
515	1001113669	1	RUBBER BUFFER PAD	
516	1001132244	1	PIPE	
517	1001132392	1	BULKHEAD BRACKET	
518	1001132418	1	COOLING PACK SEAL	
519	1001132878	1	BAFFEL PLATE	
520	1001132879	1	BAFFEL PLATE	
521	1001132880	1	BULK SEAL	
522	1001132920	1	BULK SEAL	
523	4811900	4	WASHER, 8mm	
610	1001131962	1	AIR INTAKE ASSEMBLY	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION



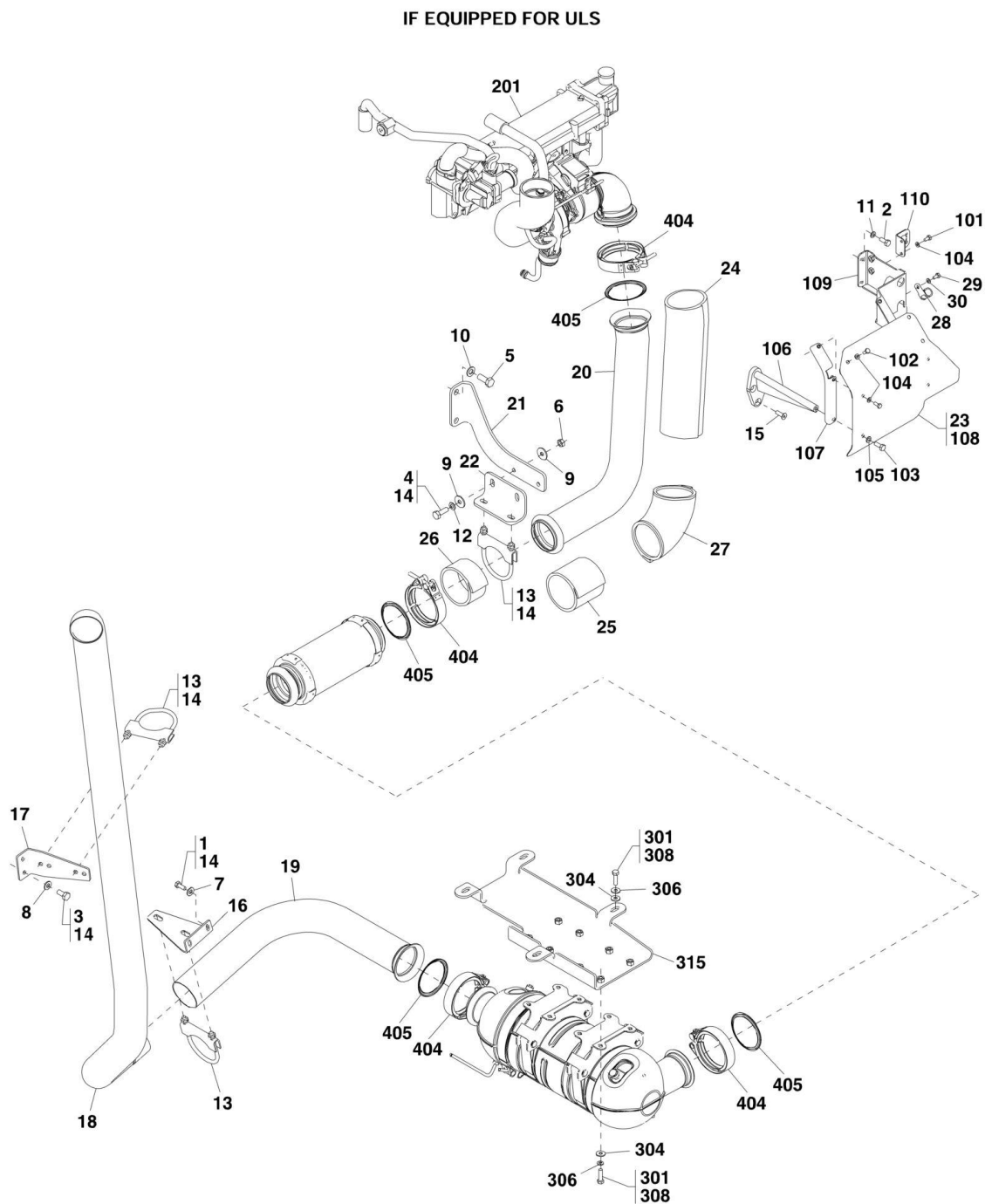
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	0700815	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35, GR8.8, (torque to 18-22 Nm/13.27-16.22 lb-ft)	D
4	0760607	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X14, GR8.8, (torque to 12 Nm/8.85 lb-ft)	
6	0761012	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
9	2988212	1	ELBOW, 90	
11	3290801	2	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
13	4811700	2	WASHER, 6mm	
14	4811902	4	WASHER, 8mm	
15	4812000	4	Washer, 10mm	
17	4831700	2	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 6mm	
18	4831900	2	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 8m	
19	4832000	4	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 10m	
21	1001141952	1	RESTRICTION INDICATOR, (torque to 2 Nm/1.47 lb-ft)	
22	8410011	2	GEAR CLAMP, (torque to 4-5 Nm/2.95-3.68 lb-ft)	
23	1001009154	1	HOSE CLAMP, (torque to 4-5 Nm/2.95-3.68 lb-ft)	
24	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
29	1001143627	1	AIR FILTER ASSY, (includes items 101 & 102)	
30	1001143939	1	HOSE	
32	1001143535	1	AIR CLEANER BRACKET	
35	1001144016	1	AIR FILTER INTAKE BOOT	
40	1001143833	1	AIR INTAKE CLAMP	
44	1001144344	1	SEAL PLATE	
48	8405402	1	HOSE CLAMP, (torque to 4-5 Nm/2.95-3.68 lb-ft)	
101	1001143500	1	AIR INTAKE FILTER, (includes items 204 thru 207)	A
102	1001143745	1	AIR FILTER CLAMP	
204	80373094	1	VACUATOR VALVE	
205	1101312	1	AIR FILTER, PRIMARY	
206	1101313	1	AIR FILTER, SECONDARY	
207	91364023	1	COVER	
301	H005238	1	ELBOW, AIR INTAKE, (included with engine)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. EXHAUST INSTALLATION



ART_31200722-4-8

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. EXHAUST INSTALLATION

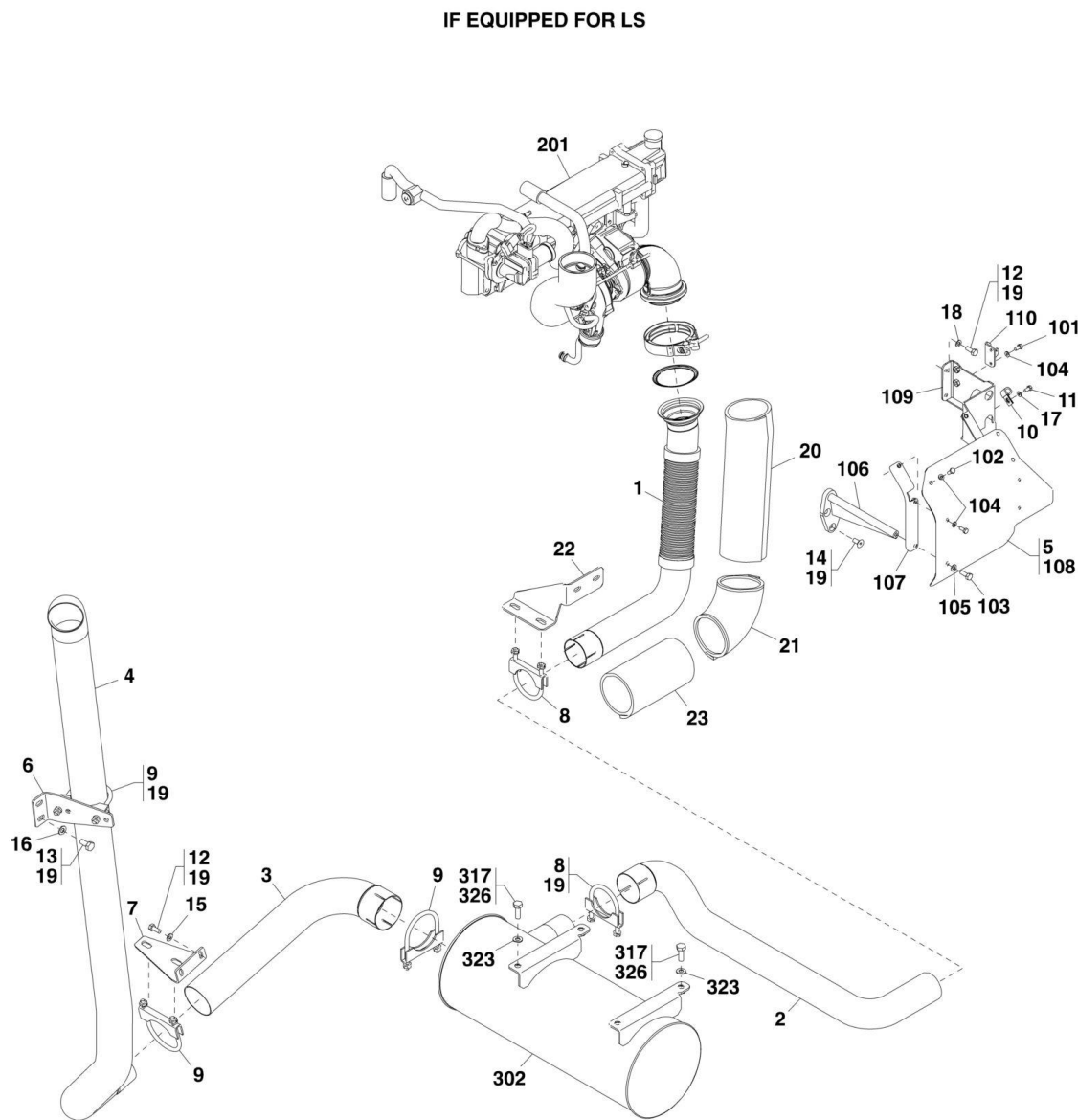
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001134224	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 30 for service)	G
1	0700810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
2	0760810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8, (torque to 11 Nm/8.11 lb-ft)	
3	0761011	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X22, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
4	0761014	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
5	0761214	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X30, GR8.8, (torque to 88 Nm/65.90 lb-ft)	
6	3291001	2	HEX NUT, M10X1.5	
7	4811900	2	WASHER, 8mm	
8	4812000	2	WASHER, 10mm	
9	4812002	4	WASHER, 10mm	
10	4812100	2	WASHER, 12mm	
11	4831900	2	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 8mm	
12	4832000	2	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
13	8275247	3	CLAMP	
14	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
15	1001137125	3	FLAT HD SOCKET SCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
16	1001123042	1	EXHAUST BRACKET	
17	1001125286	1	EXHAUST BRACKET	
18	1001126493	1	EXHAUST PIPE	
19	1001134225	1	EXHAUST PIPE	
20	1001134226	1	EXHAUST PIPE	
21	1001134528	1	SUPPORT PLATE	
22	1001134529	1	SUPPORT PLATE	
23	1001141393	1	HEAT SHIELD, (includes items 101 thru 110)	
24	1001141713	1	EXHAUST INSULATE	E
25	1001141714	1	EXHAUST INSULATE	
26	1001141715	1	EXHAUST INSULATE	
27	1001141725	1	EXHAUST INSULATE	
28	1001003322	1	HOSE CLAMP	
29	0760606	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X12, GR8.8, (torque to 11 Nm/8.11 lb-ft)	
30	4831700	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 6mm	
101	0760606	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X12, GR8.8	
102	0760607	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X14, GR8.8	
103	0760810	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
104	4831700	8	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 6mm	
105	4831900	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 8mm	
106	1001141394	Ref	SUPPORT BRACKET, (no longer available, use 1001234567 for replacement)	
106	1001234567	1	SUPPORT BRACKET	
107	1001141398	1	STIFFENER BRACKET	
108	1001141401	1	HEAT SHIELD	
109	1001141402	1	SUPPORT BRACKET	
110	1001161447	1	MOUNTING PLATE	
201		Ref	ENGINE, (See DEUTZ ENGINE for Breakdown)	
301	0760814	12	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X30, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
304	4811902	15	WASHER, 8mm	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
306	4831900	12	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 8mm	
308	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
315	1001134188	1	MOUNTING PLATE	
404	70025877	4	CLAMP	
405	70025242	4	GASKET	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. EXHAUST INSTALLATION



ART_31200722-4-9

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

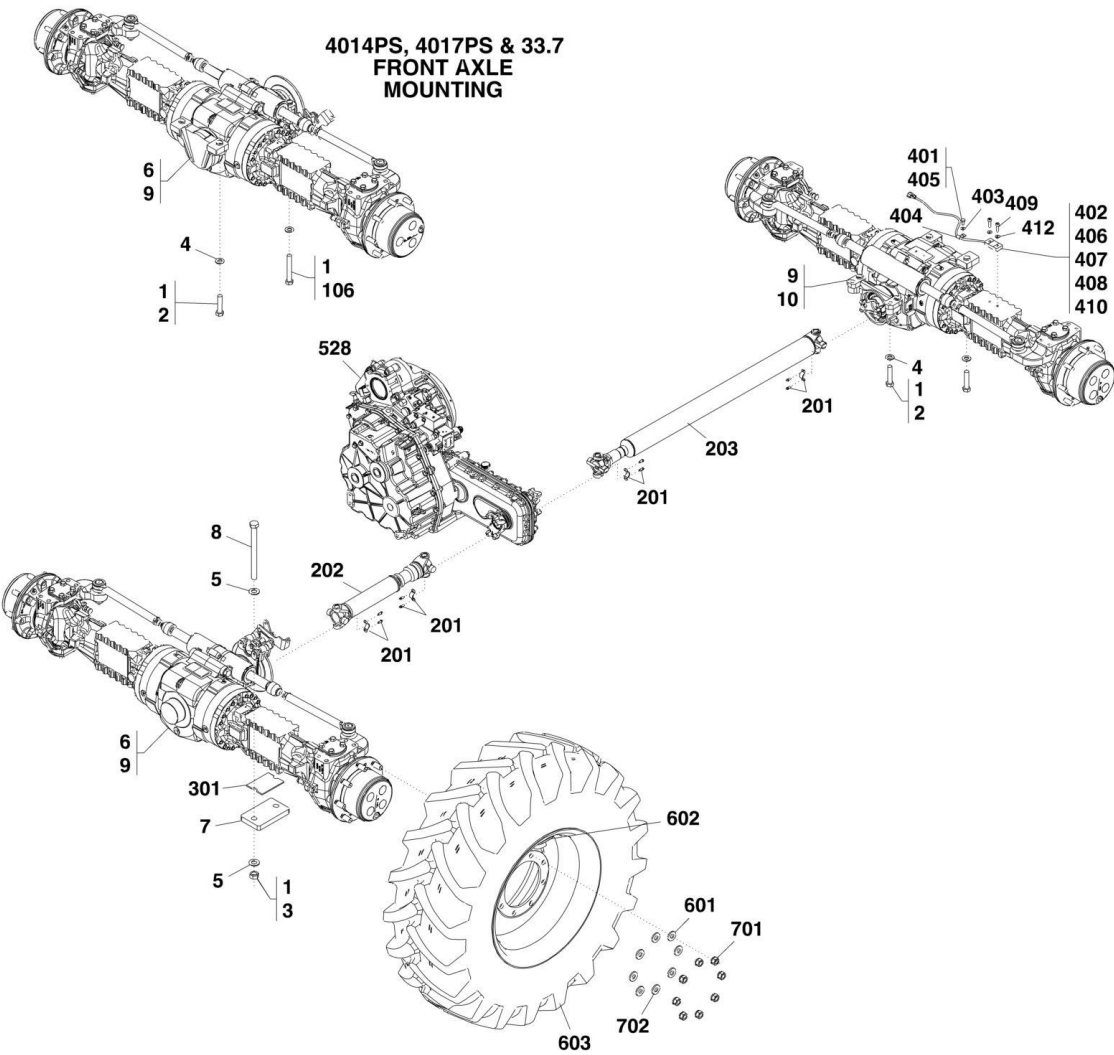
FIGURE 4-9. EXHAUST INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156625	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 23 for service)	C
1	1001156734	1	EXHAUST PIPE	E
2	1001156851	1	EXHAUST PIPE	
3	1001126517	1	EXHAUST PIPE	
4	1001126493	1	EXHAUST PIPE	
5	1001141393	1	HEAT SHIELD, (includes items 101 thru 110)	
6	1001125286	1	EXHAUST BRACKET	
7	1001123042	1	EXHAUST BRACKET	
8	8275212	2	CLAMP, (torque to 11-13 Nm/8.11-9.59 lb-ft)	
9	8275247	3	CLAMP, (torque to 11-13 Nm/8.11-9.59 lb-ft)	
10	1001003322	1	CLIP	
11	0760606	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X12, GR8.8, (torque to 11 Nm/8.11 lb-ft)	
12	0760810	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8, (torque to 11 Nm/8.11 lb-ft)	
13	0761011	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X22, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
14	1001137125	3	FLAT HD MACHINE SCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
15	4811900	2	WASHER, 8mm	
16	4812000	2	WASHER, 10mm	
17	4831700	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 6mm	
18	4831900	2	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 8mm	
19	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
20	1001141713	1	EXHAUST INSULATE	
21	1001141725	1	EXHAUST INSULATE	
22	1001164210	1	EXHAUST BRACKET	
23	1001137585	1	EXHAUST INSULATE	
101	0760606	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X12, GR8.8	
102	0760607	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X14, GR8.8	
103	0760810	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
104	4831700	8	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 6mm	
105	4831900	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 8mm	
106	1001141394	Ref	SUPPORT BRACKET, (no longer available, use 1001234567 for replacement)	
106	1001234567	1	SUPPORT BRACKET	
107	1001141398	1	STIFFENER BRACKET	
108	1001141401	1	HEAT SHIELD	
109	1001141402	1	SUPPORT BRACKET	
110	1001161447	1	MOUNTING PLATE	
201		Ref	ENGINE, (See DEUTZ ENGINE for Breakdown)	
302	1001138745	1	MUFFLER	
317	0761012	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
323	4812000	4	WASHER, 10mm	
326	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS



ART_PZ8510-B

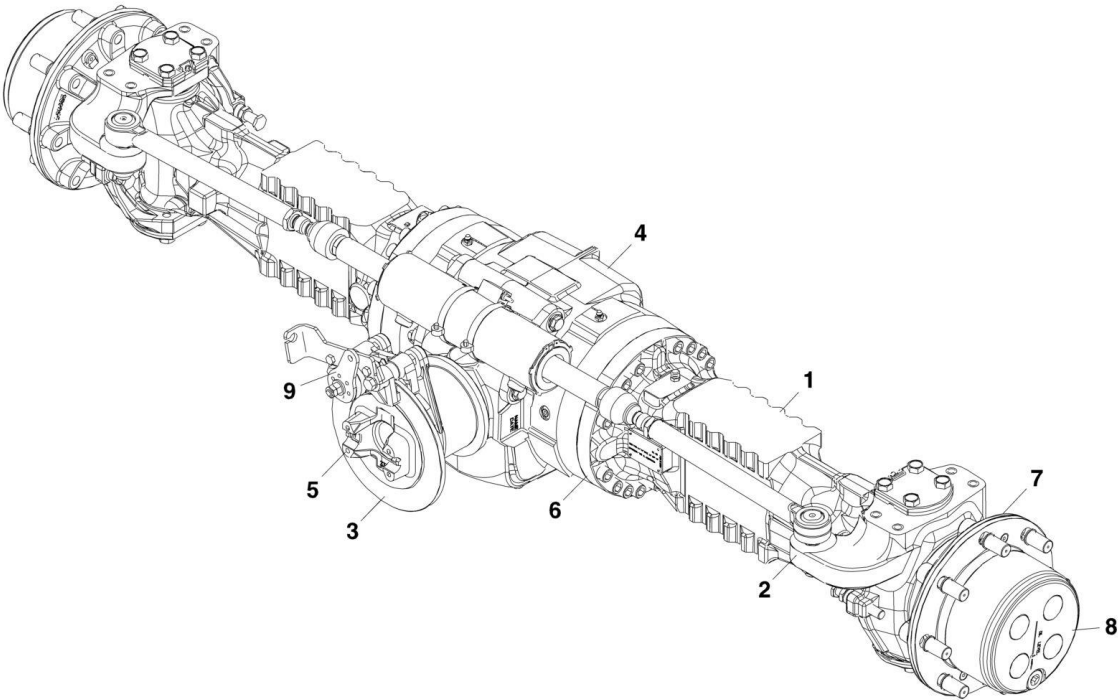
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145208	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 10 & 601 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	C
1	0100019	AR	LOCTITE 271	
2	0712026	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X90, GR10.9 (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
2	0712026	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X90, GR10.9, (torque to 550 Nm/405.65 lb-ft) (Mechanical Park Brake)	
2	0712026	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X90, GR10.9, (torque to 550 Nm/405.65 lb-ft) (Hydraulic Park Brake)	
3	3332411	4	HEX NUT, M24X3, (torque to 780-820 Nm/575.29-604.8 lb-ft)	
4	1001197130	6	HARDENED WASHER, 20mm (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
5	5242400	8	HARDENED WASHER, 24mm	
6	1001008462	AR	MULTIPURPOSE GREASE	
7	1001092164	2	AXLE PLATE CLAMP	
8	1001108930	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M24X290, GR10.9	
9		Ref	FRONT AXLE, (Mechanical Park Brake), (See FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
9		Ref	FRONT AXLE, (Hydraulic Park Brake), (See FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY, (HYDRAULIC PARK BRAKE) for Breakdown)	
10		Ref	REAR AXLE, (Mechanical Park Brake), (See REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
10		Ref	REAR AXLE, (Hydraulic Park Brake), (See REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY, (HYDRAULIC PARK BRAKE) for Breakdown)	
106	0712031	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X140, GR10.9, (torque to 550 Nm/405.65 lb-ft)	
	1001127872	Ref	DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION (includes items 201 thru 203) (37.6,3706PS)	B
	1001127596	Ref	DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION (includes items 201 thru 203) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	B
201	8005079	8	UNIVERSAL CLAMP SET, (torque to 42 Nm/30.97 lb-ft)	
202	1001127870	1	FRONT SHAFT (37.6,3706PS)	
202	1001121345	1	FRONT SHAFT (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
203	1001137321	1	REAR SHAFT (37.6,3706PS)	
203	1001137322	1	REAR SHAFT (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
	1001108663	1	AXLE SHIM INSTALLATION (if equipped) (includes item 301) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	A
301	1001108639	1	AXLE SHIM PLATE	
401		Ref	LMI SENSOR INSTALLATION, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	E
528		Ref	TRANSMISSION, (See TRANSMISSION for Breakdown)	
601	1001007215	1	FASTENER GROUP, (includes items 701 & 702)	B
602	8005827	4	LABEL, 4.0 BAR	
602	1001112924	4	LABEL, 4.25 BAR (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
602	1001112923	4	LABEL, 5.25 BAR	
602	1706373	4	LABEL, 4.5 BAR	
602	1001191885	4	LABEL, 5.0 BAR	
603		Ref	WHEEL, (See TIRES AND WHEELS INSTALLATION Breakdown)	
701	1001004210	32	HEX NUT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
702	1001009146	32	HARD WASHER (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY



PAM0420

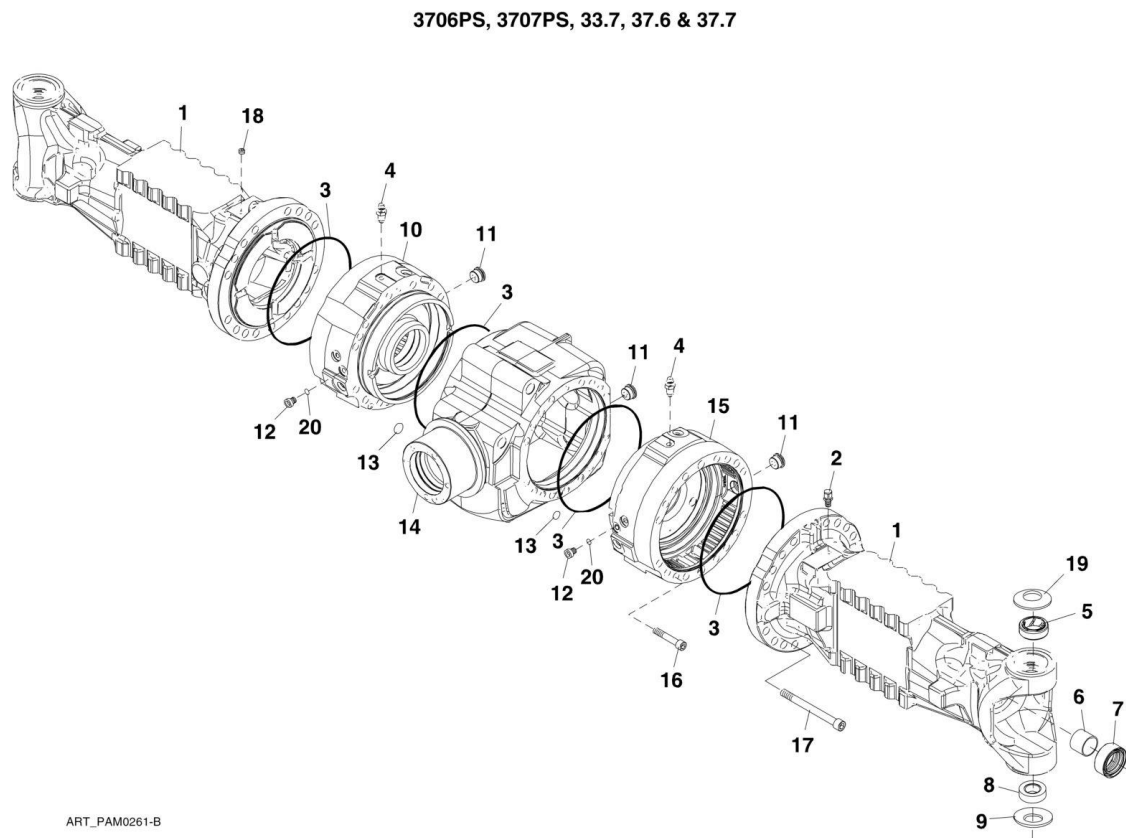
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145027	1	FRONT AXLE (includes items 1 thru 9) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
1		Ref	AXLE HOUSING, (See FRONT AXLE HOUSING for Breakdown)	
2		Ref	SWIVEL HOUSING AND STEERING CYLINDER, (See FRONT SWIVEL HOUSING AND STEERING CYLINDER for Breakdown)	
3		Ref	BEVEL GEAR SET, (See FRONT AXLE - BEVEL GEAR SET for Breakdown)	
4		Ref	DIFFERENTIAL, (See FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL for Breakdown)	
5		Ref	DOUBLE U-JOINT, (See FRONT AXLE - DOUBLE U-JOINT for Breakdown)	
6		Ref	BRAKES, (See FRONT AXLE - BRAKES for Breakdown)	
7		Ref	WHEEL HUB, (See FRONT AXLE - WHEEL HUB for Breakdown)	
8		Ref	FINAL REDUCTION, (See FRONT AXLE - FINAL REDUCTION for Breakdown)	
9		Ref	BRAKE CALIPER, (See FRONT AXLE - BRAKE CALIPER for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE - HOUSING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



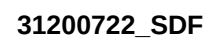
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE - HOUSING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70020985	2	LEG HOUSING	
2	91474058	1	BREATHER, M10X1	
3	91474038	4	O-RING	
4	91474039	2	BREATHER	
5	91474053	2	BUSHING	
6	91474054	2	BUSHING	
7	91474055	2	SEAL RING	
8	91474056	2	SPHERICAL BEARING	
9	91474057	2	BELLEVILLE WASHING	
10	70020936	1	LH BRAKE CYLINDER	
11	91474037	3	PLUG, M30X2	
12	91364039	2	PLUG, M30X2	
13	91474068	2	O-RING	
14	70020937	1	CENTRAL BODY	
15	70020938	1	RH BRAKE CYLINDER	
16	91474050	2	BOLT, M12X110	
17	91364028	34	BOLT, M16X160	
18	91474041	1	PLUG, M10X1	
19	91474051	2	BELLEVILLE WASHER	
20	8033609	2	WASHER	

142

33.7/37.6/37.7



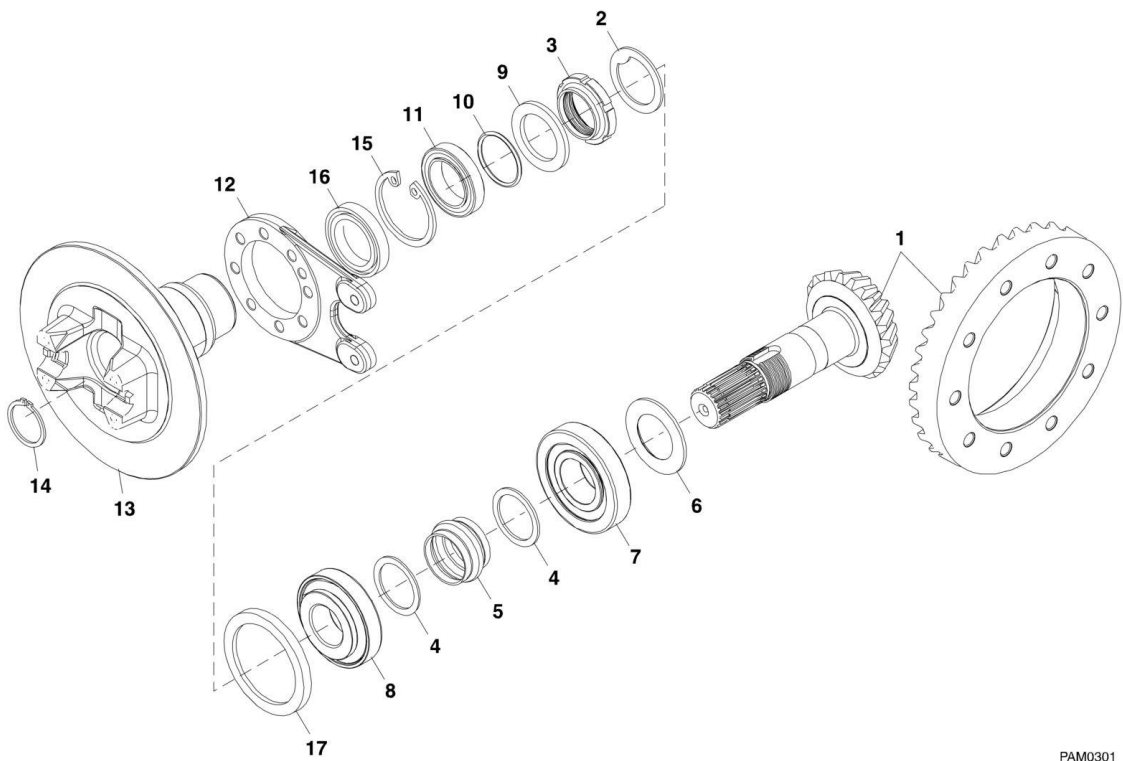
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE - SWIVEL HOUSING AND STEERING CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70020939	2	STEERING ARM ASSY (includes items 2 thru 4) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
2	91474077	2	BALL JOINT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
3	91474078	2	NUT, M24X1.5 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
4	70020940	2	TIE ROD (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
5	70020941	1	STEERING CYLINDER (includes 13 thru 15) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
6	70020942	1	LH SWIVEL HOUSING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
7	91474082	2	NUT, M24X1.5 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
8	91474083	2	BOLT, M22X55	
9	91474084	2	BUSHING	
10	91474085	2	BOLT, M14X1.5X65	
11	91474086	2	SEAL RING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
12	91474087	2	BUSHING	
13	70022154	1	ROD (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
14	70020944	2	CYLINDER HEAD (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
15	70020945	1	SEAL KIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
16	91474091	4	BOLT, M16X75	
17	91474092	4	NUT, M16	
18	1001113287	1	SENSOR	
19	91474094	16	BOLT, M16X38	
20	91474095	4	GREASE FITTING, M6X1	
21	91474096	2	KING PIN	
22	70020947	1	RH SWIVEL HOUSING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
23	91474093	2	KING PIN	
24	70020986	4	BUSHING	
25	70021002	2	CLAMP (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE - BEVEL GEAR SET



PAM0301

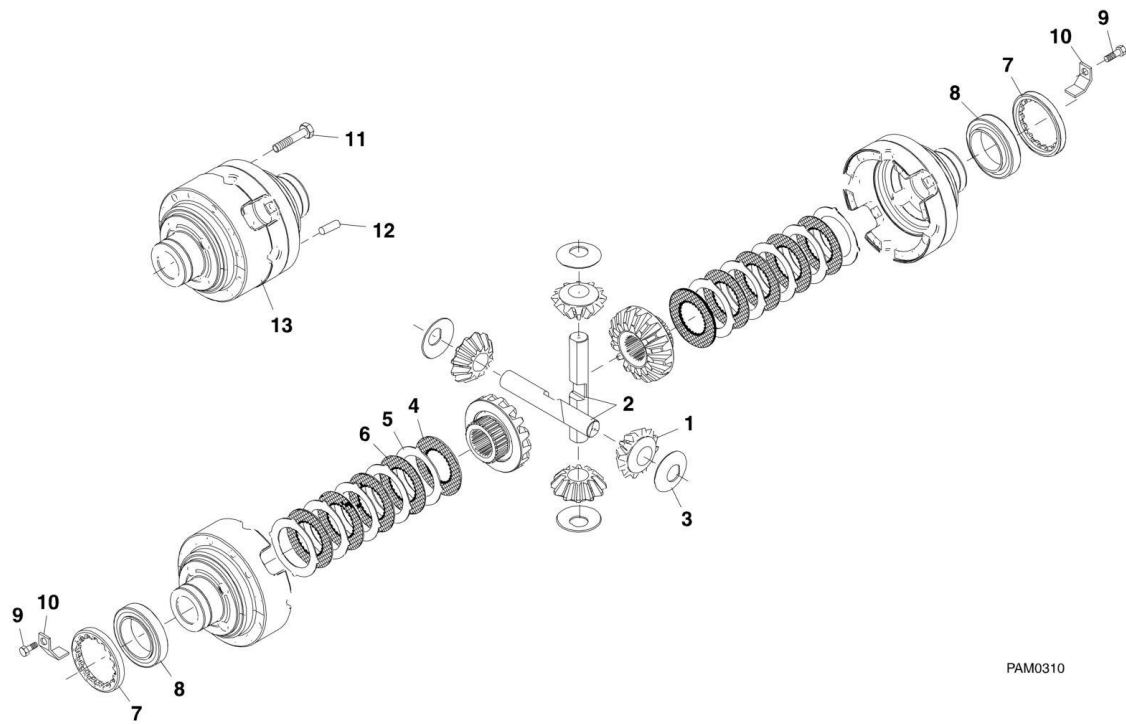
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE - BEVEL GEAR SET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70020948	1	BEVEL GEAR SET (includes items 2 thru 5) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
2	91474100	1	LOCKWASHER	
3	91474101	1	RING NUT, M40X1.5	
4	91474102	2	WASHER	
5	70020949	1	COLLAPSIBLE SPACER (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
6	70020950	AR	SHIM 2.50mm	
6	70020951	AR	SHIM 2.60mm	
6	70020952	AR	SHIM 2.70mm	
6	70020953	AR	SHIM 2.80mm	
6	70020954	AR	SHIM 2.90mm	
6	70020955	AR	SHIM 3.00mm	
6	70020956	AR	SHIM 3.10mm	
6	70020957	AR	SHIM 3.20mm	
6	70020958	AR	SHIM 3.30mm	
6	70020959	AR	SHIM 3.40mm	
7	91364070	1	BEARING	
8	7028403	1	BEARING	
9	91474115	1	WASHER	
10	91474116	1	O-RING	
11	70020960	1	SEAL RING	
12	70022155	1	FLANGE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
13	70020962	1	FLANGE	
14	91474119	1	SNAP RING	
15	70020963	1	SNAP RING	
16	70020964	1	BEARING	
17	70020992	1	SPACER (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL



PAM0310

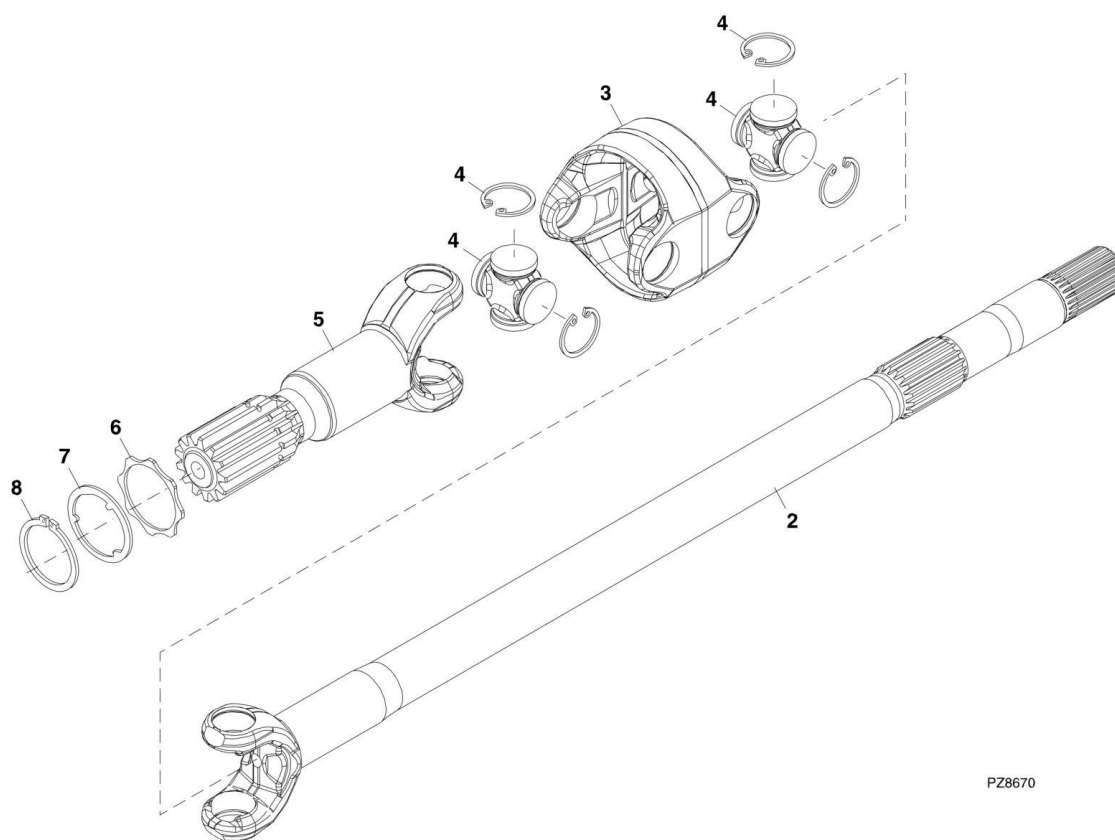
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70020965	1	DIFFERENTIAL KIT, (includes items 2 & 3)	
2	70020966	2	SHAFT	
3	91364054	4	THRUST WASHER	
4	91364056	2	DIFFERENTIAL PLATE	
5	91364052	10	DIFFERENTIAL DRIVE PLATE	
6	91364053	8	DIFFERENTIAL PLATE	
7	91474128	1	RING NUT, M94X2	
8	91364050	2	BEARING	
9	8035180	2	BOLT, M12X90	
10	91474126	2	LOCKING PLATE	
11	91364048	10	BOLT, M12X90	
12	91364049	1	PIN, D12X40	
13	70020967	1	DIFFERENTIAL HOUSING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE - DOUBLE U-JOINT



PZ8670

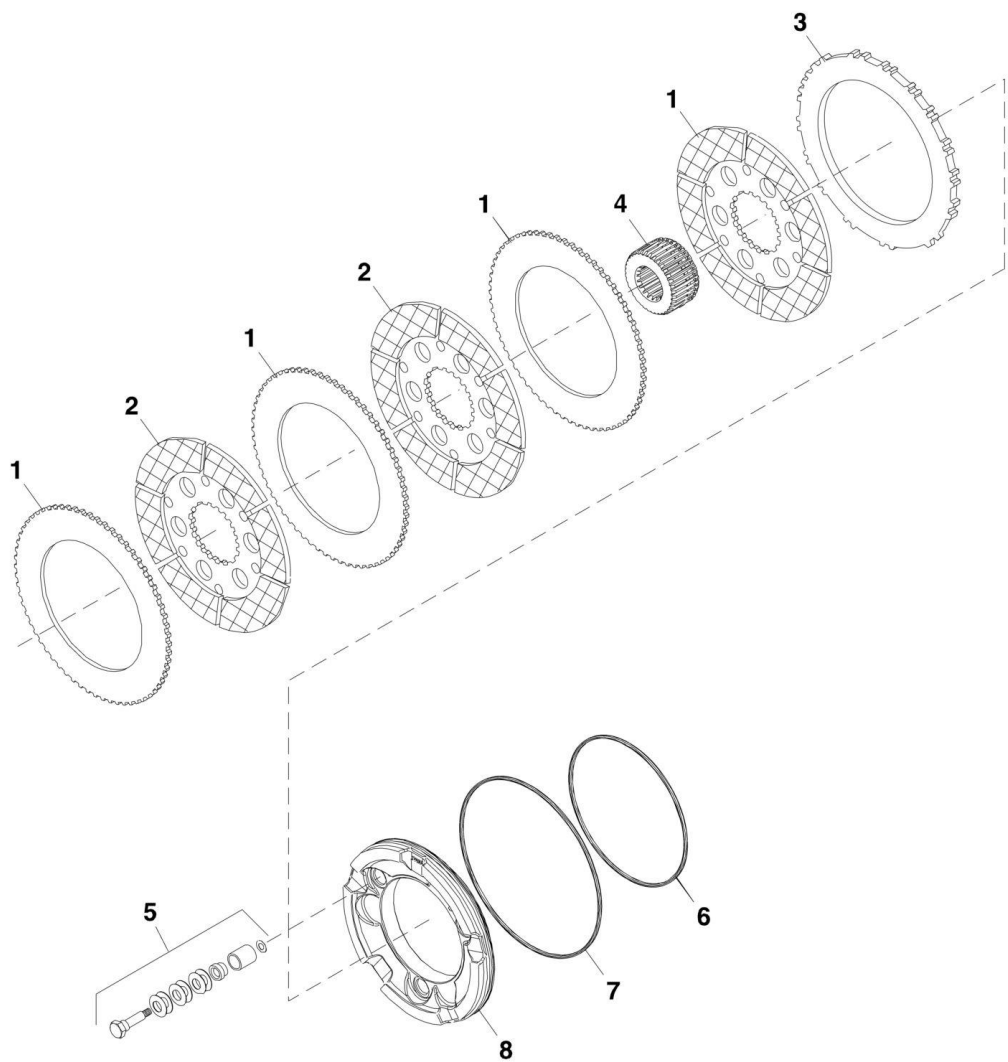
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE - DOUBLE U-JOINT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70020968	2	DOUBLE JOINT (includes items 2 thru 6) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
2	70025875	2	FORK (differential side) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
3	8035189	2	CENTRAL BODY (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
4	8035190	1	SPIDER ASSEMBLY, (Includes Item 5)	
5		Ref	LOCK RING	
6		Ref	FORK, (wheel side)	
7	70020969	2	THRUST WASHER (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
8	70022080	2	WASHER (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
9	70022081	2	SNAP RING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES



PAM0330

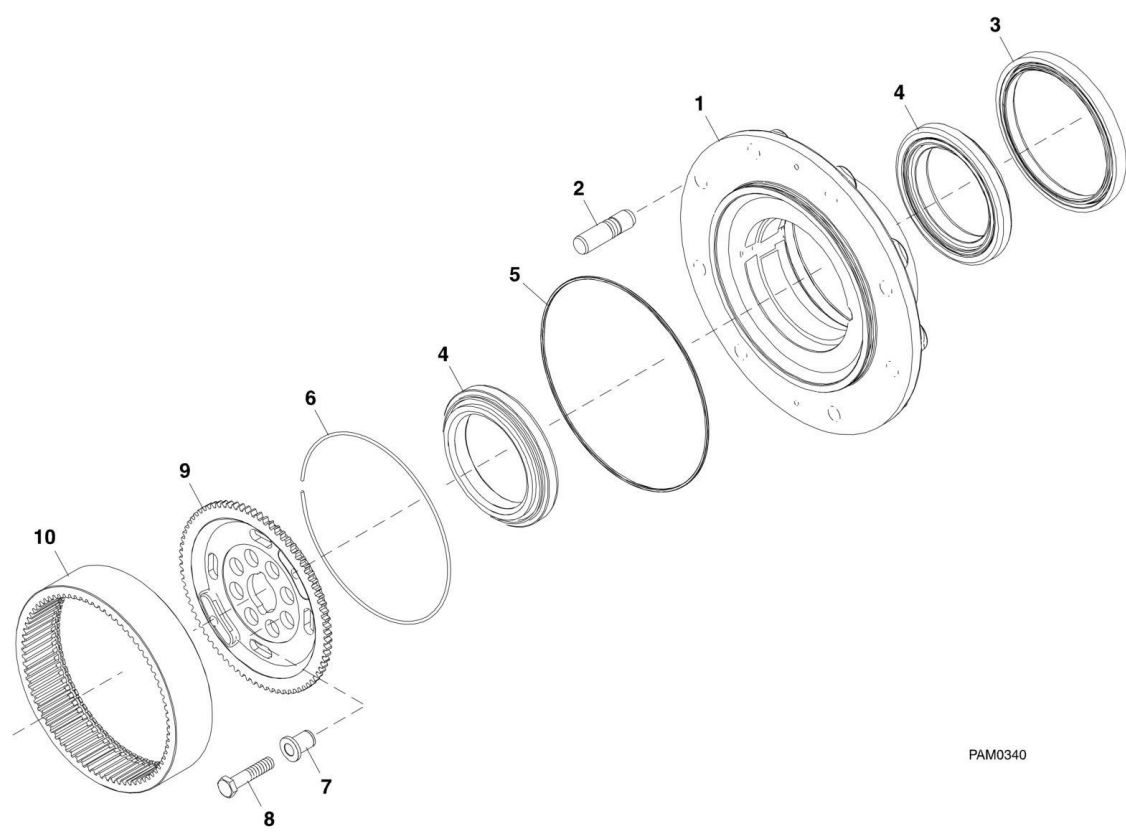
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91474141	6	DRIVE PLATE	
2	70022082	6	BRAKE DISC	
3	91474139	2	BRAKE COUNTER DISC	
4	91474142	2	HUB	
5	91474152	2	SELF ADJUST KIT	
6	91474136	2	O-RING	
7	91474137	2	O-RING	
8	91474138	2	POSITIVE BRAKE PISTON	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE - WHEEL HUB



PAM0340

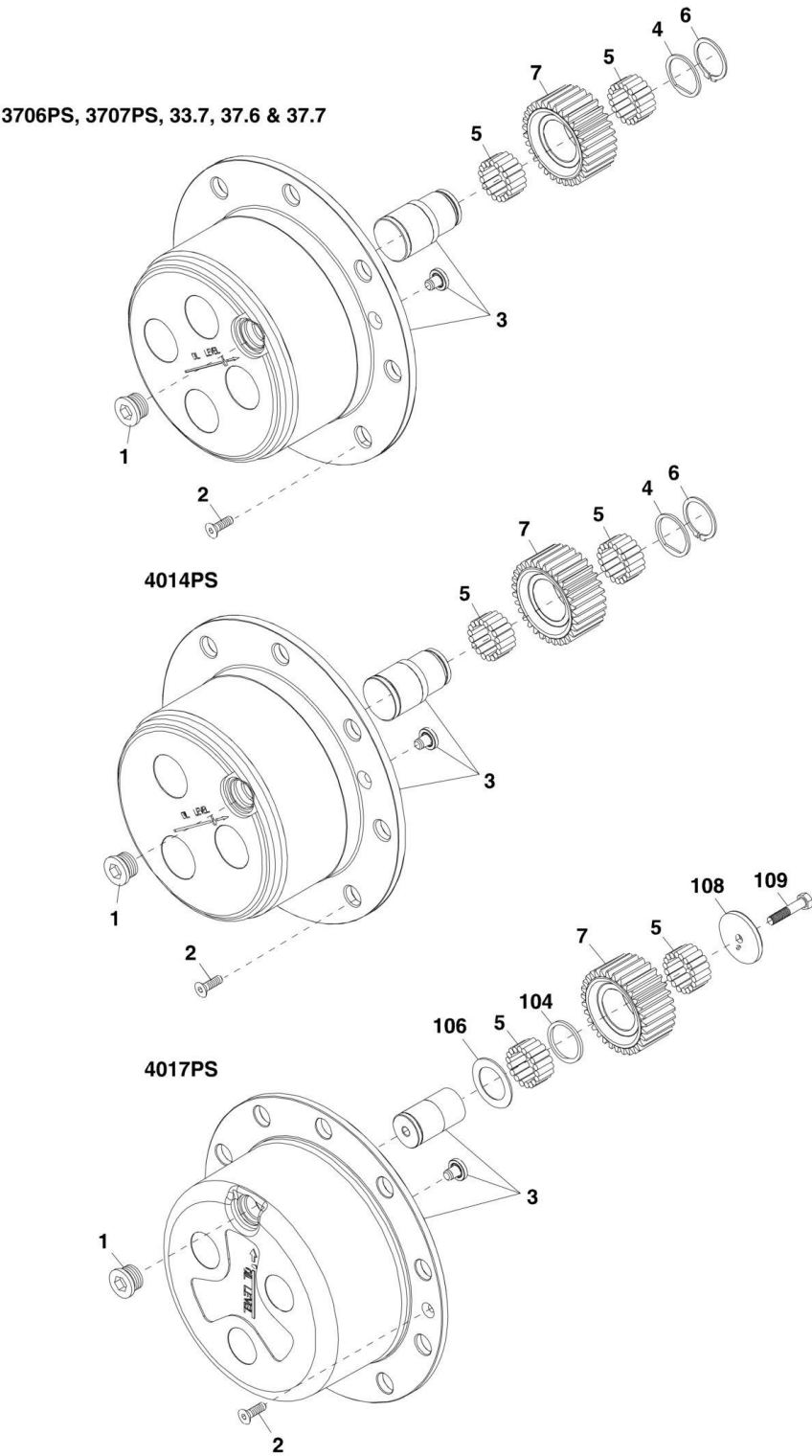
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE - WHEEL HUB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70020972	2	WHEEL HUB KIT (includes item 2) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
2	70020973	16	STUD (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
3	70020974	2	SEAL RING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
4	7028421	4	BEARING	
5	70022083	2	O-RING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
6	7028423	2	SNAP RING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
7	91474160	16	CENTERING BUSHING	
8	91474085	16	BOLT, M14X65	
9	7028417	2	WHEEL CARRIER (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
10	70020976	2	CROWN GEAR (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE - FINAL REDUCTION



ART_PZ8680-B

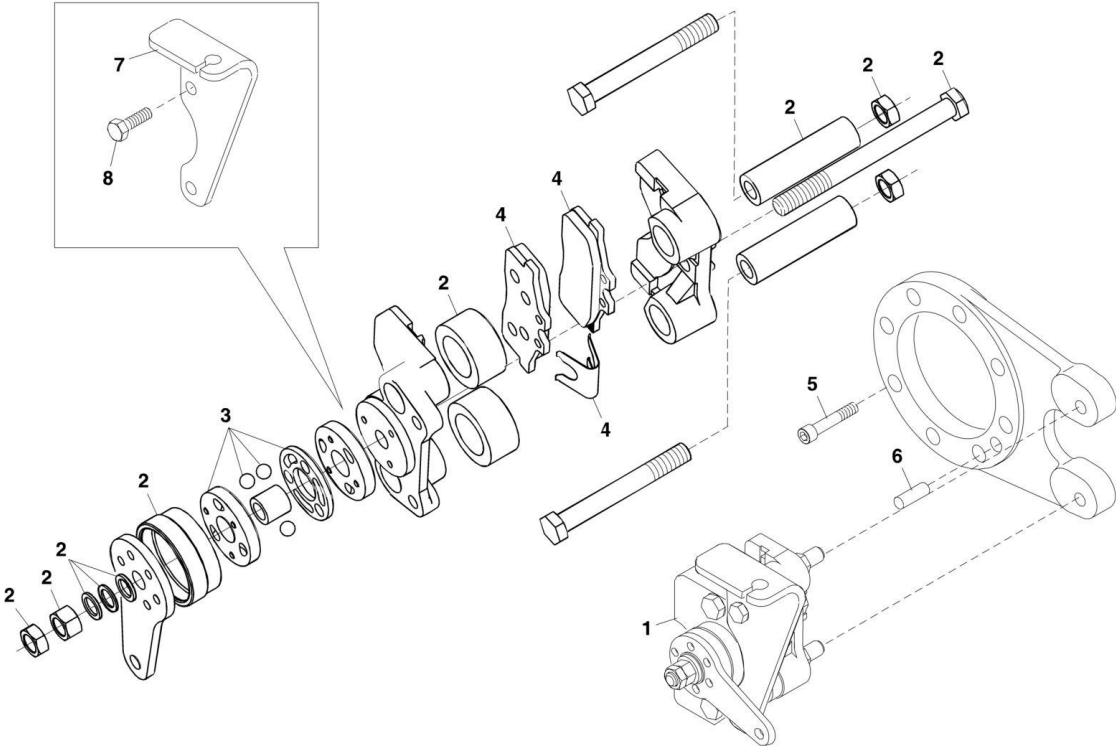
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE - FINAL REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91474037	2	PLUG	
2	8035235	4	BOLT, M8X20	
3	70020977	2	PLANETARY CARRIER ASSY (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
4	7028509	8	THRUST WASHER (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
5	91474163	200	NEEDLE BEARING (44.8 per gear) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
6	7028508	8	SNAP RING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
7	7028510	8	GEAR (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE - BRAKE CALIPER



ART_31200722-5-12

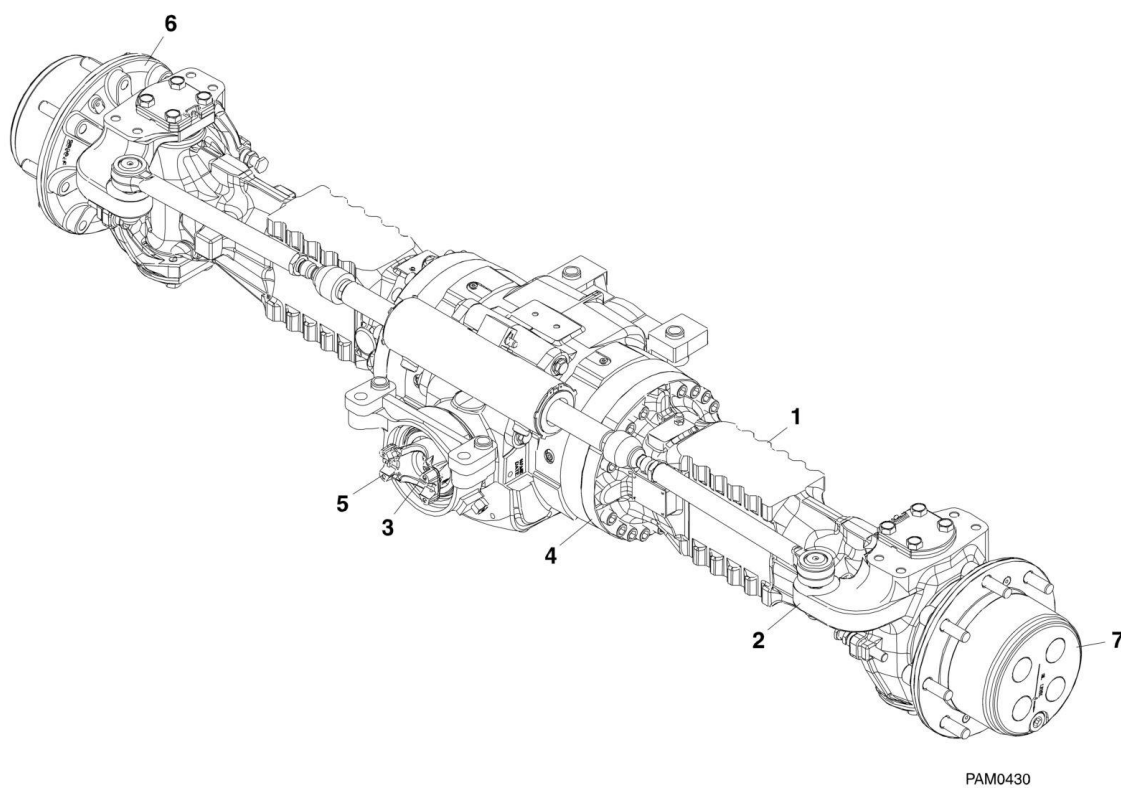
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE - BRAKE CALIPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022156	1	BRAKE CALIPER (includes items 2 thru 4) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
2	70022086	1	BRAKE REPAIR KIT	
3	70020980	1	CAM REPAIR KIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
4	70022148	1	PAD KIT	
5	70020952	8	BOLT, M12X35	
6	91364078	1	PIN, 12X25	
7	70020983	1	SUPPORT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
8	70020984	2	BOLT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY



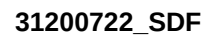
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145028	1	REAR AXLE (includes items 1 thru 9) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
1		Ref	AXLE HOUSING, (See REAR AXLE - AXLE HOUSING for Breakdown)	
2		Ref	SWIVEL HOUSING AND STEERING CYLINDER, (See REAR AXLE - SWIVEL HOUSING AND STEERING CYLINDER for Breakdown)	
3		Ref	BEVEL GEAR SET, (See REAR AXLE - BEVEL GEAR SET for Breakdown)	
4		Ref	DIFFERENTIAL, (See REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL for Breakdown)	
5		Ref	DOUBLE U-JOINT, (See REAR AXLE - DOUBLE U-JOINT for Breakdown)	
6		Ref	WHEEL HUB, (See REAR AXLE - WHEEL HUB for Breakdown)	
7		Ref	FINAL REDUCTION, (See REAR AXLE - FINAL REDUCTION for Breakdown)	

160

33.7/37.6/37.7



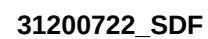
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. REAR AXLE - AXLE HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70020985	2	LEG HOUSING	
2	91474058	1	BREATHER, M10X1	
3	91474038	4	O-RING	
4	91474073	1	BOLT	
5	91474069	1	THRUST WASHER	
6	91474072	1	BUSHING	
7	91474071	1	O-RING	
8	8035118	1	BUSHING	
9	8035120	1	REAR SUPPORT	
10	70022151	1	RH BRAKE CYLINDER	
11	91474037	3	PLUG, M30X2	
12	91474046	1	BOLT, M16	
13	91474068	2	O-RING	
14	70022152	1	CENTRAL BODY	
15	70022153	1	LH BRAKE CYLINDER	
16	91474050	2	BOLT	
17	91364028	34	BOLT, M16X160	
18	91474041	1	PLUG, M10X1	
19	91474051	2	BELLEVILLE WASHER	
20	91474053	2	BUSHING	
21	91474054	2	BUSHING	
22	91474055	2	SEAL RING	
23	91474056	2	SPHERICAL BEARING	
24	91474057	2	BELLEVILLE WASHER	
25	91474047	1	BUSHING	
26	91474048	1	BUSHING	
27	7028466	1	THRUST WASHER	
28	91474044	1	FRONT SUPPORT	
29	91474043	4	BUSHING	
30	91474045	2	GREASE FITTING, M8X1	

162

33.7/37.6/37.7



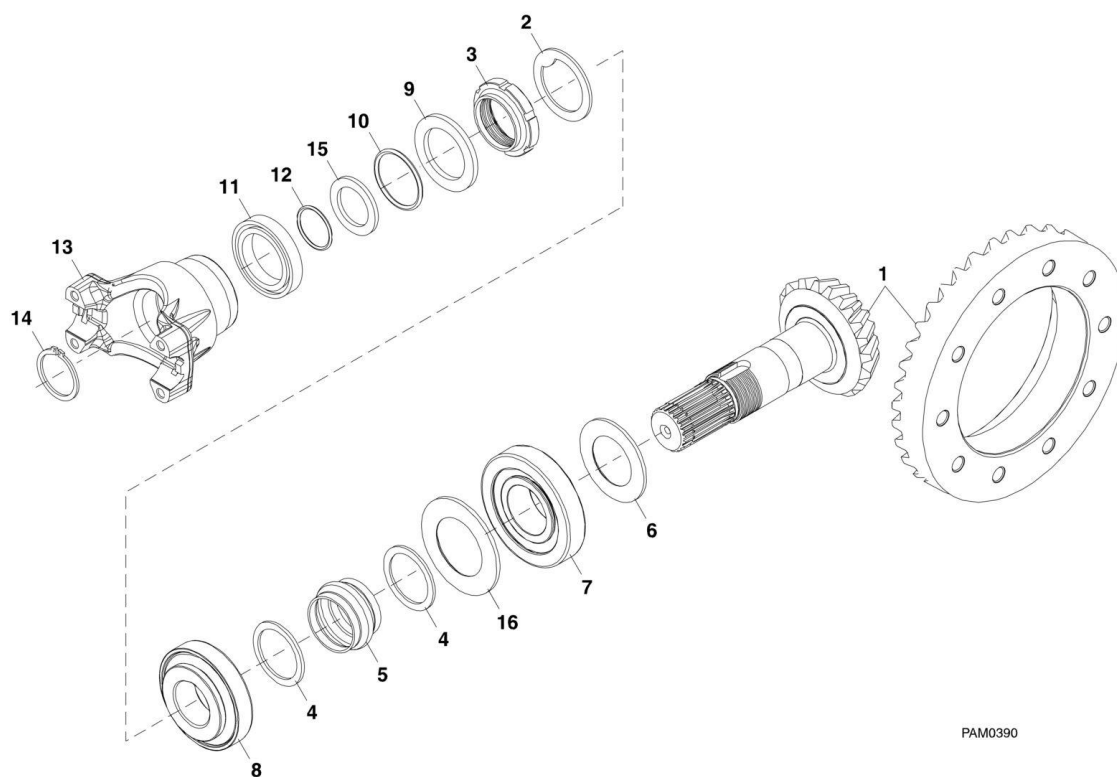
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. REAR AXLE - SWIVEL HOUSING AND STEERING CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70020939	2	STEERING ARM ASSY (includes items 2 thru 4) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
2	91474077	2	BALL JOINT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
3	91474078	2	NUT, M24X10 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
4	70020940	2	TIE ROD (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
5	70020941	1	STEERING CYLINDER (includes items 13 thru 15) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
6	70020942	1	RH SWIVEL HOUSING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
7	91474082	2	NUT, M24X1.5 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
8	91474083	2	BOLT, M22X55	
9	91474084	2	BUSHING	
10	91474085	2	BOLT, M14X65	
11	91474086	2	SEAL RING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
12	91474087	2	BUSHING	
13	70022154	1	ROD (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
14	70020944	2	CYLINDER HEAD (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
15	70020945	1	SEAL KIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
16	91474091	4	BOLT, M16X75	
17	91474092	4	NUT, M16	
18	1001113287	1	SENSOR	
19	91474094	16	BOLT, M16X38	
20	91474095	4	GREASE FITTING, M6X1	
21	91474096	2	KING PIN	
22	70020947	1	LH SWIVEL HOUSING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
23	91474093	2	KING PIN	
24	70020986	4	BUSHING	
25	70021002	2	CLAMP (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. REAR AXLE - BEVEL GEAR SET



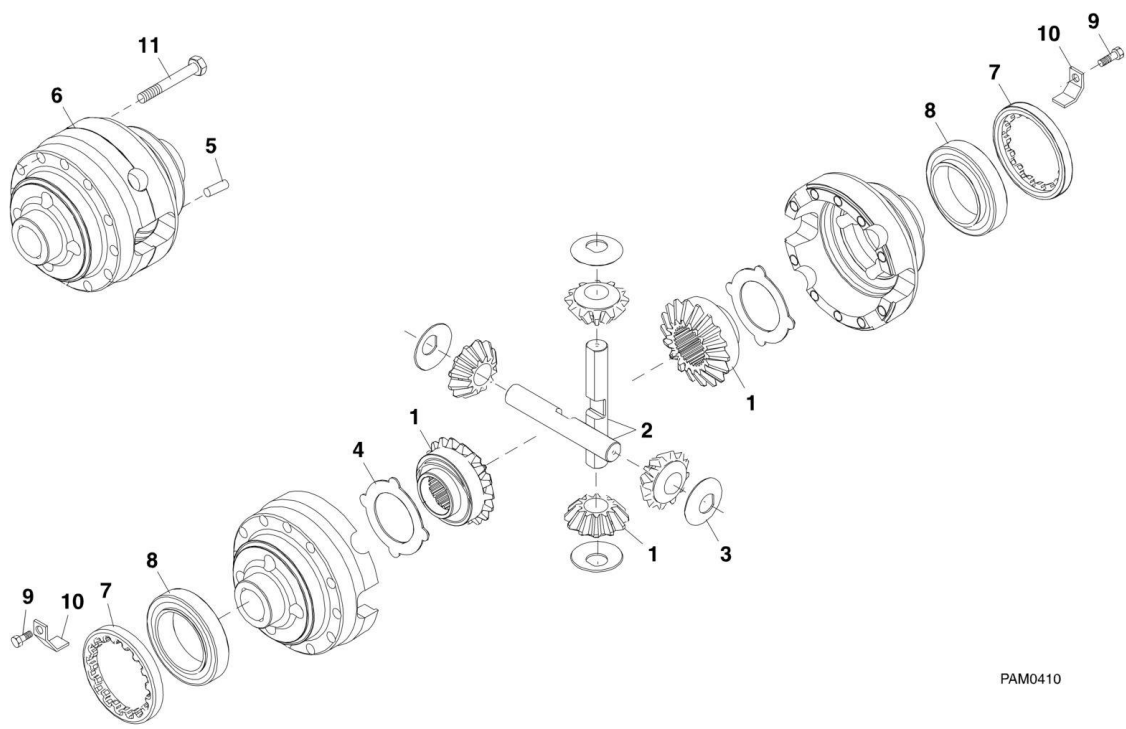
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. REAR AXLE - BEVEL GEAR SET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70021004	1	BEVEL GEAR SET (includes items 2 thru 5) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
2	91474100	1	LOCKWASHER	
3	91474101	1	RING NUT, M40X1.5	
4	91474102	2	WASHER	
5	70020949	1	COLLAPSIBLE SPACER (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
6	70020950	AR	SHIM, 2.50mm	
6	70020951	AR	SHIM, 2.60mm	
6	70020952	AR	SHIM, 2.70mm	
6	70020953	AR	SHIM, 2.80mm	
6	70020954	AR	SHIM, 2.90mm	
6	70020955	AR	SHIM, 3.00mm	
6	70020956	AR	SHIM, 3.10mm	
6	70020957	AR	SHIM, 3.20mm	
6	70020958	AR	SHIM, 3.30mm	
6	70020959	AR	SHIM, 3.40mm	
7	91364070	1	BEARING	
8	7028403	1	BEARING	
9	91474115	1	WASHER	
10	91474116	1	O-RING	
11	7028478	1	SEAL RING	
12	70020989	1	O-RING	
13	70020990	1	FLANGE	
14	91474119	1	SNAP RING	
15	70020991	1	SPACER	
16	70020992	1	SHIM (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL



PAM0410

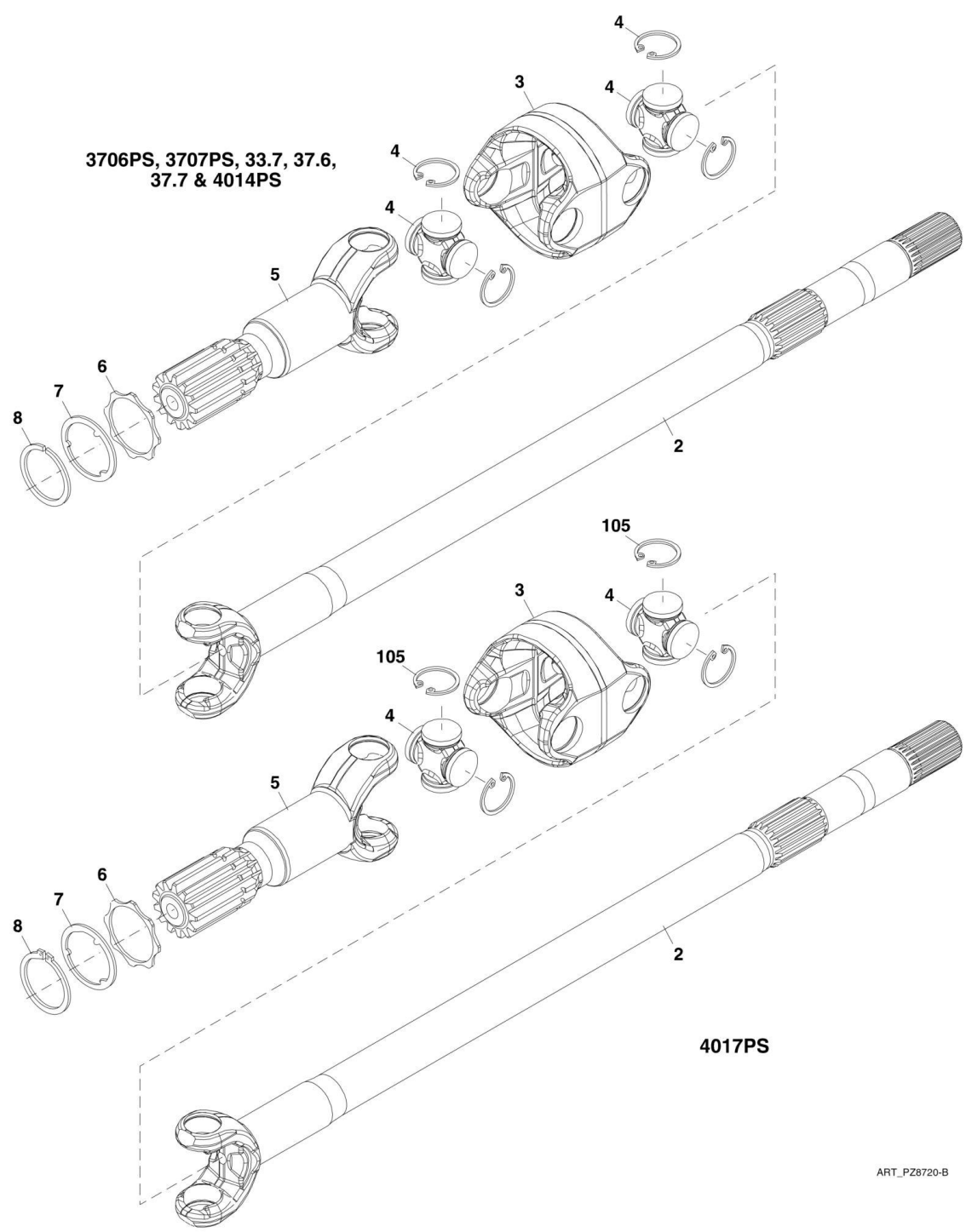
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70021031	1	DIFFERENTIAL KIT, (includes items 2 thru 4)	
2	70020966	2	SHAFT	
3	91364054	4	THRUST WASHER	
4	70020994	2	DIFFERENTIAL HOUSING	
5	91364049	2	PIN	
6	70020967	1	DIFFERENTIAL HOUSING	
7	91474128	2	RING NUT, M94X2	
8	91364050	2	BEARING	
9	8035180	2	BOLT, M6X1X10	
10	91474126	2	LOCKING PLATE	
11	91364048	10	BOLT, M12X90	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. REAR AXLE - DOUBLE U - JOINT



ART_PZ8720-B

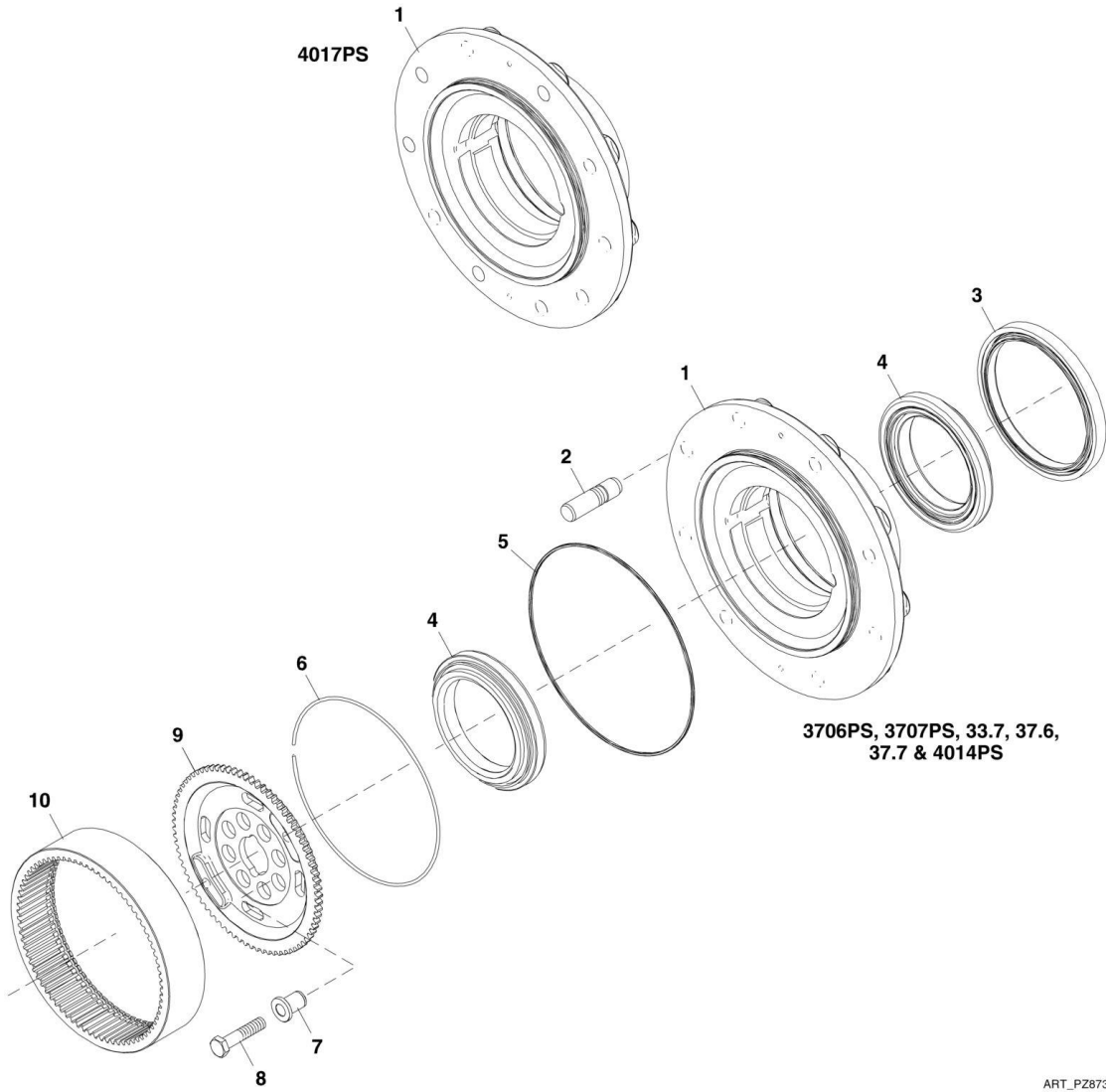
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. REAR AXLE - DOUBLE U - JOINT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70020968	2	DOUBLE JOINT (includes items 2 thru 6) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
2	70025875	2	FORK (differential side) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
3	8035189	2	CENTRAL BODY (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
4	8035190	4	SPIDER (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
5	70025876	2	FORK (wheel side) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
6	70020969	2	THRUSTWASHER (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
7	70022080	2	WASHER (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
8	70022081	2	SNAP RING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE - WHEEL HUB



ART_PZ8730-B

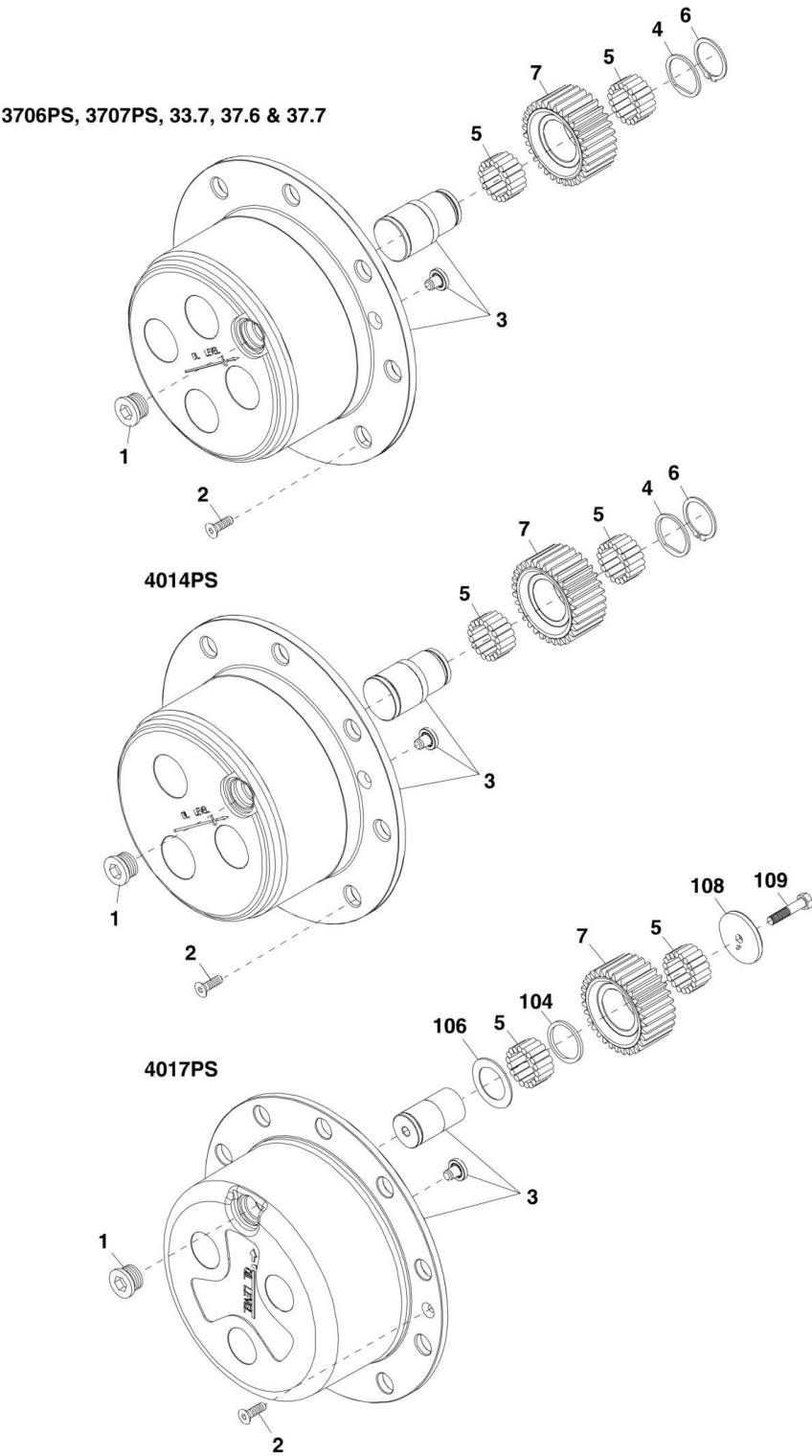
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE - WHEEL HUB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70020972	2	WHEEL HUB (includes item 2) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
2	70020973	16	STUD (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
3	70020974	2	SEAL RING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
4	70026828	4	BEARING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
5	70022083	2	O-RING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
6	7028423	2	RING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
7	91474160	16	BUSHING	
8	91474085	16	BOLT, M14X1.5X65	
9	7028417	2	WHEEL CARRIER (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
10	70020976	2	CROWN GEAR Z=60 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE - FINAL REDUCTION



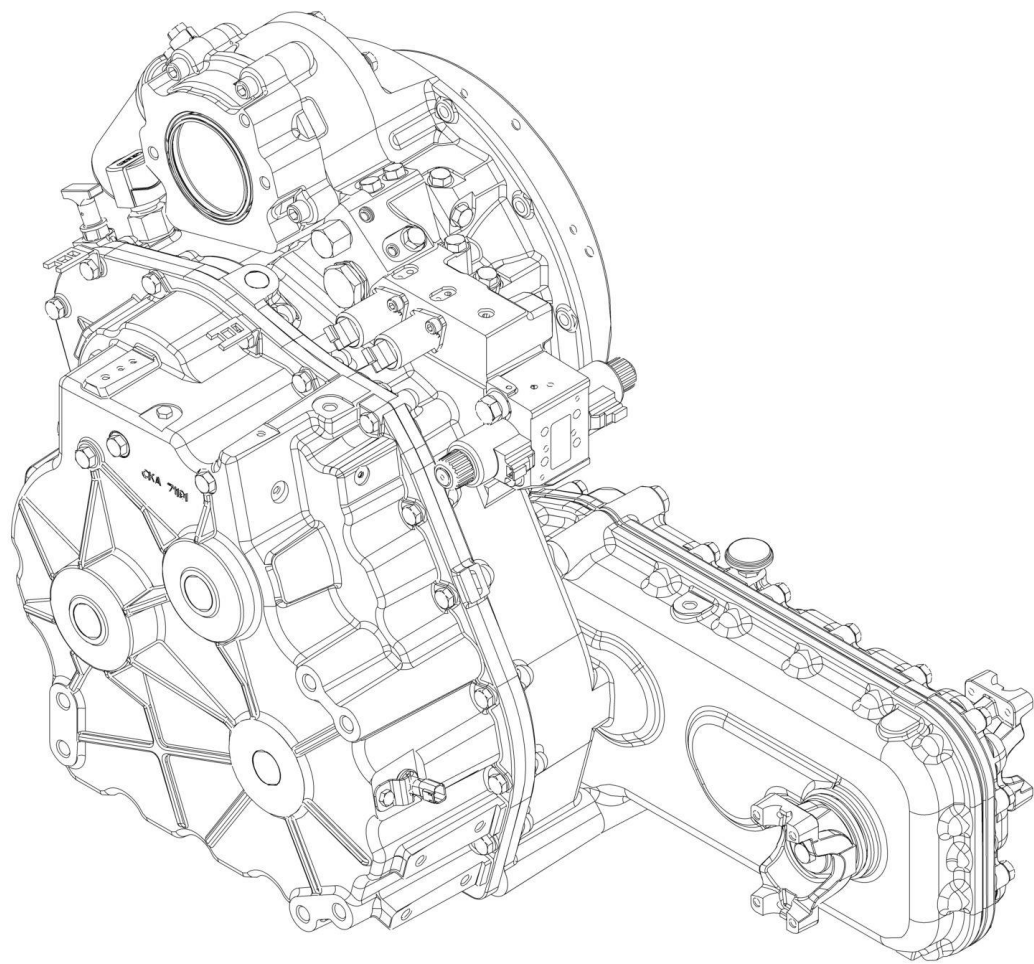
ART_PZ8680-B

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE - FINAL REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91474037	2	PLUG	
2	8035235	4	BOLT, M8X20	
3	70020977	2	PLANETARY CARRIER ASSY (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
4	7028509	8	THRUST WASHER (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
5	91474163	200	NEEDLE BEARING (44.8 per gear) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
6	7028508	8	SNAP RING (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
7	7028510	8	GEAR (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	

FIGURE 5-20. TRANSMISSION



PZ8740

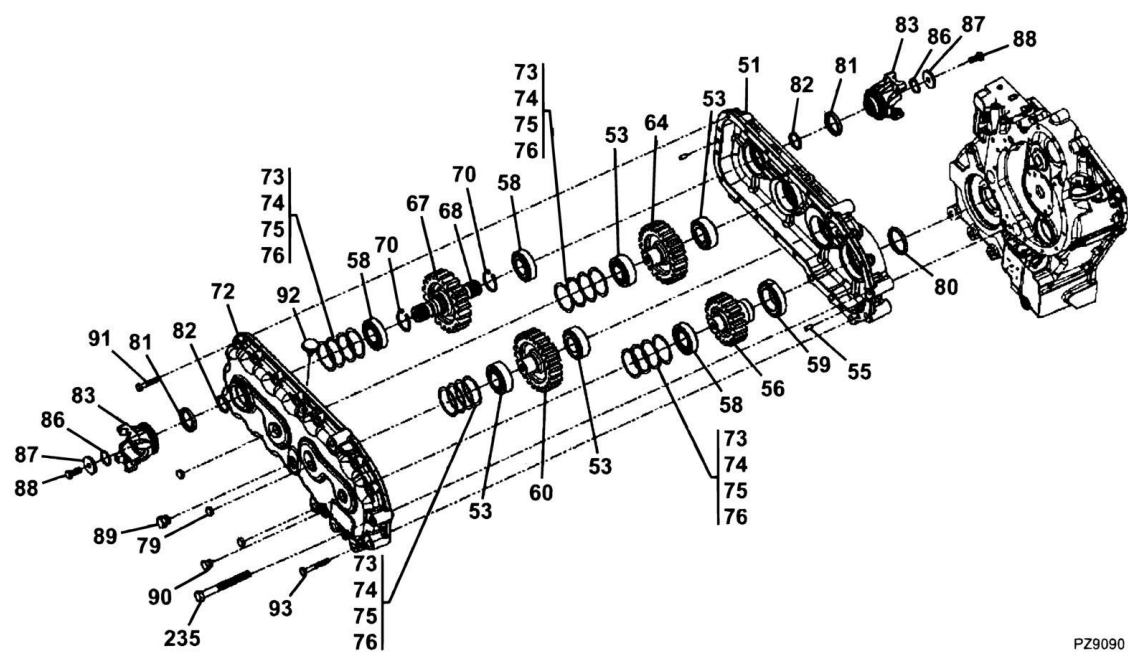
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. TRANSMISSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139192	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.784 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	F
	1001139193	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.861 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	E
		Ref	TRANSFER GEARBOX ASSY, (See TRANSFER GEARBOX ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
		Ref	TORQUE CONVERTER AND DRIVE, (See TORQUE CONVERTER AND DRIVE for Breakdown)	
		Ref	GEARS AND BEARINGS, (See GEARS AND BEARINGS for Breakdown)	
		Ref	1ST/2ND CLUTCH SHAFT, (See 1ST/2ND CLUTCH SHAFT for Breakdown)	
		Ref	INPUT SHAFT, (See INPUT SHAFT for Breakdown)	
		Ref	FORWARD HIGH/3RD CLUTCH SHAFT, (See FORWARD HIGH/3RD CLUTCH SHAFT for Breakdown)	
		Ref	ANCILLARY COMPONENTS, (See ANCILLARY COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
	70024466	1	OIL FILTER	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. TRANSFER GEARBOX ASSEMBLY



PZ9090

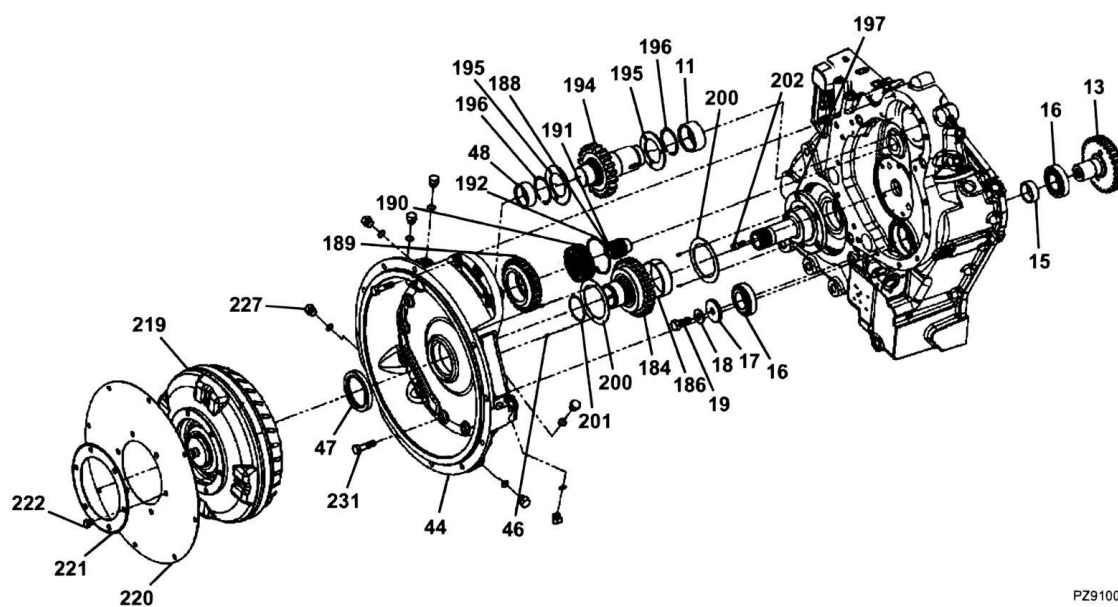
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. TRANSFER GEARBOX ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139192	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.784 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	F
	1001139193	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.861 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	E
51	70024632	1	REAR TRANSFER CASE, 4 GEAR (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
53	70025493	2	BEARING CONE	
53	70025494	2	BEARING CUP	
55	70025495	2	DOWEL	
56	70024633	1	GEAR, RH INPUT (R0.784) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
56	70024650	1	GEAR, RH INPUT (R0.861) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
58	70025496	3	ROLLER BEARING CONE	
58	70025497	3	ROLLER BEARING CUP	
59	70024634	1	ROLLER BEARING CONE	
59	70024635	1	ROLLER BEARING CUP	
60	70024636	1	GEAR	
64	70024637	1	GEAR	
67	70024638	1	GEAR (R0.784) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
67	70024651	1	GEAR (R0.861) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
68	70024639	1	OUTPUT SHAFT	
70	70025498	2	RETAINING RING	
72	70024640	1	FRONT CASE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
73	70025499	AR	SHIM, 0.002	
74	70025500	AR	SHIM, 0.003	
75	70025501	AR	SHIM, 0.007	
76	70025502	AR	SHIM, 0.0236	
79	70024641	3	CAP	
80	70024642	1	LIP SEAL	
81	70024643	2	LIP SEAL	
82	70024644	2	SPACER	
83	70024645	2	YOKE ASSY	
86	70025503	2	O-RING	
87	70025504	2	WASHER	
88	70025505	2	LOCKING BOLT	
89	70025506	1	PLUG	
90	70024646	1	PLUG	
91	70024647	10	HEX BOLT	
92	70024648	1	BREATHER	
93	70024649	2	BOLT	
235	70025507	6	BOLT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. TORQUE CONVERTER AND DRIVE



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. TORQUE CONVERTER AND DRIVE

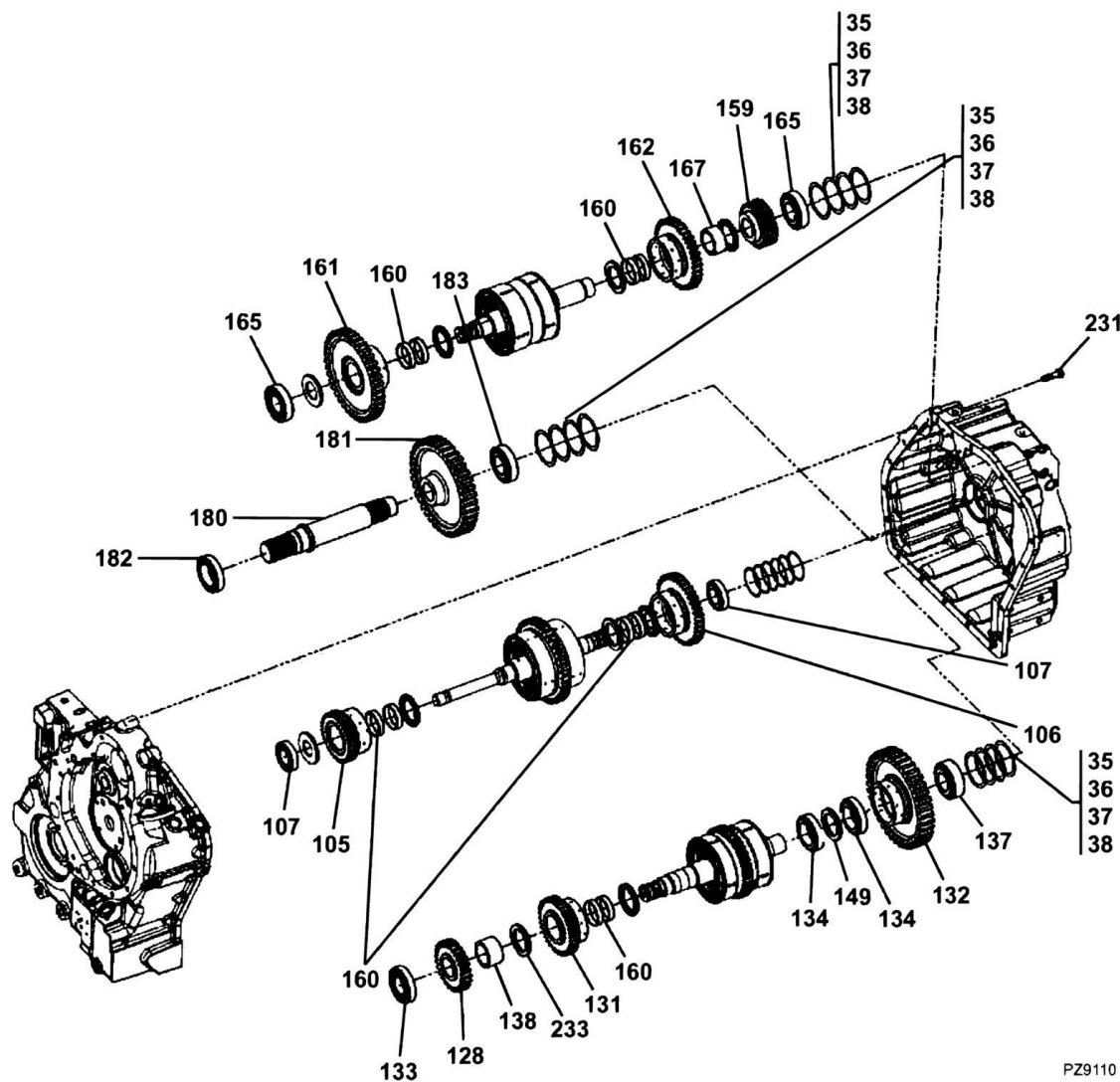
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139192	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.784 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	F
	1001139193	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.861 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	E
11	70025360	1	NEEDLE ROLLER BEARING	
13	70025361	1	REVERSE IDLER GEAR	
15	70025362	AR	SPACER, 14.85-14.87	
15	70025363	AR	SPACER, 14.88-14.90	
15	70025364	AR	SPACER, 14.91-14.93	
15	70025365	AR	SPACER, 14.94-14.96	
15	70025366	AR	SPACER, 14.97-14.99	
15	70025367	AR	SPACER, 15.00-15.02	
15	70025368	AR	SPACER, 15.03-15.05	
15	70025369	AR	SPACER, 15.06-15.08	
15	70025370	AR	SPACER, 15.09-15.11	
15	70025371	AR	SPACER, 15.12-15.14	
15	70025372	AR	SPACER, 15.15-15.17	
15	70025373	AR	SPACER, 15.18-15.20	
15	70025374	AR	SPACER, 15.21-15.23	
15	70025375	AR	SPACER, 15.24-15.26	
15	70025376	AR	SPACER, 15.27-15.29	
15	70025377	AR	SPACER, 15.30-15.32	
15	70025378	AR	SPACER, 15.33-15.35	
15	70025379	AR	SPACER, 15.36-15.38	
16	70025508	2	BEARING CONE	
16	70025509	2	BEARING CUP	
17	70025504	1	WASHER	
18	70025380	1	BEVEL SPRING WASHER	
19	70025505	1	BOLT	
44	70025381	1	HOUSING ASSY	
46	70025382	4	TENSION PIN	
47	70025383	1	OIL SEAL	
48	70025384	1	NEEDLE ROLLER BEARING	
184	70025385	1	PUMP DRIVE GEAR ASSY	
186	70025386	1	BUSHING	
188	70025387	1	IDLER SHAFT PUMP	
189	70025388	1	IDLER GEAR PUMP	
190	70025389	1	ROLLER BEARING	
191	70025390	1	O-RING	
192	70025391	1	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL	
194	70025392	1	DRIVEN GEAR PUMP	
195	70025393	2	THRUST DISC	
196	70025510	2	SNAP RING	
197	70025394	1	REACTOR SUPPORT	
200	70025511	2	THRUST WASHER	
201	70025512	1	O-RING	
202	70025513	5	CAPSCREW	
219	70025395	1	TORQUE CONVERTER	
220	70025396	1	CONVERTER DRIVE PLATE	
221	70025397	1	CONVERTER REINFORCING PLATE	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
222	70025398	1	SET SCREW	
227	70025399	1	PLUG	
231	70025514	15	BOLT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. GEARS AND BEARINGS



PZ9110

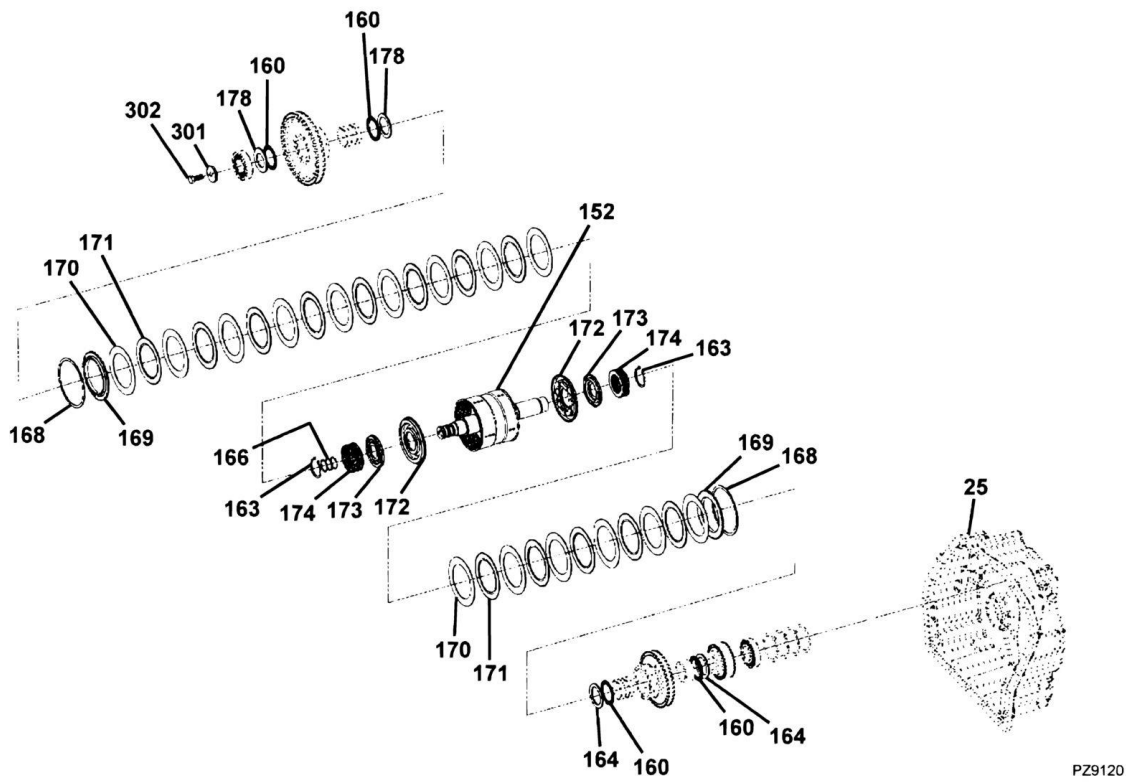
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. GEARS AND BEARINGS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139192	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.784 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	F
	1001139193	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.861 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	E
35	70025502	AR	SHIM	
36	70025501	AR	SHIM	
37	70025500	AR	SHIM	
38	70025499	AR	SHIM	
105	70025400	1	GEAR, 27T	
106	70025401	1	GEAR, 45T	
107	70025508	2	BEARING CONE	
107	70025509	2	BEARING CUP	
128	70025402	1	GEAR, 27T	
131	70025403	1	GEAR, 36T	
132	70025404	1	GEAR, 56T	
133	70025405	1	BEARING CUP	
133	70025406	1	BEARING CONE	
134	70025407	1	BEARING CONE	
134	70025408	1	BEARING CUP	
137	70025493	1	BEARING CONE	
137	70025494	1	BEARING CUP	
138	70025409	1	SPACER	
149	70025410	AR	SPACER, 5.88-5.90	
149	70025411	AR	SPACER, 5.85-5.87	
149	70025412	AR	SPACER, 5.82-5.84	
149	70025413	AR	SPACER, 5.79-5.81	
149	70025414	AR	SPACER, 6.00-6.02	
149	70025415	AR	SPACER, 5.97-5.99	
149	70025416	AR	SPACER, 5.94-5.96	
149	70025417	AR	SPACER, 5.91-5.93	
149	70025418	AR	SPACER, 6.09-6.11	
149	70025419	AR	SPACER, 6.06-6.08	
149	70025420	AR	SPACER, 6.03-6.05	
149	70025421	AR	SHIM	
149	70025422	AR	SHIM	
159	70025423	1	GEAR, 24T	
160	70025424	4	NEEDLE ROLLER BEARING	
161	70025425	1	GEAR, 53T	
162	70025401	1	GEAR, 45T	
165	70025496	2	BEARING CONE	
165	70025497	2	BEARING CUP	
167	70025426	1	SPACER	
180	70025427	1	OUTPUT SHAFT	
181	70025428	1	GEAR, 56T	
182	70025407	1	BEARING CONE	
182	70025408	1	BEARING CUP	
183	70025496	1	BEARING CONE	
183	70025497	1	BEARING CUP	
231	70025514	35	BOLT	
233	70025429	2	WASHER	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. 1ST/2ND CLUTCH SHAFT



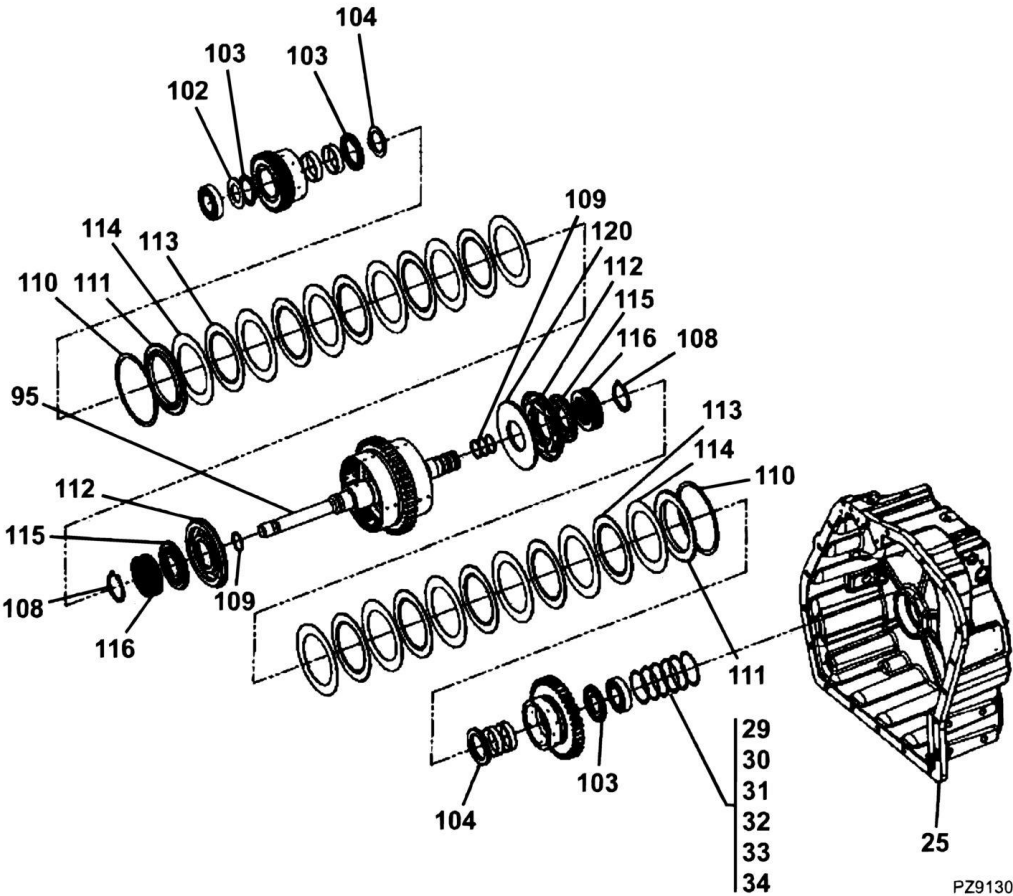
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. 1ST/2ND CLUTCH SHAFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139192	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.784 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	F
	1001139193	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.861 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	E
25	70025430	1	REAR CASE PLUGGED ASSY	
152	70025431	1	SHAFT PLUGGED ASSY	
160	70025432	4	THRUST BEARING	
163	70025498	2	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL	
164	70025429	3	WASHER	
166	70025433	3	SEALING RING	
168	70025434	2	RETAINER RING	
169	70025435	2	RETAINER PLATE	
170	70025436	13	FRICTION DISC	
171	70025437	15	CLUTCH PLATE	
172	70025438	2	CLUTCH PISTON	
173	70025439	2	SPRING RETAINER	
174	70025440	2	SPRING AND RETAINER ASSY	
178	70025441	1	THRUST WASHER	
301	70025504	1	RETAINING WASHER	
302	70025442	1	BOLT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. INPUT SHAFT



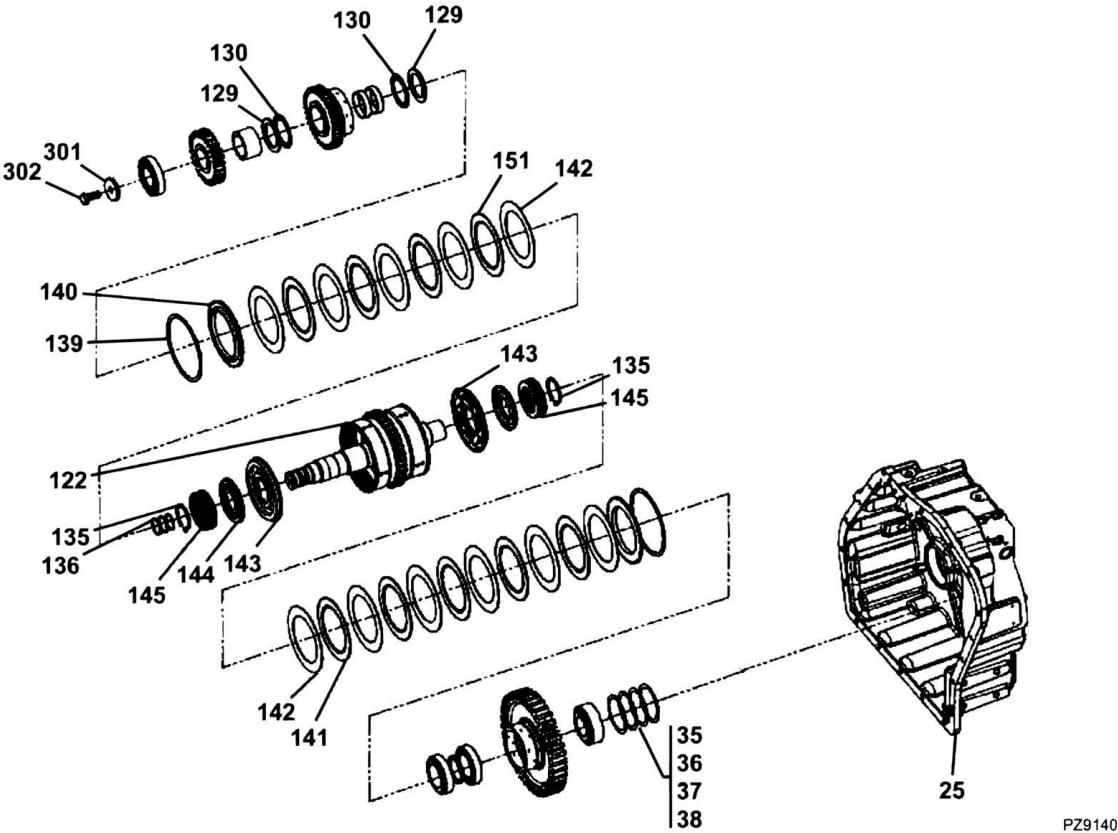
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. INPUT SHAFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139192	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.784 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	F
	1001139193	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.861 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	E
25	70025430	1	REAR CASE PLUGGED ASSY	
29	70025443	AR	SHIM	
30	70025444	AR	SHIM	
31	70025515	AR	SHIM	
32	70025516	AR	SHIM	
33	70025517	AR	SHIM	
34	70025518	AR	SHIM	
95	70025445	1	INPUT SHAFT PLUGGED ASSY	
102	70025446	2	THRUST WASHER	
103	70025432	4	THRUST BEARING	
104	70025429	2	WASHER	
108	1001008845	2	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL	
109	70025433	4	SEALING RING	
110	70025434	2	RETAINER RING	
111	70025447	2	RETAINER PLATE	
112	70025438	2	CLUTCH PISTON	
113	70025448	10	FRICTION DISC	
114	70025437	12	CLUTCH PLATE	
115	70025439	2	SPRING RETAINER	
116	70025440	2	SPRING AND RETAINER ASSY	
120	70025449	1	SPACER, PISTON	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. FORWARD HIGH/3RD CLUTCH SHAFT



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

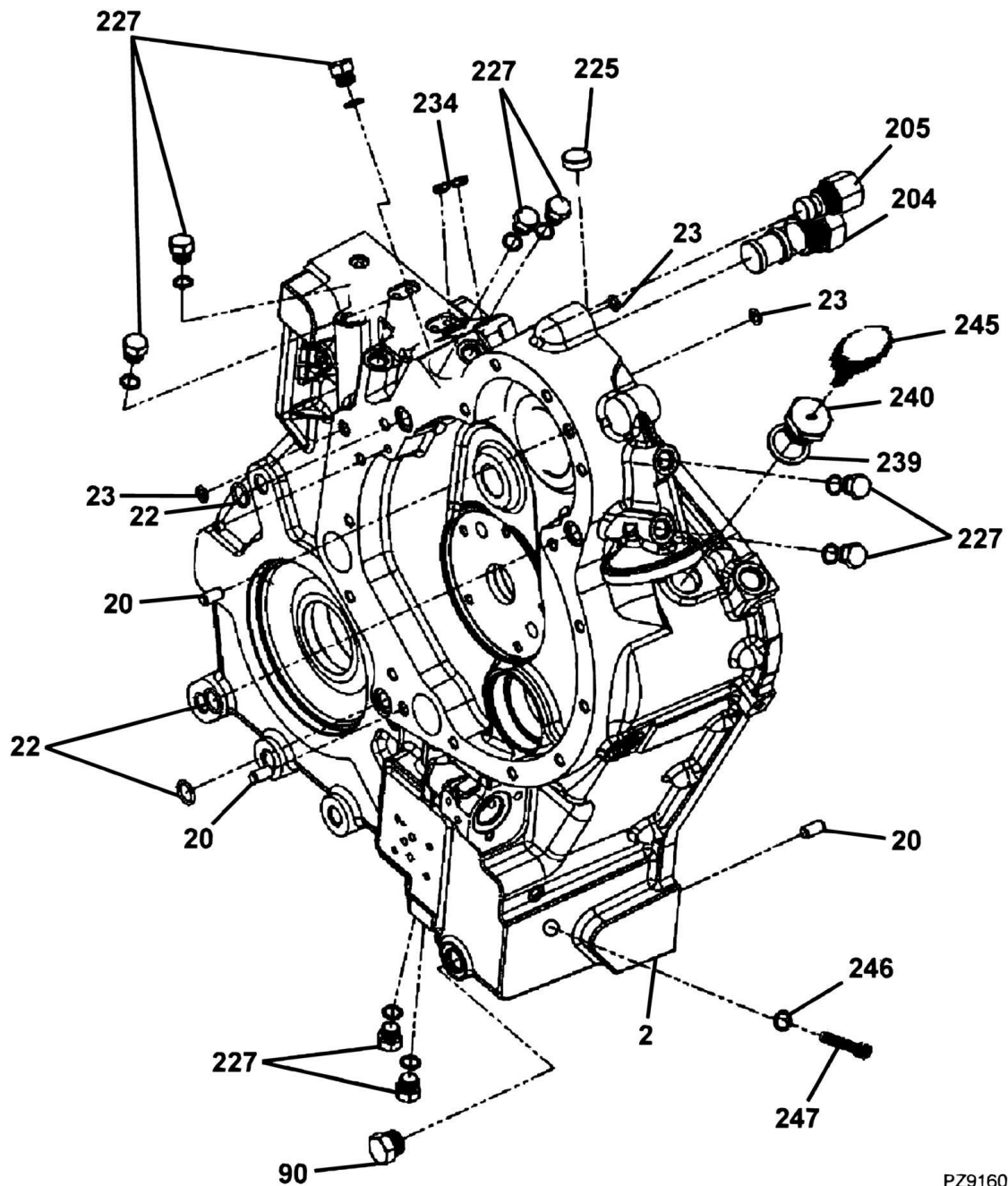
FIGURE 5-26. FORWARD HIGH/3RD CLUTCH SHAFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139192	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.784 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	F
	1001139193	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.861 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	E
25	70025430	1	REAR CASE PLUGGED ASSY	
35	1001061256	AR	SHIM	
36	1001061257	AR	SHIM	
37	1001061258	AR	SHIM	
38	1001061259	AR	SHIM	
122	70025450	1	FORWARD HIGH/3RD SHAFT	
129	70025429	2	WASHER	
130	70025432	2	THRUST BEARING	
135	1001008845	2	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL	
136	70025433	3	SEALING RING	
139	70025434	2	RETAINER RING	
140	70025435	2	RETAINER PLATE	
141	70025436	5	FRICTION DISC	
142	70025437	11	CLUTCH PLATE	
143	70025438	2	CLUTCH PISTON	
144	70025439	2	SPRING RETAINER	
145	70025440	2	SPRING AND RETAINER ASSY	
151	70025448	4	FRICTION DISC	
301	1001060417	1	RETAINING WASHER	
302	70025442	1	BOLT	

190

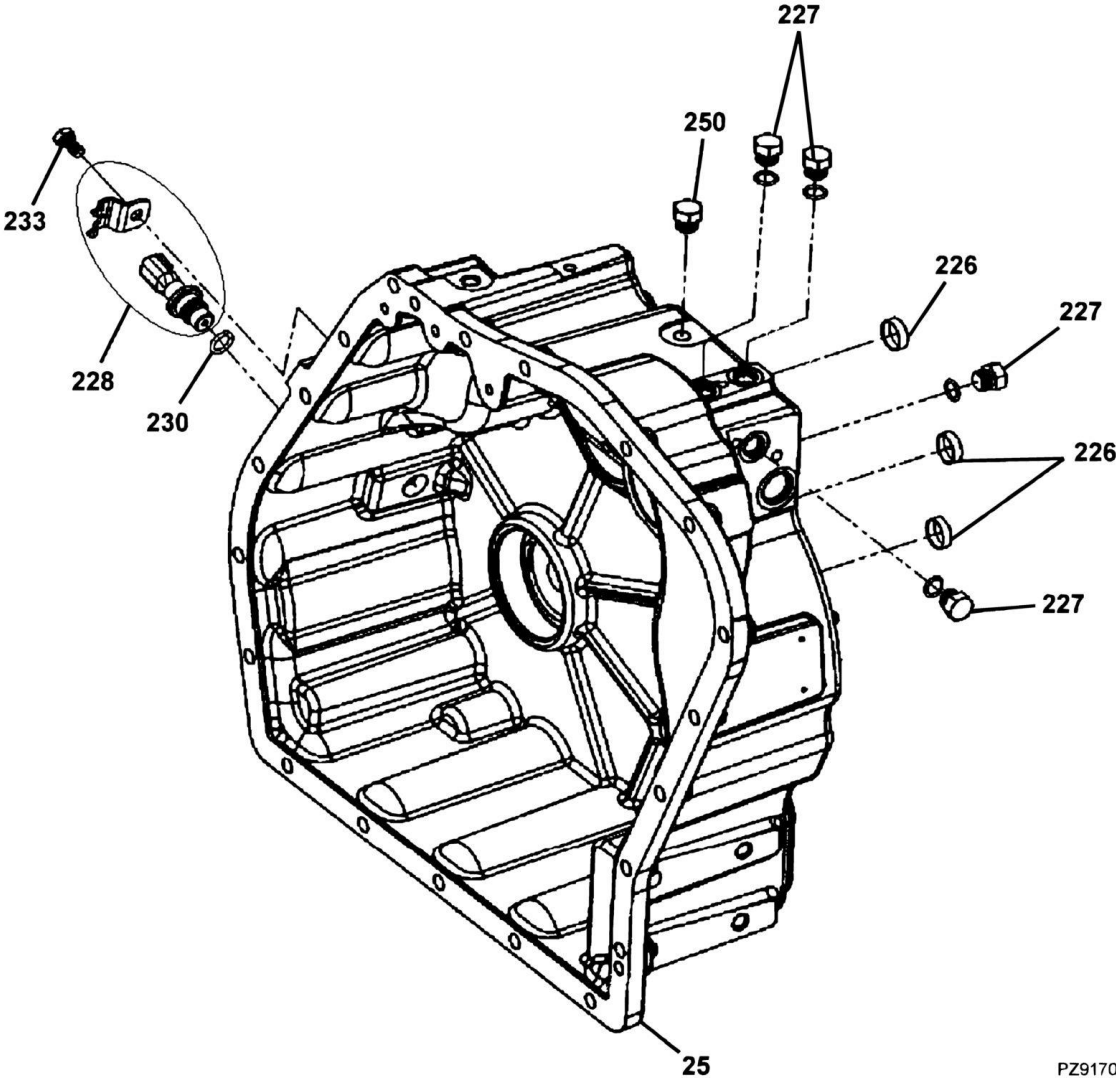
33.7/37.6/37.7





PZ9160

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN



PZ9170

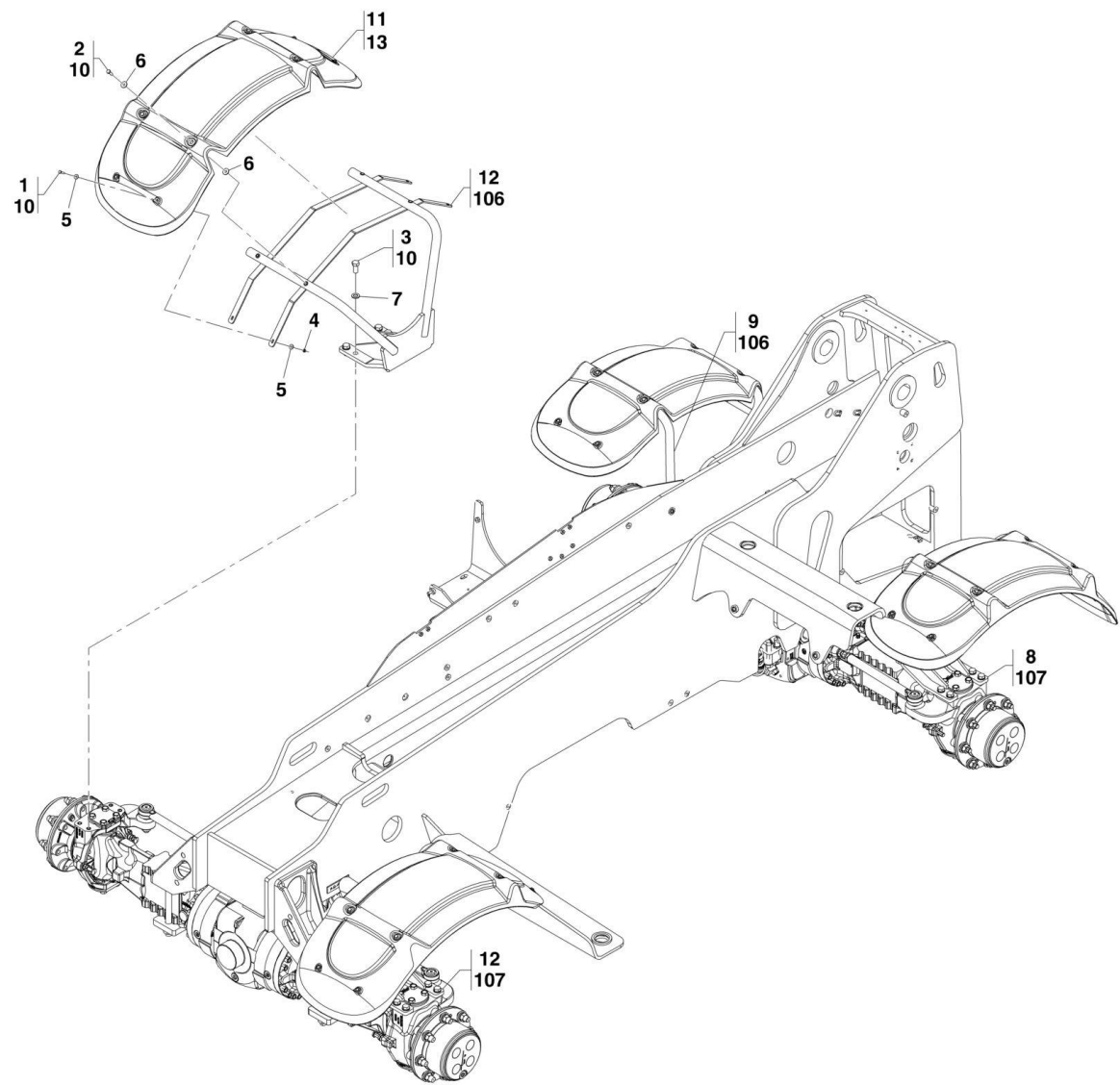
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. FRONT & REAR CASE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139192	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.784 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	F
	1001139193	Ref	POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION, R0.861 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	E
2	70025467	1	FRONT CASE ASSY	
20	1001027047	4	DOWEL	
22	70025468	3	O-RING	
23	1001060439	4	O-RING	
25	70025430	1	REAR CASE ASSY	
90	70024646	1	PLUG	
203	70025451	4	SOLENOID VALVE	
204	70025469	1	RELIEF VALVE	
205	70025470	1	RELIEF VALVE	
206	70025452	1	PUMP HOUSING	
207	70025453	1	HYDRAULIC FILTER ASSY (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS,4017PS)	
210	1001063407	5	CAPSCREW	
212	70025458	1	VALVE HOUSING	
213	1001009365	8	CAPSCREW	
214	70025459	1	CHARGE PUMP	
216	70025460	1	SUCTION STRAINER	
217	70025461	2	O-RING, SUCTION STRAINER	
223	70025462	1	DIPSTICK TUBE ASSY	
225	70024641	1	CAP	
226	70025476	3	CAP	
227	1001009250	13	PLUG	
228	1001063420	1	SPEED SENSOR	
230	1001058688	1	O-RING	
232	70025463	4	CAPSCREW	
233	1001017166	1	SET SCREW	
234	70025471	2	PLUG	
236	1001016799	4	BOLT	
237	70025464	1	O-RING	
239	70025472	1	WASHER	
240	70025473	1	ADAPTER	
241	70025465	1	GAGE ASSY	
242	70025466	3	O-RING	
245	70025474	1	BREATHER	
246	1001008552	1	O-RING	
247	70025475	1	TEMPERATURE SENDER ASSY	
250	1001045589	1	PLUG	
251	70025454	1	VALVE BODY	
252	70025455	1	LOCKING NUT ASSY	
253	70025456	2	SOLENOID COIL ASSY	
254	70025457	2	TUBE ASSY	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. FENDER GROUP



ART_31200722-5-29

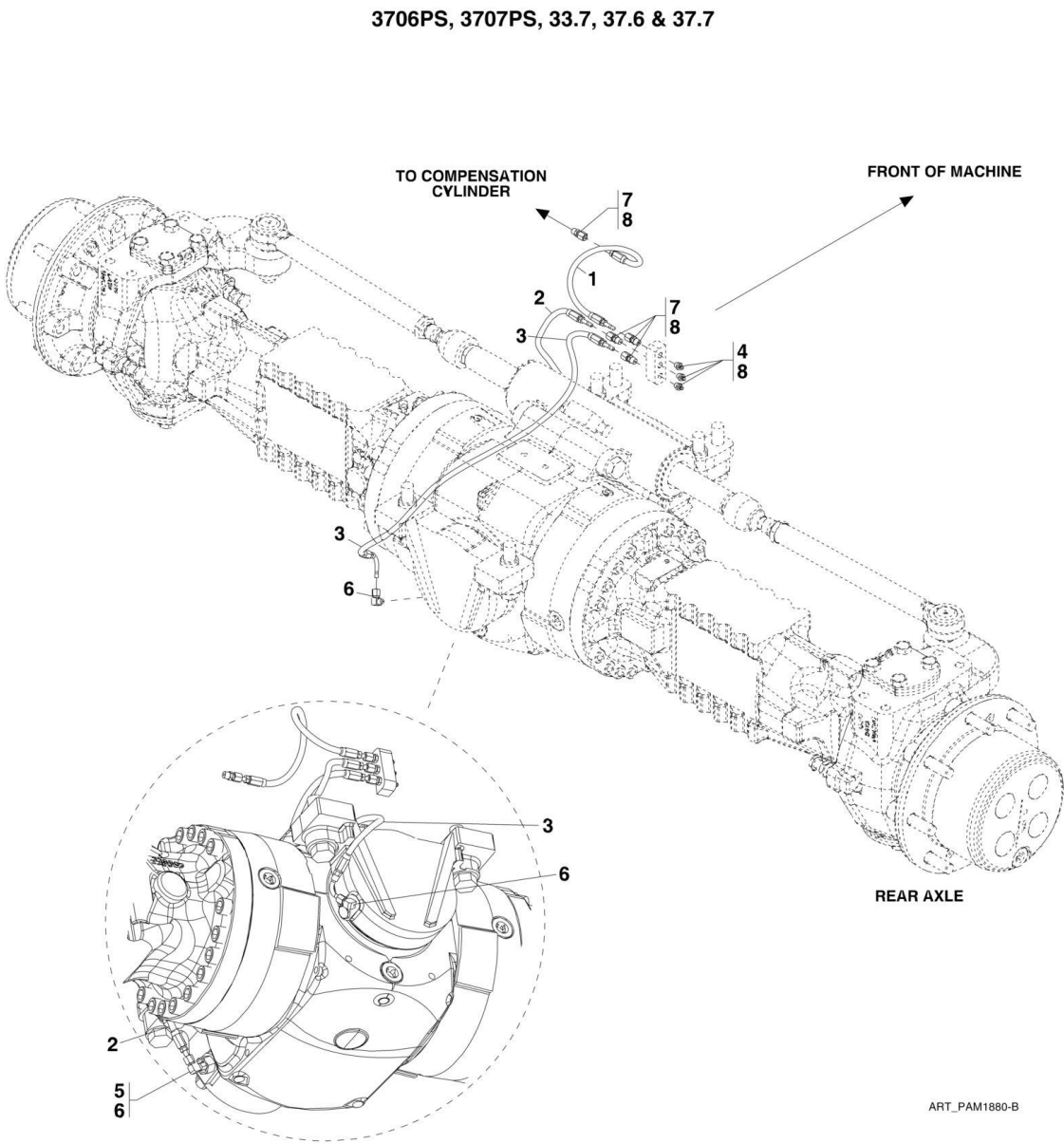
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. FENDER GROUP

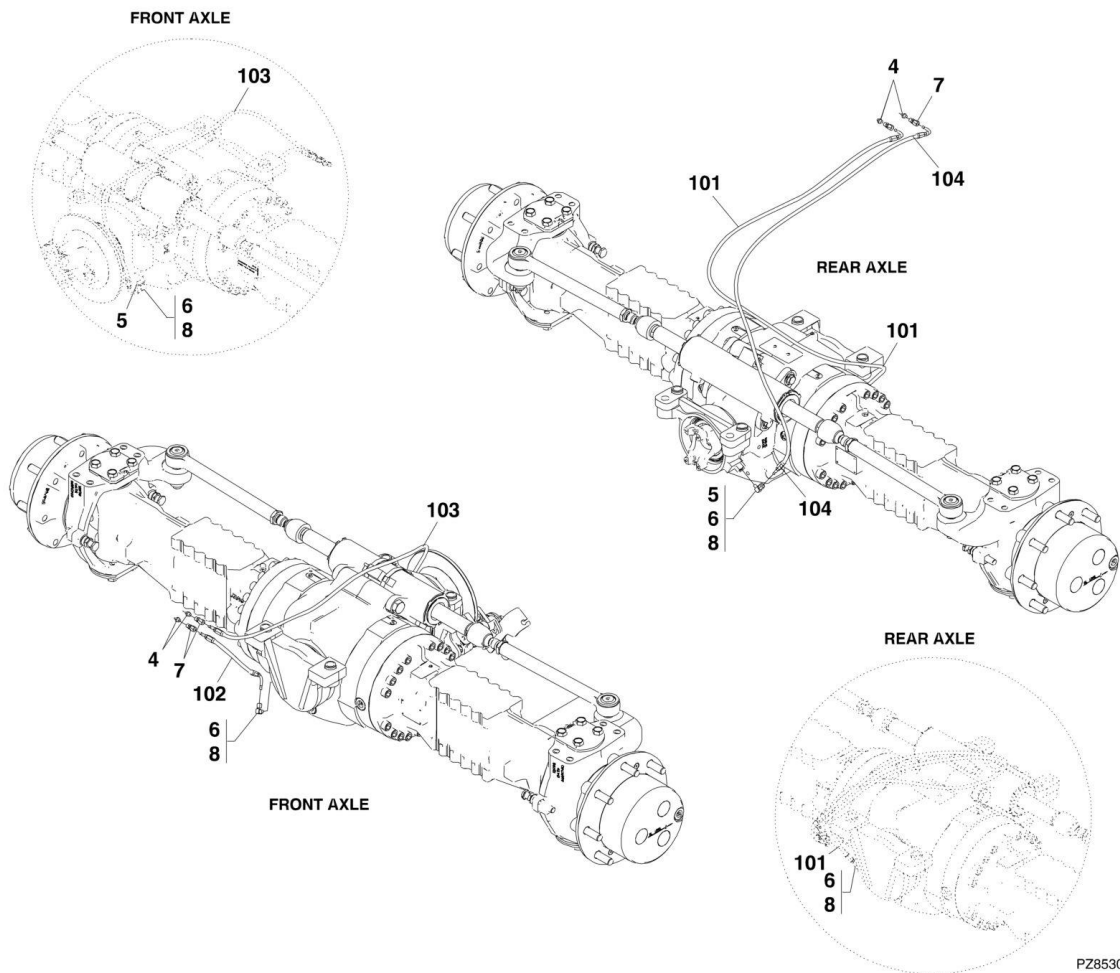
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116513	Ref	FENDER INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 13 for service) (37.6,3706PS)	C
	1001092767	Ref	FENDER INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 7 & 10 thru 107 for service) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	E
1	0700612	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X25, GR8.8, (torque to 8 Nm/6lb-ft)	
2	0760812	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8, (torque to 8 Nm/6 lb-ft)	
3	0761615	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X25, GR8.8	
4	3290605	16	HEX LOCKNUT, M6X1, GR8	
5	4811702	32	WASHER, 6 MM	
6	4811902	32	WASHER, 8 MM	
7	4812300	16	WASHER, 16 MM	
8	1001163514	1	LH REAR FENDER BRACKET (37.6,3706PS)	
9	1001163611	1	RH REAR FENDER BRACKET (37.6,3706PS)	
10	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
11	1001100845	3	FENDER (37.6,3706PS,4017PS)	
11	1001100845	4	FENDER (33.7,37.7,3707PS,4014PS)	
12	1001163311	2	FRONT FENDER BRACKET (37.6,3706PS)	
13	1001116543	1	CUT-OUT FENDER (37.6,3706PS)	
106	1001160056	2	LH FENDER BRACKET (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
107	1001163145	2	RH FENDER BRACKET (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. REMOTE GREASE SYSTEM INSTALLATION



4014PS & 4017PS



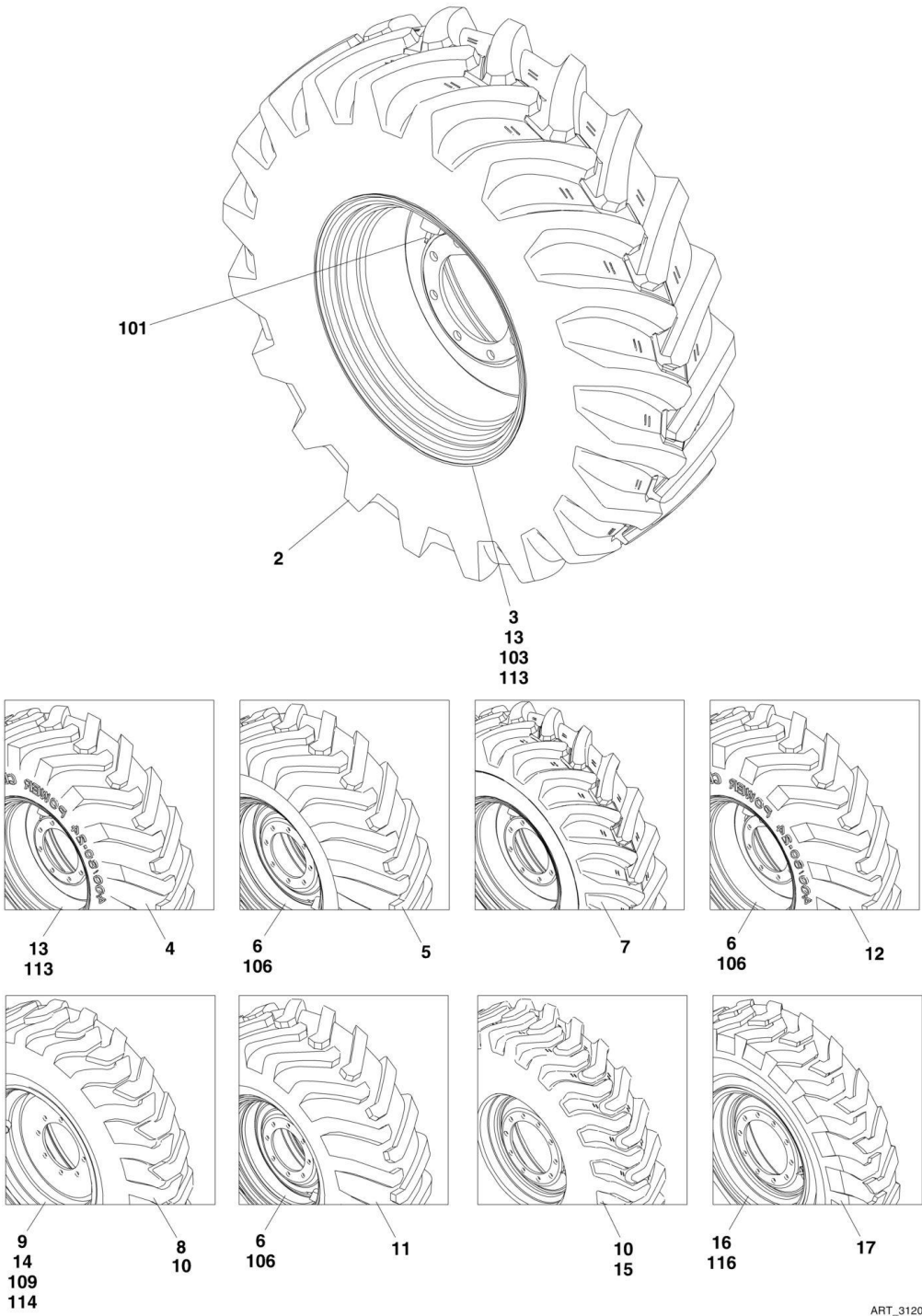
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. REMOTE GREASE SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101140	Ref	REMOTE GREASE SYSTEM INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 8 for service) (37.6,3706PS)	A
	1001101141	Ref	REMOTE GREASE SYSTEM INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 8 for service) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	A
1	1001101551	1	HOSE ASSY	
2	1001101558	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
2	1001101552	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
3	1001101559	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
3	1001101553	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
4	2160016	3	GREASE FITTING	
5	1001101560	1	GREASE ADAPTER	
6	1001101561	2	GREASE ELBOW, 90	
7	1001101563	4	GREASE ADAPTER	
8	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. TIRES AND WHEEL INSTALLATION



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. TIRES AND WHEEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142275	Ref	WHEEL SET, 15.5/80-24, 16PLY (Mitas) (Agricultural and Construction) (if equipped) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	D
	1001142276	2	RHS WHEEL, 15.5/80-24, 16PLY, (includes items 2 & 3) (Prior to SN 1160008321)	B
	1001216667	2	RHS WHEEL, 15.5/80-24, 16PLY, (includes items 2 & 3) (SN 1160008321 to Present)	A
	1001142277	2	LHS WHEEL, 15.5/80-24, 16PLY, (includes items 2 & 3) (Prior to SN 1160008321)	B
	1001216664	2	LHS WHEEL, 15.5/80-24, 16PLY (SN 1160008321 to Present)	A
	1001142315	Ref	WHEEL SET, 400/80-24 (Michelin) (Agricultural and Construction) (if equipped) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001142281	2	RHS WHEEL, 400/80-24, (includes items 3 & 4) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001142316	2	LHS WHEEL, 400/80-24, (includes items 3 & 4) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001142285	Ref	WHEEL SET, 460/70-24 (Michelin) (Agricultural and Construction) (if equipped) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	C
	1001142286	2	RHS WHEEL, 460/70-24, (includes items 5 & 6) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	C
	1001142287	2	LHS WHEEL, 460/70-24, (includes items 5 & 6) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	C
	1001142278	Ref	WHEEL SET, 15.5/80-24, 14 PLY (Goodyear) (Agricultural and Construction) (if equipped) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160008319)	C
	1001142279	2	RHS WHEEL, 15.5/80-24, 14 PLY, (includes items 3 & 7) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001142280	2	LHS WHEEL, 15.5/80-24, 14 PLY, (includes items 3 & 7) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001142291	Ref	WHEEL SET, 440/80-24 (Michelin) (Agricultural and Construction) (if equipped) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	B
	1001142292	2	RHS WHEEL, 440/80-24, (includes items 6 & 11) (33.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001142293	2	LHS WHEEL, 440/80-24, (includes items 6 & 11) (33.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001142288	Ref	WHEEL SET, 500/70-24 (Michelin) (Agricultural and Construction) (if equipped) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	C
	1001142289	2	RHS WHEEL, 500/70-24, (includes items 6 & 12) (33.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001142290	2	LHS WHEEL, 500/70-24, (includes items 6 & 12) (33.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001200143	Ref	WHEEL SET, 460/70-24 (Michelin) (Agricultural and Construction) (if equipped) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	A
	1001200141	2	RHS WHEEL, 460/700-24, (includes items 4 & 6) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001200142	2	LHS WHEEL, 460/700-24, (includes items 4 & 6) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	1001178300	Ref	WHEEL SET, 15.5X25, 12PLY BIAS (MICHELIN) (Agricultural and Construction) (if equipped) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3707PS)	B
	1001178298	2	RHS WHEEL, 15.5X25, 12PLY BIAS, , (includes items 8 & 9) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3707PS)	B
	1001178299	1	LHS WHEEL, 15.5X25, 12PLY BIAS, , (includes items 8 & 9) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3707PS)	B
2	1001007846	1	TIRE, 15.5/80-24, 16PLY (Prior to SN 1160008321)	
2	1001214479	1	TIRE, 15.5/80-24, 16PLY (SN 1160008321 to Present)	
3	1001212584	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY (includes items 101 & 103)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

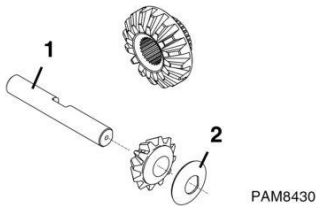
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
3	1001212584	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY (includes items 101 & 103) (Mitas) (Agricultural and Construction) (if equipped) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160008321)	
3	1001216661	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY (includes items 101 & 103) (Mitas) (Agricultural and Construction) (if equipped) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (SN 1160008321 to Present)	
3	1001212585	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY (includes items 101 & 103) (Mitas) (Agricultural and Construction) (if equipped) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160008321)	
3	1001216658	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY (includes items 101 & 103) (Mitas) (Agricultural and Construction) (if equipped) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (SN 1160008321 to Present)	
3	1001212587	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 103)	
3	1001212588	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 103)	
3	1001212594	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 103)	
3	1001212595	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 103)	
3	1001212610	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 103)	
3	1001212611	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 103)	
3	1001212618	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 103)	
3	1001212619	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 103)	
3	1001212616	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 103)	
3	1001212617	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 103)	
4	1001099204	1	TIRE, 400/80-24	
4	1001190738	1	TIRE, 460/65R24	
4	1001199390	1	TIRE, 460/70-24	
5	1001092008	1	TIRE, 460/70-24	
6	1001212590	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 106)	
6	1001212591	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 106)	
6	1001212598	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 106)	
6	1001212599	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 106)	
6	1001212600	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 106)	
6	1001212601	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 106)	
6	1001212596	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 106)	
6	1001212597	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 106)	
7	1001092242	1	TIRE, 15.5/80-24, 14PLY (Prior to SN 1160008319)	
8	1001003360	1	TIRE, 15.5X25, 12PLY BIAS	
8	1001172807	1	TIRE, 15.5X25, 12PLY BIAS	
9	1001212592	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 109)	
9	1001212593	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 109)	
9	1001212603	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 109)	
9	1001212602	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 109)	
10	1001004771	AR	FOAM FILL	
11	1001100651	1	TIRE, 440/80-24	
12	1001092009	1	TIRE, 500/70-24	
13	1001212608	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 113)	
13	1001212609	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 113)	
14	1001212606	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 114)	
14	1001212607	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 114)	
15	1001006814	1	TIRE, 14.00-24	
16	1001212612	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 116)	
16	1001212613	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 116)	
16	1001212614	1	WHEEL, RH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 116)	
16	1001212615	1	WHEEL, LH RIM ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 116)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
17	1001003334	1	TIRE, 14.00-24	
101	1001008719	1	VALVE GROUP	
103	1001142317	1	WHEEL, (DW14LX24)	
103	1001190739J	1	WHEEL, (DW14LX24)	
106	1001142318	1	WHEEL, (DW15LX24)	
109	1001142319	1	WHEEL, (12.00/1.3X25)	
113	1001142320	1	WHEEL, (DW14LX24)	
114	1001142321	1	WHEEL, (12.00/1.3X24)	
116	1001142322	1	WHEEL, (9.00/1.5X24)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. DIFFERENTIAL KIT



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

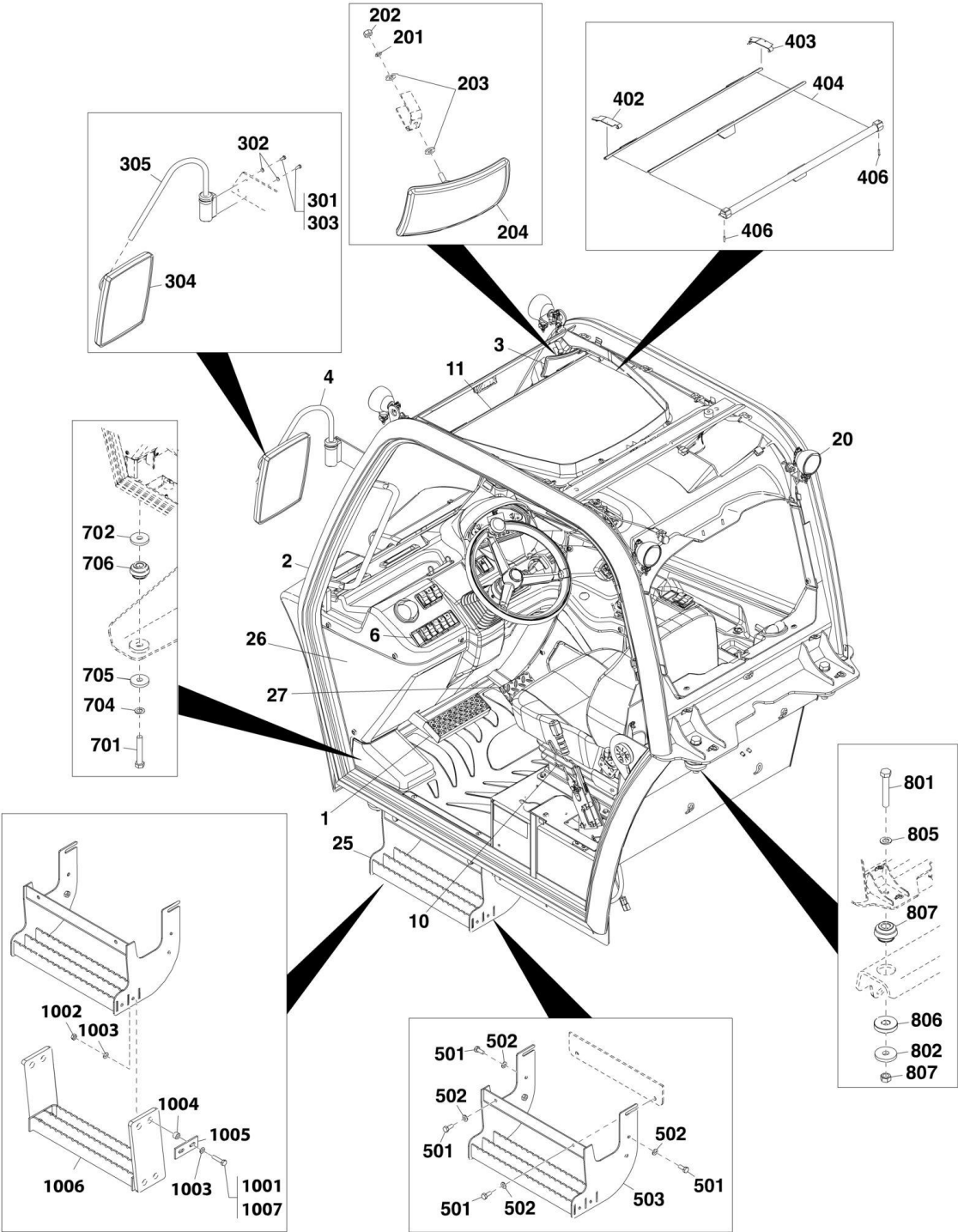
FIGURE 5-31. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70020965	1	DIFFERENTIAL KIT, (Front Axle)	
	70025915	1	DIFFERENTIAL KIT, (Rear Axle)	
	70020966	2	SHAFT	
	91364054	4	THRUST WASHER	

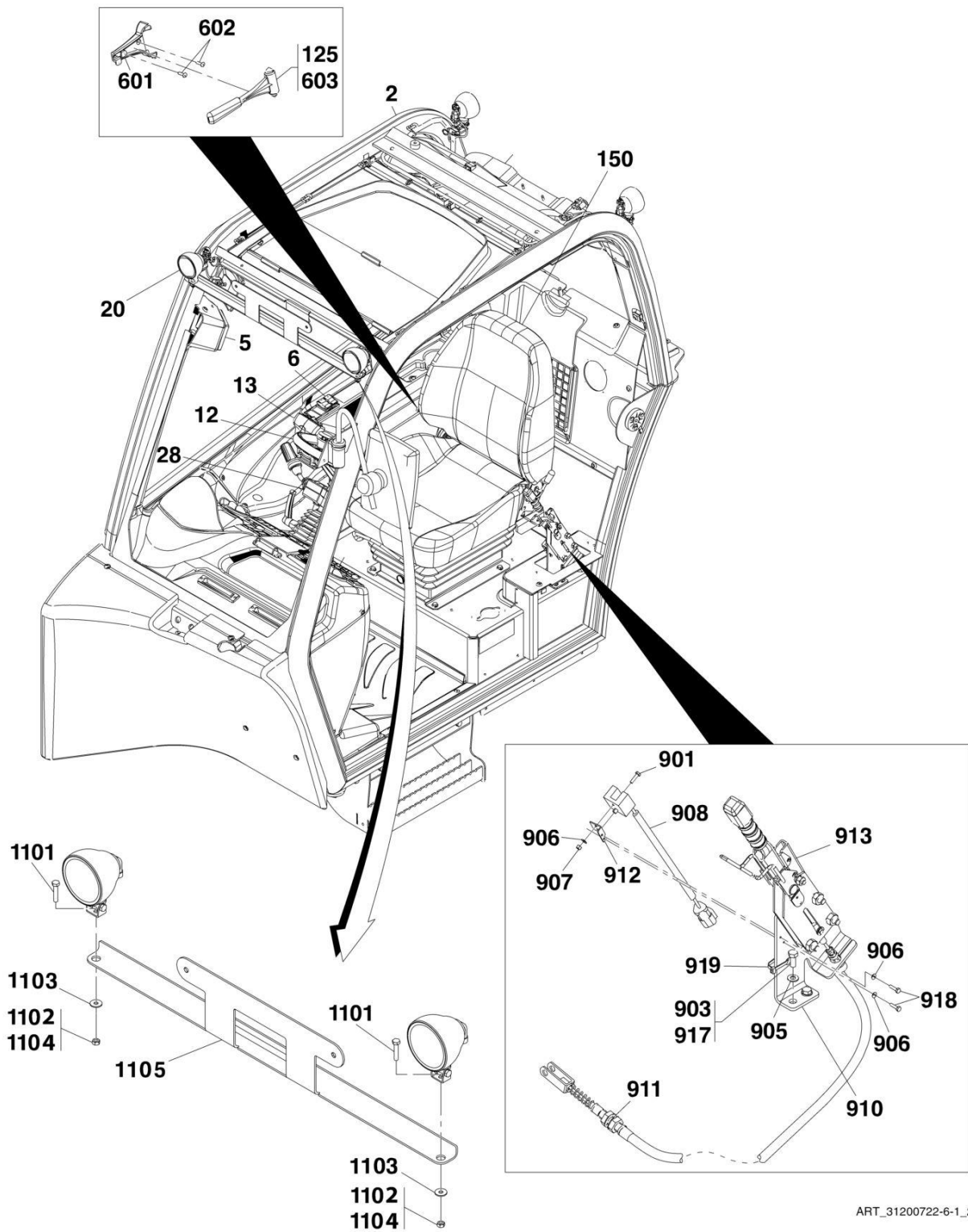
SECTION 6 - CAB

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION



ART_31200722-6-1_1



ART_31200722-6-1_2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001138919	1	CAB ASSEMBLY (if equipped) (includes items 1 thru 125) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	AG
1		Ref	BRAKE ASSEMBLY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
2		Ref	CAB ASSEMBLY, (See CAB ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
3	1001007641	1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY, (includes items 201 thru 204)	B
4	1001142723	1	MIRROR INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 301 thru 305 for service)	B
5		Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
6		Ref	CAB SWITCHES, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
8		Ref	RADIO INSTALLATION, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	D
9		Ref	CAB ROOF WIRING, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001090272	Ref	HAND BRAKE INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 901 thru 919 for service)	J
11	1001090274	1	SUN SCREEN WINDOW ASSEMBLY, (includes items 402 thru 406)	D
12		Ref	STEERING COLUMN, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
13		Ref	JOYSTICK, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
14		Ref	ROOF WIPER, (not shown), (See WIPER INSTALLATIONS for Breakdown)	
15		Ref	REAR WIPER, (not shown), (See WIPER INSTALLATIONS for Breakdown)	
18		Ref	UGM INSTALLATION, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
19		Ref	LMI INSTALLATION, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
20		Ref	CAB FLOOD LIGHTS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
22		Ref	FRONT WIPER, (not shown), (See WIPER INSTALLATIONS for Breakdown)	
23		Ref	POWER DISTRIBUTION INSTALLATION, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
25	1001193204	Ref	STEP INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see 501 thru 503 for service) (SN 1160008047 to Present)	C
26		Ref	INTERIOR COVER INSTALLATION, (See INTERIOR INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
27		Ref	ACCELERATOR PEDAL, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
41		Ref	WIRE HARNESS INSTALLATION, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
125	1001094261	1	HAMMER HANDLE ASSEMBLY (includes items 601, 602 & 603) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	A
150		Ref	SEAT, (See SEAT ASSEMBLIES for Breakdown)	
201	1001008475	1	LOCKWASHER, #12	
202	1001008604	1	HEX NUT	
203	1001009124	2	WASHER	
204	1001010839	1	MIRROR	
301	0760608	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X16, GR8.8	
302	4811700	2	WASHER, 6mm	
303	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
304	1001142726	1	CONVEX MIRROR	

SECTION 6 - CAB

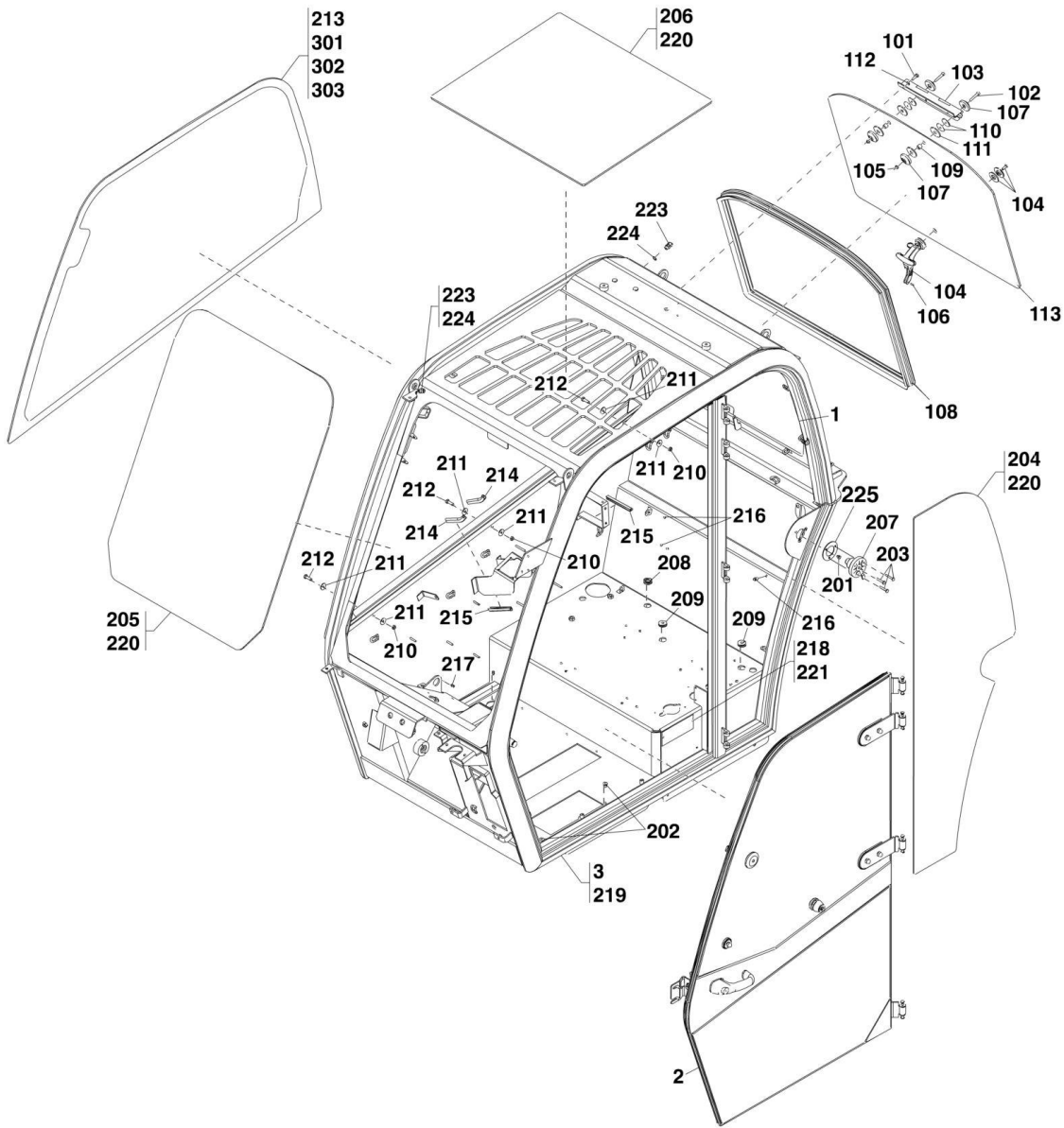
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV	
305	1001142727	1	CAB MIRROR BRACKET		
402	1001002975	1	SUNSCREEN BRACKET		
403	1001002976	1	SUNSCREEN LH BRACKET		
404	1001092348	1	SUN SCREEN VISOR		
406	1001111147	2	SELF TAPPING SCREW		
501	0761012	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8		
502	4812000	4	WASHER, 10mm		
503	1001127516	1	STEP BRACKET (Prior to SN 1160008047)		
503	1001193205	1	STEP BRACKET (SN 1160008047 to Present)		
601	1001006955	1	HAMMER BRACKET		
602	1001005193	2	SCREW		
603	1001006954	1	HAMMER		
	1001094700	Ref	FRONT CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 701 thru 706 for service)	C	
701	0712029	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X120, GR10.9		
702	1781813	2	DISK		
704	4812500	1	WASHER, 20mm		
705	8000565	1	RUBBER WASHER		
706	8000567	1	RUBBER MOUNT		
	1001094701	Ref	REAR CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 801 thru 807 for service)		C
801	0712029	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X120, GR10.9		
802	1781813	2	DISK		
803	3332011	1	HEX NUT, M20X2.5		
805	4812500	1	WASHER, 20mm		
806	8000565	1	RUBBER WASHER		
807	8000567	1	RUBBER MOUNT		
901	0700408	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M4X16, GR8.8		
903	0760810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8		
905	8307222	2	WASHER, 8mm		
906	8310491	3	WASHER, 4mm		
907	3290405	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M4X0.7		
908	1001063529	1	SENSOR		
910	1001188047	1	BRACKET		
911	1001188067	1	CABLE		
912	1001187947	1	BRACKET		
913		Ref	MECHANICAL HANDBRAKE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)		
917	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243		
918	0760405	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M4X20, GR8.8		
919	471678	1	CABLE BAND		
	1001210288	Ref	CAB STEP INSTALLATION (if equipped) (not available to order, See items 1001 thru 1007 for service) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	B	
1001	0761016	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X40, GR8.8		
1002	3291001	4	HEX NUT, M10X1.5, GR8.8		
1003	4812000	8	WASHER, 10mm		
1004	1001213936	4	SPACER (33.7,37.7,3707PS)		
1005	1001003485	2	PLATE		
1006	1001210287	1	STEP (33.7,37.7,3707PS)		
1007	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243		
	1001181353	Ref	LICENSE PLATE BRACKET INSTALLATION, (if equipped)		A
1101	0760614	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X30, GR8.8		

SECTION 6 - CAB

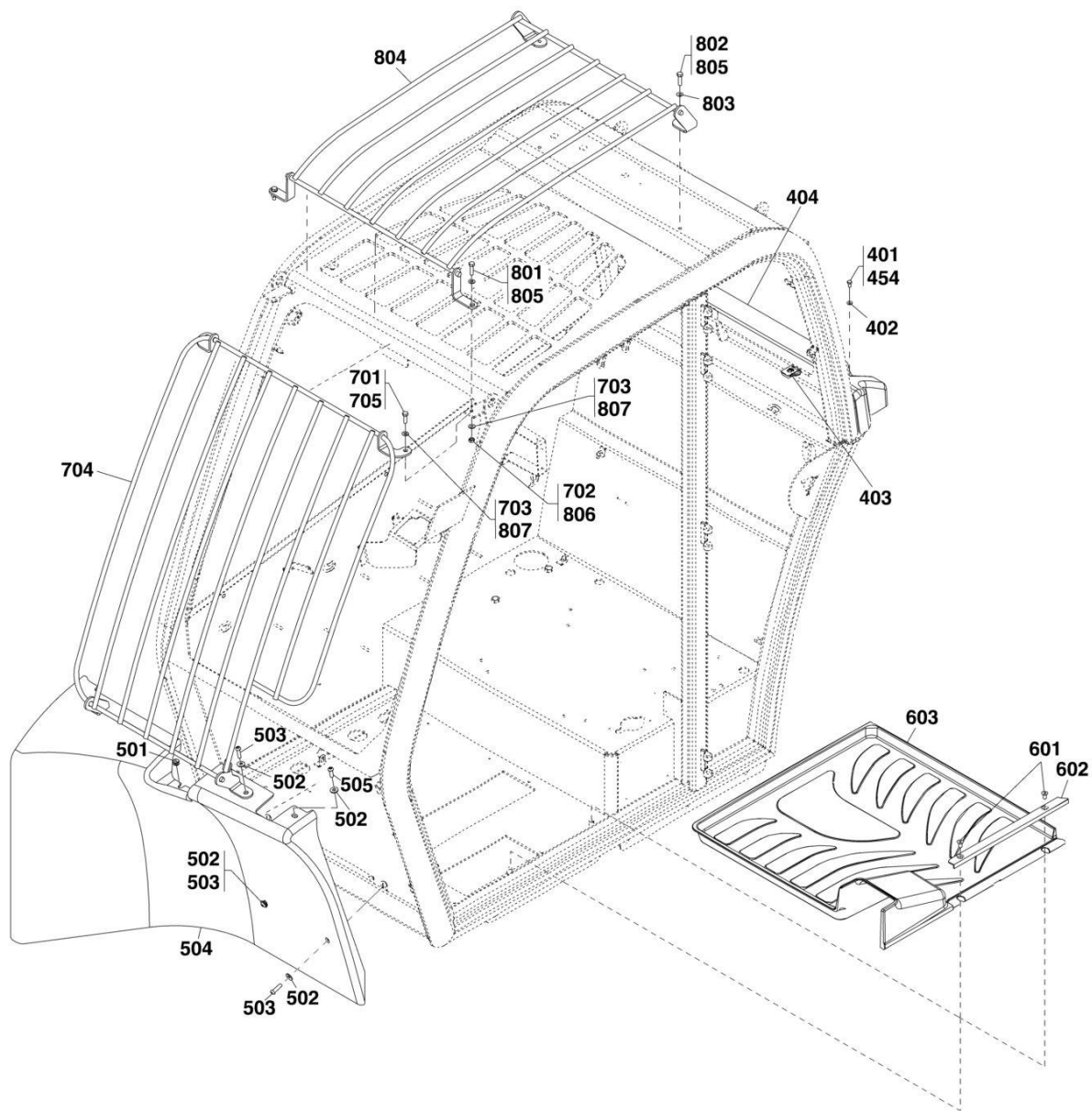
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1102	3290601	2	HEX NUT, M6X1	
1103	4811702	2	WASHER, 6mm	
1104	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
1105	1001181357	1	LICENSE PLATE BRACKET	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY



ART_31200722-6-2_1



ART_31200722-6-2_2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001146503	1	ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY (includes items 1 thru 3) (33.7,37.6,37.7) (Prior to SN 1160008090)	J
	1001178048	1	ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY (includes items 1 thru 3) (33.7,37.6,37.7) (SN 1160008090 to Present)	F
1	1001094658	1	REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 thru 113 for service)	C
2		Ref	DOOR ASSEMBLY, (See CAB DOOR for Breakdown)	
3	1001146504	1	CAB (includes items 201 thru 225) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	K
101	1001008800	3	BOLT, M6X1	
102	1001008928	2	SOCKET HD BOLT, M6X1	
103	1001003749	1	HINGE	
104	1001005368	1	LATCH ASSY	
105	1001008796	2	LOCKNUT	
106	1001003043	1	SPRING PIN	
107	1001003272	4	GLASS MOUNT	
108	1001003306	1	SEAL	
109	1001003273	2	SPACER	
110	1001122408	2	WASHER	
111	1001003274	4	WASHER	
112	1001009388	3	WASHER	
113	1001094659	1	WINDOW	
201	N.S.S.	4	RIVNUT	
202	N.S.S.	2	RIVNUT	
203	4010615	3	PAN HD CAPSCREW, M6X35	
204	1001002870	1	WINDOW	
205	1001002871	1	WINDOW	
206	1001002873	1	WINDOW	
207	1001002958	1	DOOR HOLD OPEN RETAINER	
208	1001003470	1	PLUG	
209	1001008469	2	GROMMET	
210	1001008857	3	LOCKNUT	
211	1001008944	6	WASHER	
212	1001009136	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X1.25	
213	1001094119	1	RH WINDOW ASSEMBLY (includes items 301 thru 303) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
214	1001096465	2	TRIM	
215	1001096466	2	TRIM	
216	N.S.S.	5	RIVNUT	
217	N.S.S.	11	RIVNUT	
218	N.S.S.	2	RIVET, 4mm	
219	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT	
220	1001111317	AR	WINDOW SEALANT	
221	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
223	1001121675	4	GROMMET	
224	1001121707	4	SEAL	
225	1001169810	1	GASKET	
301	1001096470	1	GLASS	
302	1001096471	1	FRAME	
303		Ref	WINDOW SEALANT	
	1001099169	Ref	REAR CAB COVER INSTALLATION, (if equipped),(not available to order, see items 401 thru 404 for service)	C

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001134187	Ref	REAR CAB COVER INSTALLATION, (if equipped with A/C), (not available to order, see items 401 thru 404 & 454 for service)	A
401	0760606	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X12, GR8.8	
402	4811702	4	WASHER, 6mm	
403	8305919	4	RETAINER NUT, M6X1	
404	1001099066	1	COVER, (if equipped)	
404	1001134186	1	COVER, (if equipped with A/C)	
454	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
	1001118140	Ref	FRONT CAB COVER INSTALLATION, (if equipped with remote HVAC intake), (not available to order, see items 501 thru 505 for service)	D
	1001147375	Ref	FRONT CAB COVER INSTALLATION, (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 501 thru 504 for service)	B
	1001100862	Ref	FRONT CAB COVER INSTALLATION, (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 501 thru 505 for service)	D
501	1001003011	1	GROMMET	
502	1001008666	5	WASHER	
503	1001009162	4	BUTTON HD CAPSCREW	
504	1001157922	1	COVER, (if equipped with remote HVAC intake)	
504	1001157924	1	COVER, (if equipped)	
505	1001175533	1	BUTTON HEAD CAPSCREW, M8 X 25	
	1001101791	Ref	FLOORMAT INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 601 thru 603 for service)	C
601	1001160543	2	FLAT HD CAPSCREW, M8X16	
602	1001002996	1	BRACKET	
603	1001091273	1	FLOORMAT	
	1001090301	Ref	FRONT BRICK GUARD INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 701 thru 705 for service)	G
701	0760614	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X30, GR8.8	
702	3290601	2	HEX NUT, M6X1	
703	4811702	4	WASHER, 6mm	
704	1001091788	1	WELDMENT	
705	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
	1001091787	Ref	TOP BRICK GUARD INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 801 thru 807 for service)	F
801	0760614	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X30, GR8.8	
802	0760810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
803	4811900	2	WASHER, 8mm	
804	1001091786	1	WELDMENT	
805	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
806	3290601	2	HEX NUT, M6X1	
807	4811702	4	WASHER, 6mm	

218

33.7/37.6/37.7



FIGURE 6-3. CAB DOOR

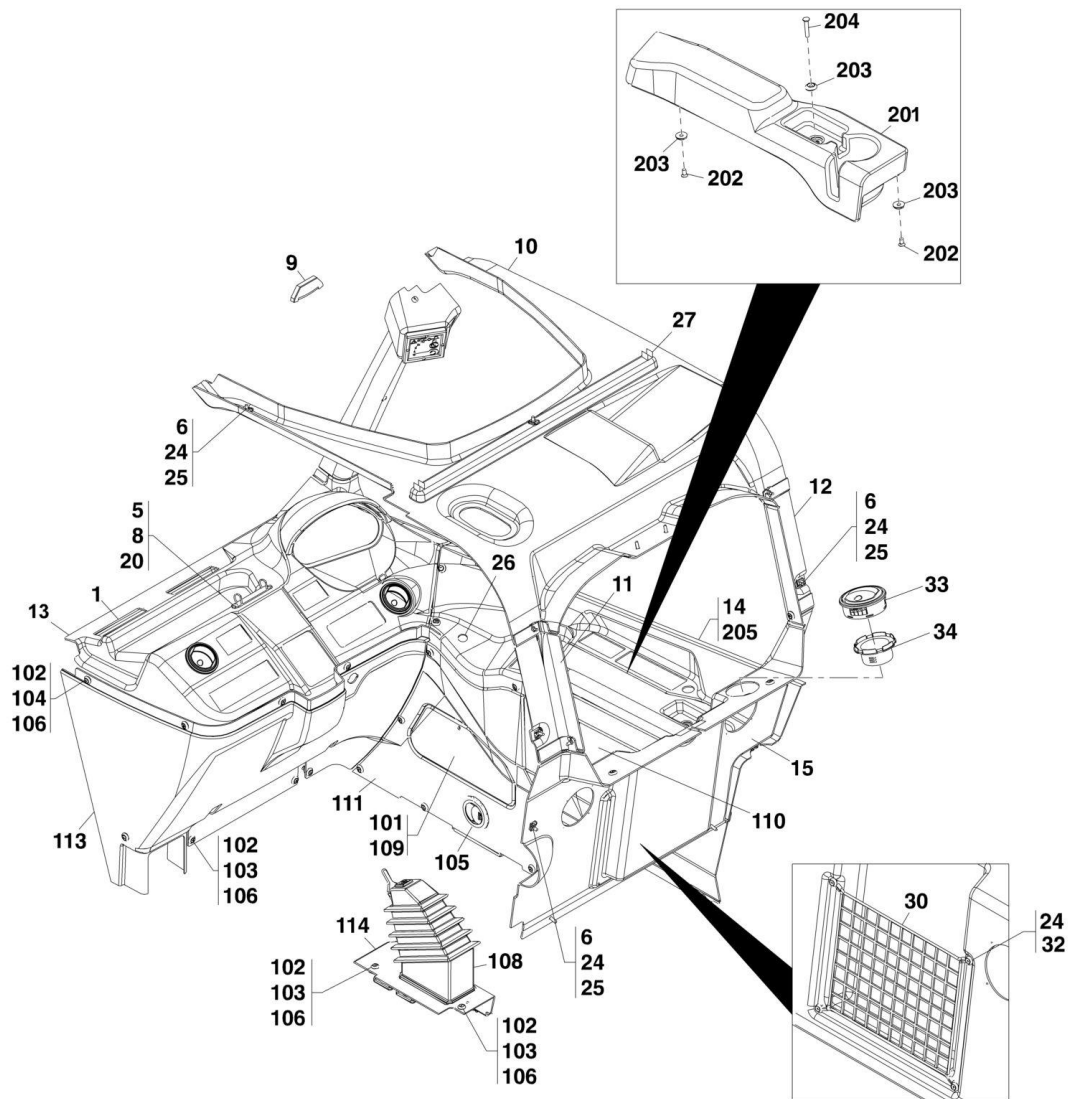
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001122364	1	DOOR ASSEMBLY (includes items 1 thru 36) (Agricultural, Enclosed Cab) (33.7,37.6,37.7) (Prior to SN 1160008090)	G
	1001178046	1	DOOR ASSEMBLY (includes items 1 thru 36) (Agricultural, Enclosed Cab) (33.7,37.6,37.7) (SN 1160008090 to Present)	E
1	0498748	2	SNAP RING	F
2	0760808	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X16, GR 8.8	
3	3331215	1	HEX NUT, M12X1.75	
4	3900364	2	BUTTON HD CAP SCREW, M6X20	
5	3946123	1	SPACER, (not shown) (Prior to SN 1160008090)	
6	1001133089	4	POSI-DRIVE MACHINE SCREW, M5X12	
7	4010608	2	POSI-DRIVE MACHINE SCREW, M6X16	
8	4811700	4	WASHER, 6mm	
9	4811900	1	WASHER, 8mm	
10	4812100	2	WASHER, 12mm	
11	5200808	2	BOLT, M8X16	
12	5220800	2	NUT, M8	
13	8000802	1	DOOR HANDLE	
14	8001332	2	STRAP HOLDER BRACKET	
15	8305919	4	NUT, M6X1	
16	1001002868	1	WINDOW ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 thru 119)	
17	1001002944	2	HINGE PIN	
18	1001002961	1	DOOR FRAME SEAL	
19	1001002962	1	WINDOW SEAL	
20	1001002963	1	DOOR FRAME SEAL	
21	1001094312	2	FLAT HD SOCKET SCREW, M8X30, GR8.8	
22	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
23	1001096365	1	HEX HEAD CAP, M8	
24	1001096517	1	STRIKER MOUNT BRACKET	
25	1001097540	4	NYLON WASHER, 6mm	
26	1001132564	4	SCREW, M6X20	
27	1001178122	1	DOOR HANDLE (Prior to SN 1160008090)	
27	1001108830	1	DOOR HANDLE (SN 1160008090 to Present)	
28	1001101454	1	DOOR PANEL COVER	
29	1001107192	4	HINGE SLEEVE	
30	1001111153	1	DOOR STRAP	
31	1001111317	AR	WINDOW SEALANT ADHESIVE	
32	1001122312	1	BOLT STRIKER PIN	
33	1001122363C	1	DOOR FRAME, (Construction, Enclosed Cab) (Prior to SN 1160008090)	
33	1001122363J	1	DOOR FRAME, (Construction, Enclosed Cab) (SN 1160008090 to Present)	
33	1001122365C	1	DOOR FRAME, (Agricultural, Enclosed Cab)	
34	1001122366	1	LOWER DOOR WINDOW	
35	1001128763	1	DOOR HANDLE SEAL	
36	1001128764	1	DOOR HANDLE SEAL	
101	0498748	2	SNAP RING	
102	0700815	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/21 lb-ft)	
103	4811900	8	FLAT WASHER, 8MM	
104	1001002869	1	UPPER DOOR WINDOW	
105	1001002943	4	HINGE SLEEVE	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
106	1001002944	2	HINGE PIN	
107	1001002946	4	HINGE MOUNT	
108	1001002947	1	HINGE MOUNT	
109	1001002948	1	HANDLE ASSEMBLY	
110	1001002953	2	RUBBER MOUNT	
111	1001002954	1	HANDLE WASHER	
112	1001002955	1	STRICKER LATCH	
113	1001002956	1	LATCH SPECIAL WASHER	
114	1001002957	1	LATCH MOUNT	
115	1001002959	1	WINDOW HANDLE	
116	1001002997	2	HINGE ASSEMBLY	
117	1001096365	8	CAP, 8mm	
118	1001008857	3	LOCKNUT	
119	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
201	1001165276	1	STRIKER PLATE	
202	1001165275	1	WINDOW LATCH	
203	1001169787	1	LATCH SEAL	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. INTERIOR INSTALLATION



ART_31200722-6-4

FIGURE 6-4. INTERIOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	AIR CIRCULATION COMPONENTS, (See HEATER INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	B
5	7029486	2	SCREW	
6	8305919	16	RETAINER NUT, M6X1	
8	1001005960	1	HOLDER	
9	8466306	1	LEVEL INDICATOR	
10	1001090347	1	HEADLINER COVER	
11	1001090348	1	RH POST COVER	
12	1001090349	1	LG POST COVER	
13	1001139111	1	UPPER FRONT CONSOLE COVER, (EAME)	
13	1001139513	1	UPPER FRONT CONSOLE COVER, (NACD)	
14	1001139158	1	UPPER SIDE CONSOLE COVER ASSEMBLY, (includes items 201 thru 205)	
15	1001139160	1	REAR CAB COVER	
20	4811900	2	WASHER, 8mm	
24	1001098150	24	WASHER, M6	
25	1001132564	20	SCREW, M6X20	
26	1001102866	1	CAB GROMMET	
27	1001111076	2	SPIRE NUT	
30	1001094225	1	NET	
32	1001133260	4	SCREW	
33	1001147449	3	VENT	
34	1001149278	3	VENT CONNECTOR	
101	2080092	1	THUMB SCREW, M6X16mm	
102	8305919	26	RETAINER NUT	
103	1001097540	17	WASHER, M6	
104	1001098150	8	WASHER, M6	
105		Ref	AIR CIRCULATION COMPONENTS, (See HEATER INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
106	1001132564	25	SCREW, M6X20	
108	1001121674	1	PARK BRAKE GAITOR COVER	
109	1001139230	1	FUSE BOX COVER	
110	1001139231	1	RH REAR COVER	
111	1001139232	1	SIDE CONSOLE COVER	
113	1001139235	1	LOWER FRONT CONSOLE COVER	
114	1001139236	1	LH REAR COVER	
201	1001143657	1	ARMREST	
202	1001097538	2	SCREW, M6X12	
203	1001097540	3	WASHER, M6	
204	1001104277	1	SCREW, M6X35	
205	1001139159	1	UPPER SIDE CONSOLE COVER	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. WIPER INSTALLATIONS

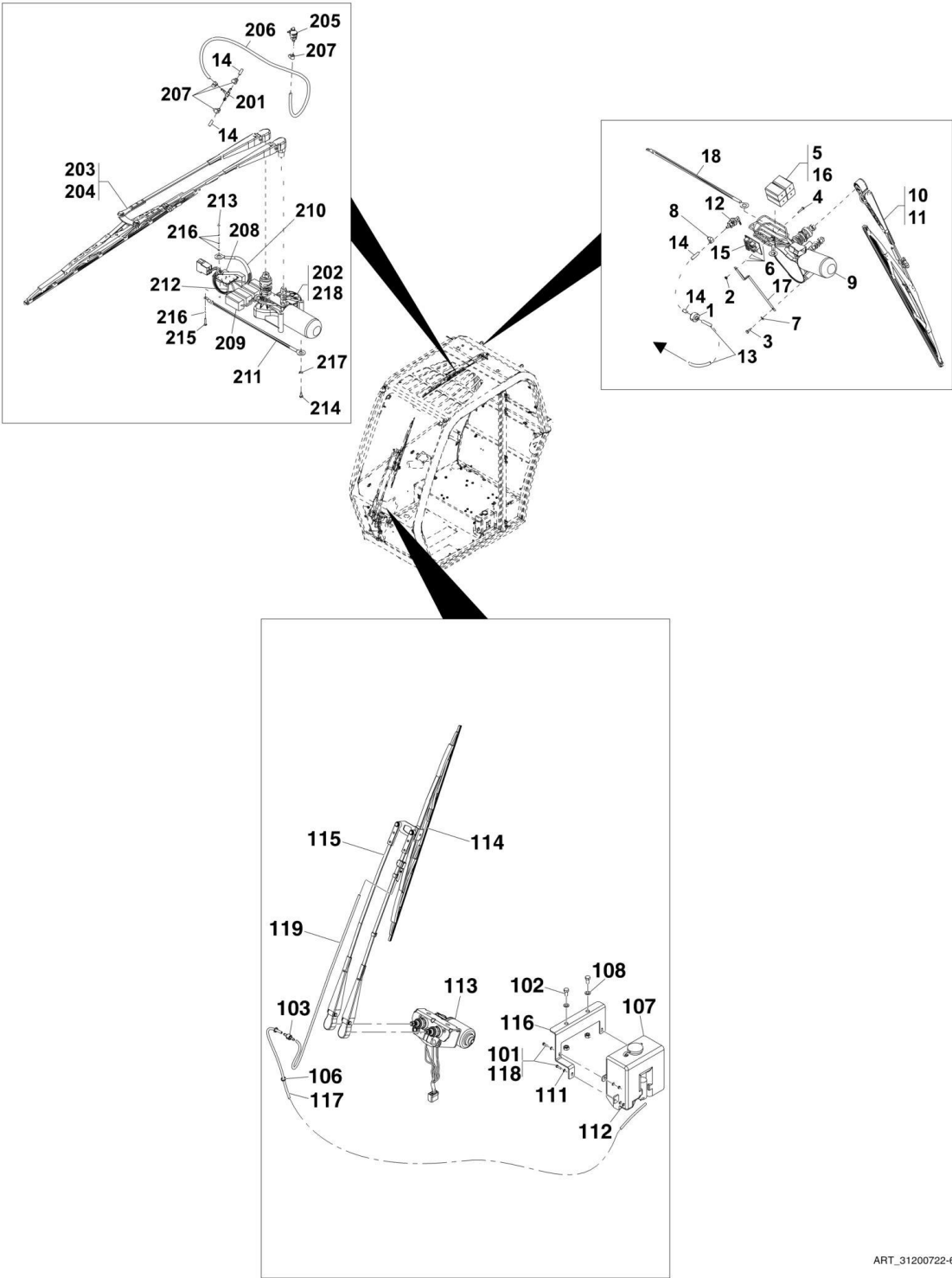


FIGURE 6-5. WIPER INSTALLATIONS

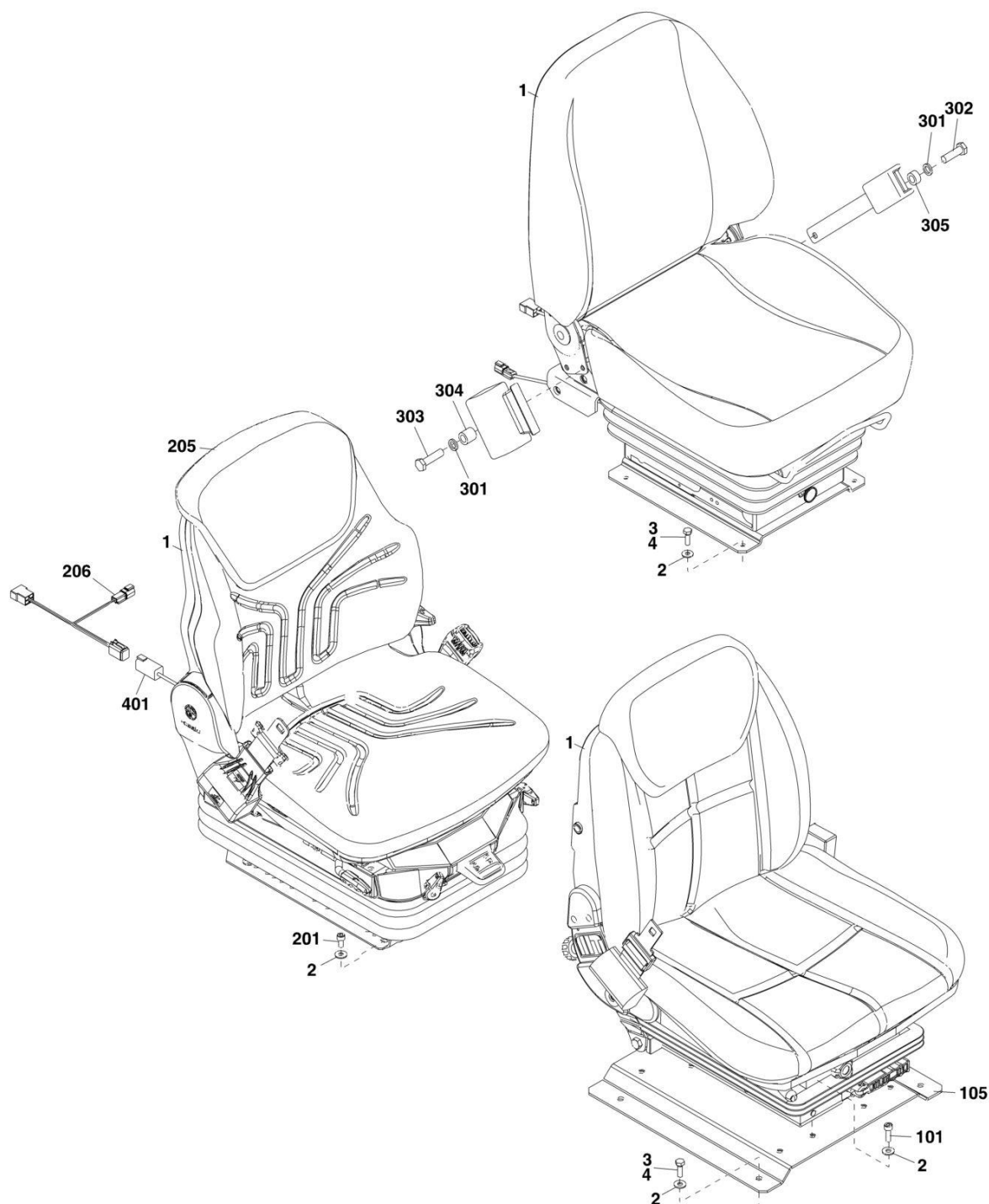
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001146291	Ref	REAR WIPER INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 18 for service)	B
1	1366865	1	CHECK VALVE	
2	3290301	1	HEX NUT, M3X0.5	
3	3940606	1	SCREW	
4	4010308	1	SCREW, M3X16	
5	4240032	4	4 IN TIE STRAP	
6	4871200	4	STAR WASHER, 3mm	
7	4871700	1	STAR WASHER, 6mm	
8	1001004141	1	CLAMP	
9	1001090334	1	REAR WIPER MOTOR	
9	70021307	1	SERVICE KIT	
10	1001090337	1	WIPER BLADE	
11	1001090342	1	WIPER ARM	
12	1001090343	1	CONNECTOR	
13	1001094541	1	HOSE	
14	1001094543	1	HOSE	
15	1001143197	1	BRACKET	
16	1001143198	4	NOISE FILTER	
17	1001152862	1	STRAP	
18	1001146339	1	STRAP	
	1001146290	Ref	FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 119 for service)	G
101	0760408	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M4X16, GR8.8, (torque to 3.4 Nm/2.5 lb-ft)	
102	0760808	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X16, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/21 lb-ft)	
103	1366865	1	CHECK VALVE	
106	4240032	4	4 IN TIE STRAP	
107	4400493	1	TANK	
108	4811900	2	WASHER, 8mm	
111	8310491	6	WASHER, 4mm	
112	8310665	3	HEX NUT, M4X0.7	
113	1001090336	1	FRONT WIPER MOTOR	
113	70021308	1	SERVICE KIT	
114	1001090339	1	WIPER BLADE	
115	1001090340	1	WIPER ARM	
116	1001178097	1	BRACKET	
117	1001094534	1	HOSE	
118	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
119	1001096565	1	HOSE	
	1001146292	Ref	ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION, (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 201 thru 217 for service)	B
201	1001008742	1	TEE FITTING	
202	1001090335	1	ROOF WIPER MOTOR	
202	70021307	1	SERVICE KIT	
203	1001090338	1	WIPER BLADE	
204	1001090341	1	WIPER ARM	
205	1001090343	1	CONNECTOR	
206	1001096563	1	HOSE	
207	1001004141	4	CLAMP	
208	1001143197	1	BRACKET	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
209	1001143198	4	NOISE FILTER	A
210	1001152862	1	STRAP	
211	1001146339	1	STRAP	
212	4240032	4	4 IN TIE STRAP	
213	3290301	1	HEX NUT, M3X0.5	
214	3940606	1	SCREW	
215	4010308	1	SCREW, M3X16	
216	4871200	4	STAR WASHER, 3mm	
217	4871700	1	STAR WASHER, 6mm	
218	1001154465	1	ROOF WIPER MOTOR INSTALLATION, (includes items 202, 208 thru 217)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. SEAT ASSEMBLIES



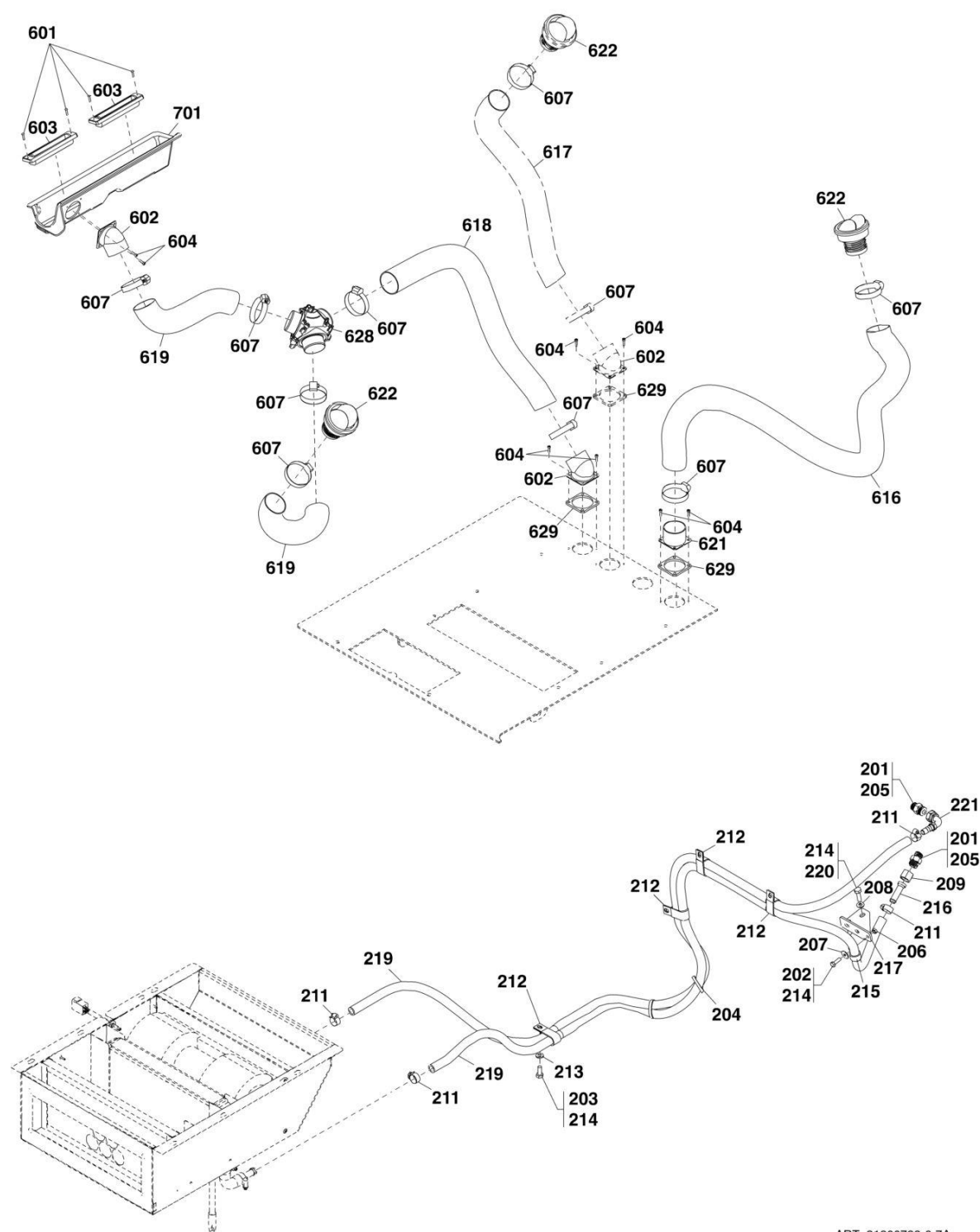
ART_31200722-6-6

FIGURE 6-6. SEAT ASSEMBLIES

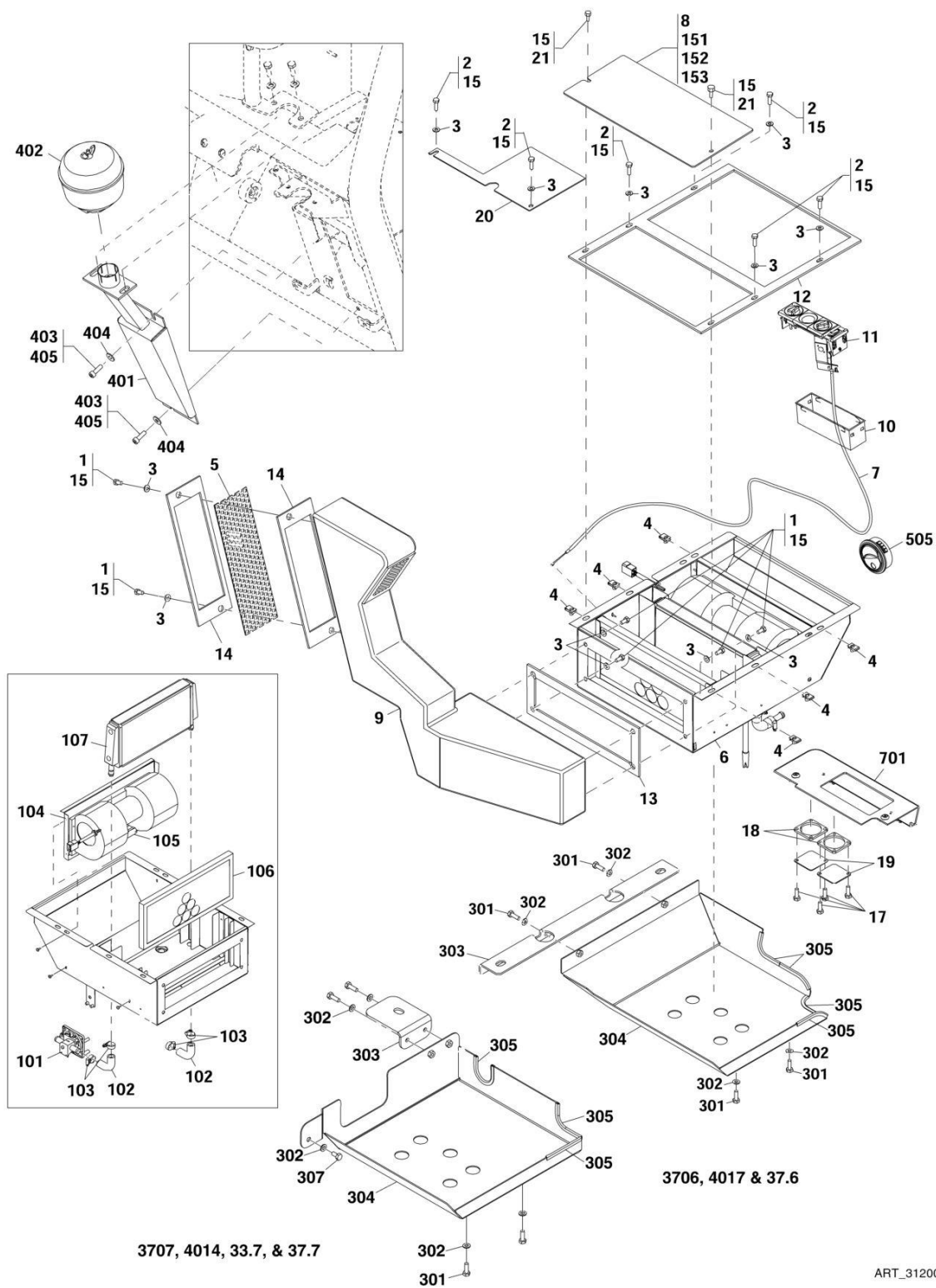
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136000	Ref	AIR SUSPENSION SEAT, CLOTH (without seat belt) (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 4 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	C
	1001139571	Ref	AIR SUSPENSION SEAT, CLOTH (with seat belt) (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1, 2, 201 thru 206 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	E
1	1001152936	1	AIR SUSPENSION SEAT, CLOTH (if equipped) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
1	1001153270	NLA	AIR SUSPENSION SEAT, CLOTH (if equipped) (no longer available, use 1001169135 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
1	1001169135	1	AIR SUSPENSION SEAT, CLOTH (if equipped) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
2	1001008666	4	HARD WASHER (if equipped)	
3	0770812	4	HEX HD BOLT, M8X25	
4	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
101	4031909	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X25	
105	1001138144	1	SEAT MOUNT BRACKET	
201	4031909	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X25	
205	1001152521	1	HEADREST	
206	1001154259	NLA	SEAT ADAPTER HARNESS, (no longer available, use 1001168531 for service)	
206	1001168531	1	SEAT ADAPTER HARNESS	
	1001006730	1	SEAT BELT GROUP, (if equipped), (includes items 301 thru 305)	C
301	1001010646	2	SPRING WASHER	
302	1001010647	1	LOCKING BOLT, 38mm, GR10	
303	1001010648	1	LOCKING BOLT, 44mm, GR10.9	
304	1001010649	1	SPACER	
305	1001010650	1	SPACER	
401	1001117011	1	CONNECTOR	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. HEATER INSTALLATION



ART_31200722-6-7A



SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. HEATER INSTALLATION

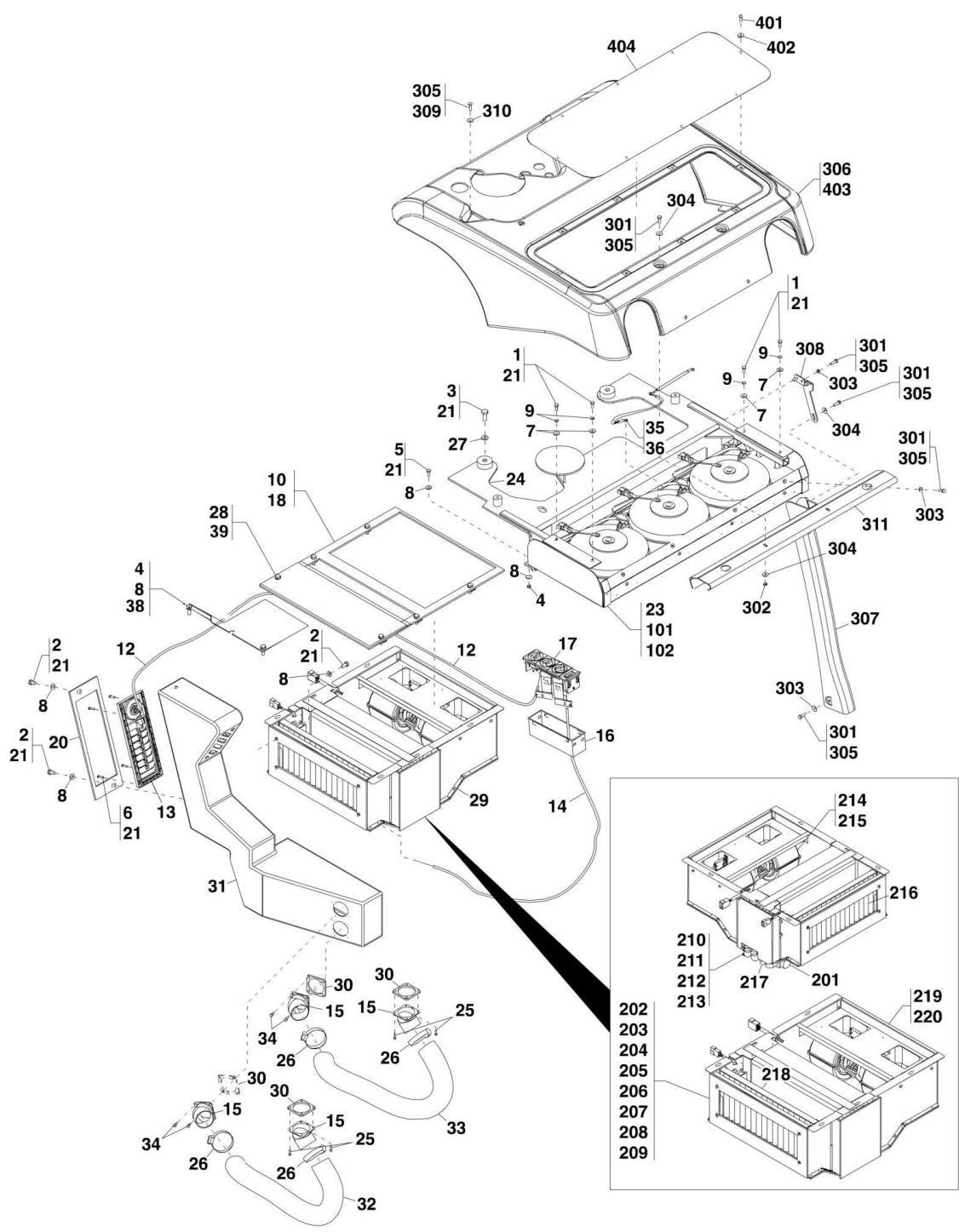
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001118589	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 21 for service)	G
1	0760808	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X16, GR8.8	
2	0760812	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8	
3	4811900	12	WASHER, 8mm	
4	8310686	6	NUT, M8X1.25	
5	1001002992	1	PLATE	
6	1001091376	1	HEATER ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 thru 107)	D
7	1001091383	1	CABLE	
8	1001161807	1	AC/HEATER PANEL ASSEMBLY , (includes items 151 thru 153)	B
9	1001091728	1	COVER	
10	1001091871	1	BRACKET	
11	1001091924	1	CONTROL PANEL	
12	1001092088	1	FOAM SEAL	
13	1001094140	1	FOAM SEAL	
14	1001094215	2	FOAM SEAL	
15	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
17	4031507	4	HEX HD SOCKET SCREW, M4X16	
18	1001144635	2	FOAM SEAL	
19	1001144784	2	COVER HOLE PLATE	
20	1001160062	1	CAB FLOOR COVER	
21	1001161439	2	SCREW	
101	70021122	1	VALVE	
102	70021967	2	ELBOW, 90	
103	70021124	4	CLAMP	
104	1001118231	1	VENTILATOR	
105	70024169	1	RESISTOR	
106	1001118439	1	FILTER	
107	70021127	1	HEATER	
151	1001096659	1	SEAL	
152	1001151043	1	FOAM SEAL	
153	1001160117	1	COVER PLATE	
	1001135386	Ref	CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 201 thru 221 for service)	H
201	0100020	AR	LOCTITE 567	
202	0760812	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8	
203	0761012	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
204	1062255	2	TIE STRAP	
205	2221257	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
206	3290801	1	HEX NUT, M8X1X1.25, GR8	
207	4811902	2	WASHER, 8mm	
208	4812000	2	WASHER, 10mm	
209	8770143	1	NUT, (includes o-ring)	
211	1001008609	4	CLAMP	
212	1001008720	4	LOOP CLIP	
213	1001009092	1	WASHER	
214	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
215	1001100319	1	CLIP	
216	1001125409	1	BARB FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
217	1001134758	1	SUPPORT PLATE	

SECTION 6 - CAB

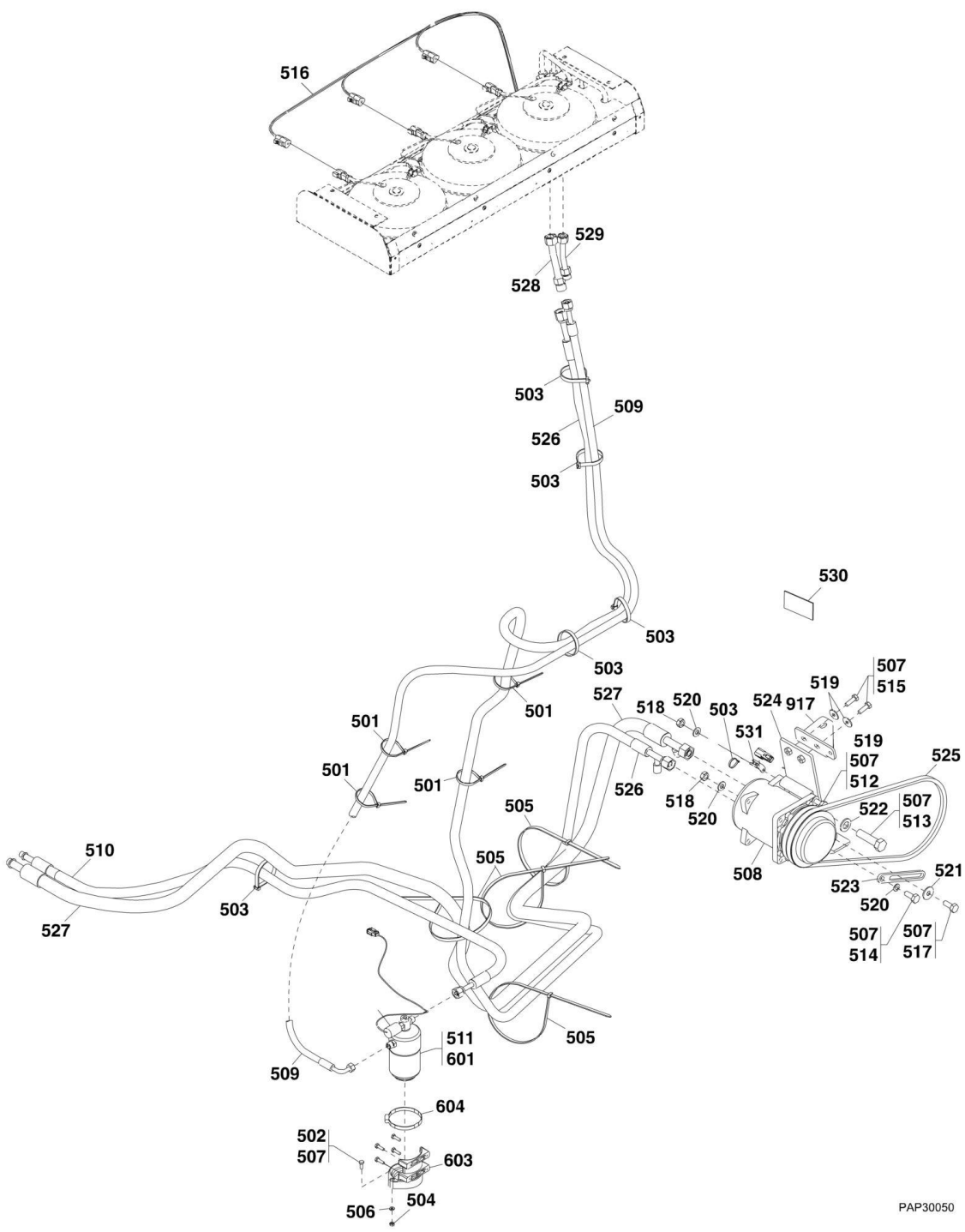
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
219	1001146153	2	HOSE ASSY	F
220	0761015	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X35, GR8.8	
221	1001137296	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
	1001094632	Ref	HEATER/AC UNIT GUARD SHIELD INSTALLATION (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 301 thru 306 for service) (37.6,3706PS,4017PS)	D
	1001127290	1	HEATER/AC UNIT GUARD SHIELD INSTALLATION (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 301 thru 305 for service) (33.7,37.7,3707PS,4014PS)	
301	0761014	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/41 lb-ft)	
302	4812000	4	WASHER, 10 MM, (37.6,3706PS,4017)	B
302	4812000	5	WASHER, 10 MM (33.7,37.7,3707PS,4014PS)	
303	1001149589J	1	GUARD BRACKET (37.6,3706PS,4017PS)	
303	1001127396	1	GUARD BRACKET (33.7,37.7,3707PS,4014PS)	
304	1001155932	1	GUARD SHIELD (37.6,3706PS,4017PS)	
304	1001145250	1	GUARD SHIELD (33.7,37.7,3707PS,4014PS)	
305	1001146121	4	SEAL (37.6,3706PS,4017PS)	
305	1001146121	3	SEAL (33.7,37.7,3707PS,4014PS)	
307	0761010	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8 (torque to 55 Nm/41 lb-ft) (33.7,37.7,3707PS,4014PS)	
	1001118366	Ref	REMOTE INTAKE INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 401 thru 405 for service)	
401	1001116495	1	WELDMENT	
402	1001118022	1	FILTER	
403	4031909	2	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X25	
404	4811902	2	WASHER, 8mm	
405	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
505	1001110856	1	VENT (Prior to SN 1160007557, Excluding 1160006750)	
505	1001147449	1	VENT (SN 1160007557 to Present, Including 1160006750)	
601	885236	4	SCREW, M3.5X16	
602	2180869	3	ELBOW, 45	
603	3953973	2	VENT	
604	4191706	8	THREAD ROLLING SCREW, 6X12	
607	8405201	10	2-1/2 IN CLAMP	
616	1001091416	1	HOSE	
617	1001091417	1	HOSE	
618	1001091418	1	HOSE	
619	1001091419	2	HOSE	
621	1001091537	1	HOSE	
622	1001096169	3	VENT	
628	1001118228	NLA	3-WAY DUCT, (no longer available, use 1001178244 for replacement)	
628	1001178244	1	3-WAY DUCT	
629	1001144635	3	FOAM SEAL	
701		Ref	CAB INTERIOR, (See INTERIOR INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION



ART_31200722-6-8_1



PAP30050

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001144685	Ref	AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 39 for service)	F
1	0760608	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X16, GR8.8	
2	0760808	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X16, GR8.8	
3	0760810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
4	0760812	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8	
5	3290801	2	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
6	3900265	4	SCREW, #8-18X3/4	
7	4811702	4	WASHER, 6mm	
8	4811900	16	WASHER, 18mm	
9	4831700	4	LOCKWASHER, 6mm	
10		Ref	HEX NUT, M8X12.5, (See HEATER INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
12	1001091193	1	CABLE	
13	1001091194	1	VENT	
14	1001144765	1	CABLE	
15	2180869	4	ELBOW, 45	
16	1001091871	1	BRACKET	
17	1001091923	1	CONTROL PANEL	
18		Ref	FOAM SEAL, (See HEATER INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
20	1001094215	1	FOAM SEAL	
21	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
23	1001146143	1	CONDENSER ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 & 102)	B
24	1001142653	1	BRACKET	
25	4031507	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M4X16	
26	8405201	4	2-1/2 IN CLAMP	
27	4811902	2	WASHER, 8mm	
28		Ref	A/C HEATER PANEL, (See HEATER INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
29	1001144345	1	HEATER WITH A/C ASSEMBLY, (includes items 201 thru 220)	D
30	1001144635	4	FOAM SEAL	
31	1001144677	1	COVER	
32	1001144678	1	TUBE	
33	1001144679	1	TUBE	
34	1001145218	8	PAN HD SCREW	
35	4871700	1	STAR LOCKWASHER, 6mm	
36	1001145448	1	CABLE	
37	1001146021	3	SEAL	
38		Ref	CAB FLOOR COVER, (See HEATER INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
39		Ref	KNURLED HEAD SCREW, (See HEATER INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
101	70022550	1	CONDENSOR	
102	70024381	1	12V FAN	
201	70021128	1	EXPANSION VALVE	
202	1001118308	1	O-RING	
203	70021130	1	O-RING	
204	70021131	1	INNER PLATE	
205	70021132	1	OUTTER PLATE	
206	70021133	1	SCREW, M5X35	
207	70021134	1	BOLT, M6X16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

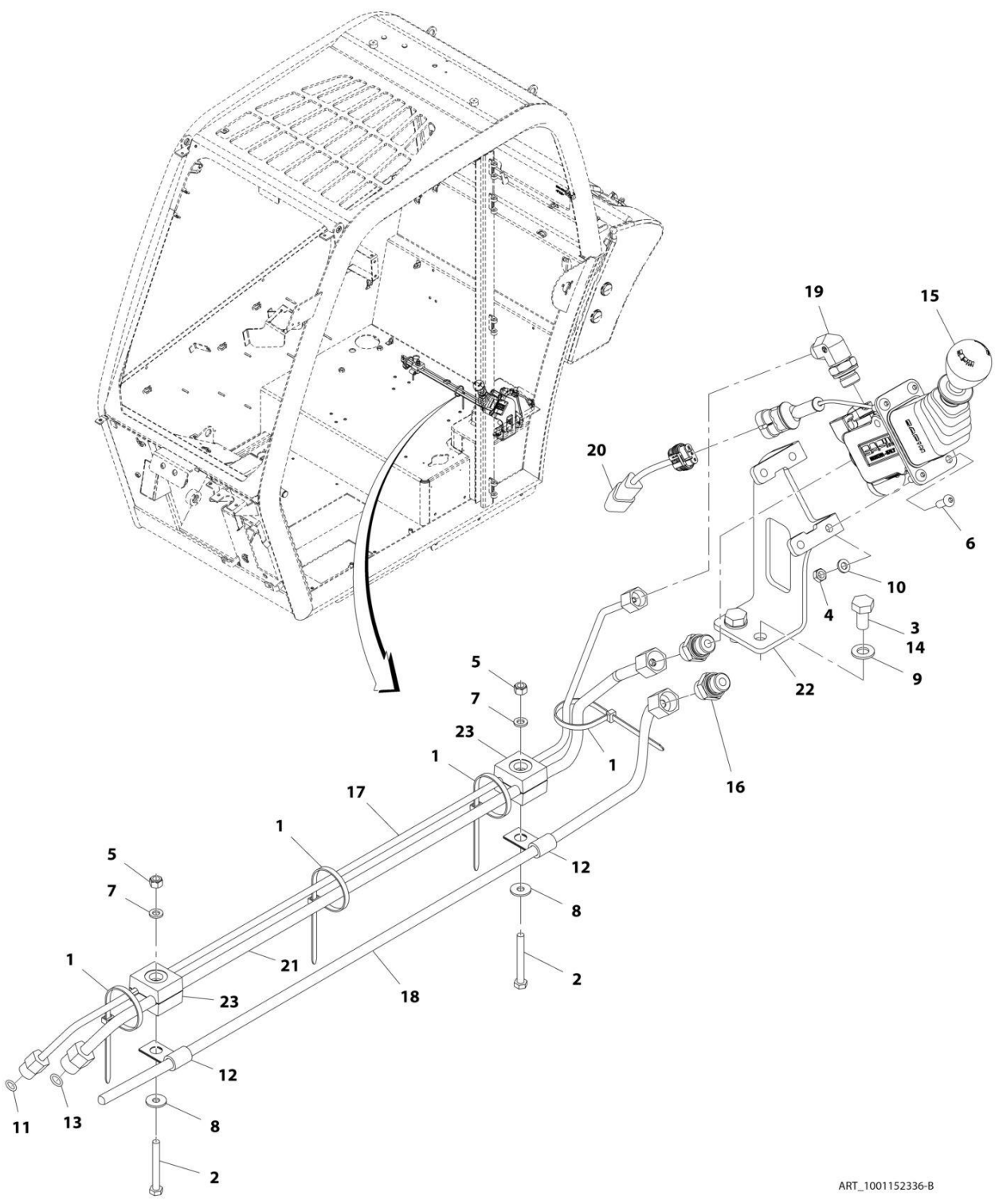
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
208	70021135	1	WASHER	C
209	70021136	1	CAP	
210	70021137	1	THERMOSTAT	
211	8003164	1	WATER VALVE	
212	70021967	2	ADAPTER, 90	
213	70021124	4	CLAMP	
214	1001118231	1	VENTILATOR	
215	70024169	1	RESISTOR	
216	1001118439	1	FILTER	
217	1001118229	2	DRAIN	
218	70021127	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	
219	70024170	1	EVAPORATOR	
220	70024171	1	INSULATION	
	1001143310	Ref	A/C CONDENSER COVER INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 301 thru 311 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
301	0760610	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8	
302	3290601	2	HEX NUT, M6X1	
303	4811700	7	WASHER, 6mm	
304	4811702	5	WASHER, 6mm	
305	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
306	1001143309	1	CONDENSER COVER ASSEMBLY (includes items 401 thru 404) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	C
307	1001131205	1	COVER	
308	1001133587	1	BRACKET	
309	0761010	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
310	4812002	2	WASHER, 10mm	
311	1001142652	1	BRACKET	
401	3900364	8	BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, (torque to 4.42 lb-ft/6 Nm)	
402	4811702	8	WASHER, 6mm	
403	1001143308	1	COVER (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
404	1001133239	1	COVER GRILL	
	1001154296	Ref	A/C ENGINE COMPONENT INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 501 thru 531 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	D
501	471678	16	TY-WRAP	
502	0760608	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X16, GR8.8	
503	1062255	8	TY-WRAP	
504	3290601	2	HEX NUT, M6X1	
505	4240127	4	TIE STRAP	
506	4811700	2	WASHER, 6mm	
507	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
508	1001119220	1	COMPRESSOR	
509	1001136487	1	HOSE ASSY	
510	1001145329	1	HOSE ASSY	A
511	1001133700	1	DRYER FILTER ASSEMBLY, (includes items 601 thru 604)	
512	0711030	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X130, GR10.9	
513	0701620	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X60, GR8.8	
514	0711015	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X35, GR10.9	
515	0760812	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8	
516		Ref	A/C HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
517	0761012	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
518	3291001	2	HEX NUT, M10X1.5, GR8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
519	4811902	2	WASHER, 8mm	
520	4812000	4	WASHER, 10mm	
521	4812002	1	WASHER, 10mm	
522	4812300	2	WASHER, 16mm	
523	1001129680	1	PLATE	
524	1001158122	1	BRACKET	
525	1001134759	1	BELT	
526	1001154313	1	DISCHARGE HOSE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
527	1001154314	1	SUCTION HOSE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
528	1001136545	1	SUPPLY HOSE	
528	70021130	1	O-RING	
529	1001136546	1	RETURN HOSE	
529	1001093371	1	O-RING	
530	1001166868	NLA	DECAL, (no longer available, use 1001226910 for replacement)	
530	1001226910	1	DECAL	
531	1001003305	1	CLIP	
601	70021482	1	DRYER	
602	1001134049	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
603	70021550	1	BRACKET	
604	70021551	1	CLAMP	
701		Ref	AIR CIRCULATION COMPONENTS, (not shown), (See HEATER INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
801		Ref	HVAC GUARD INSTALLATION, (not shown), (See HEATER INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
917		Ref	SUPPORT PLATE, (See HEATER INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC PARK BRAKE)



ART_1001152336-B

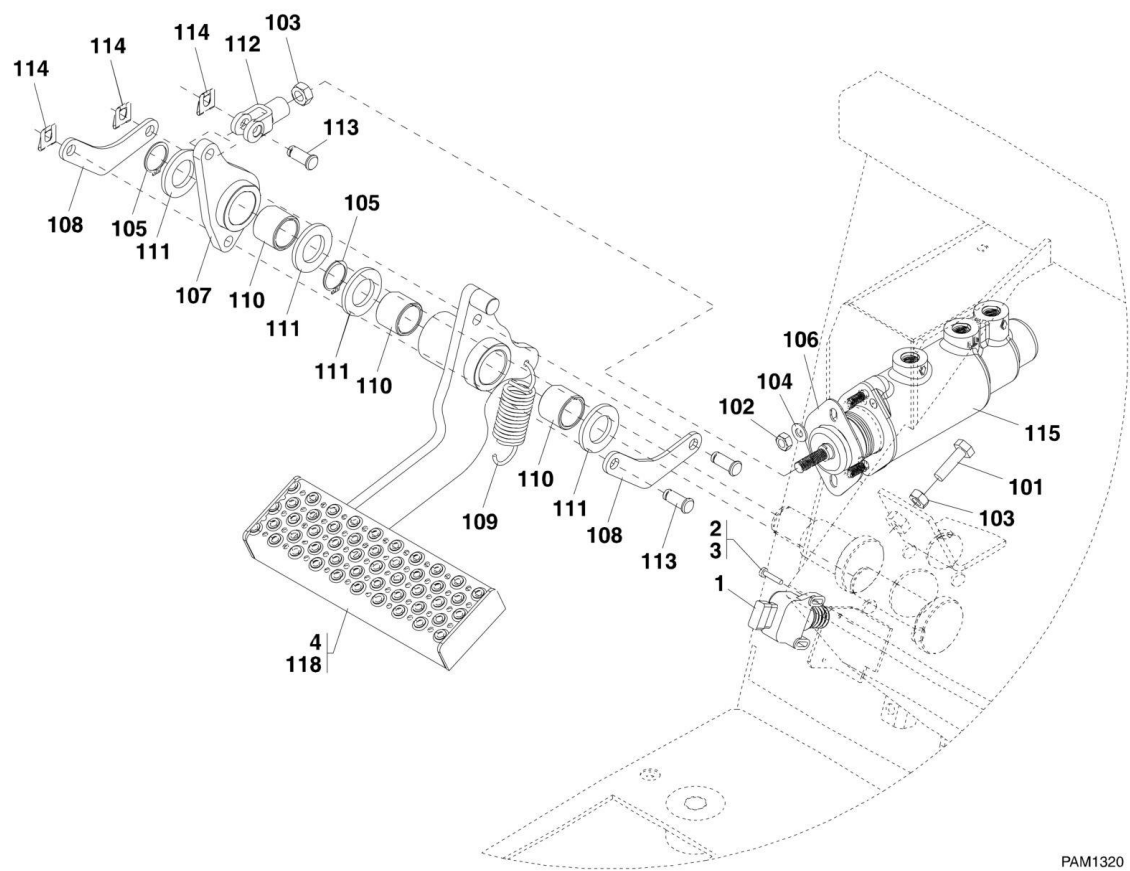
FIGURE 6-9. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC PARK BRAKE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152336	1	CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, (Hydraulic Park Brake)	B
1	471678	4	CABLE BAND	
2	0700618	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X50, GR8.8	
3	0761010	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
4	3290601	4	HEX NUT, 6X1mm	
5	3290605	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M6X1	
6	3900357	4	BTNHD CAP SCR, M6 X 16	
7	4811700	2	WASHER, 2mm	
8	4811702	2	WASHER, 6mm	
9	4812000	2	WASHER, 10mm	
10	4831700	4	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 6mm	
11	1001008586	1	O-RING SEAL	
12	1001008773	2	CLIP	
13	1001008804	1	SEAL	
14	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
15		Ref	HYDRAULIC VALVE, HANDBRAKE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
16	1001101702	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
17	1001154953	1	PIPE	
18	1001154955	1	PIPE	
19	1001155001	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
20	1001155239	1	HARNESS LINK	
21	1001155414	1	PIPE	
22	1001155781	1	PARK BRAKE MOUNT BRACKET	
23	1001156163	2	PIPE CLAMP	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE



PAM1320

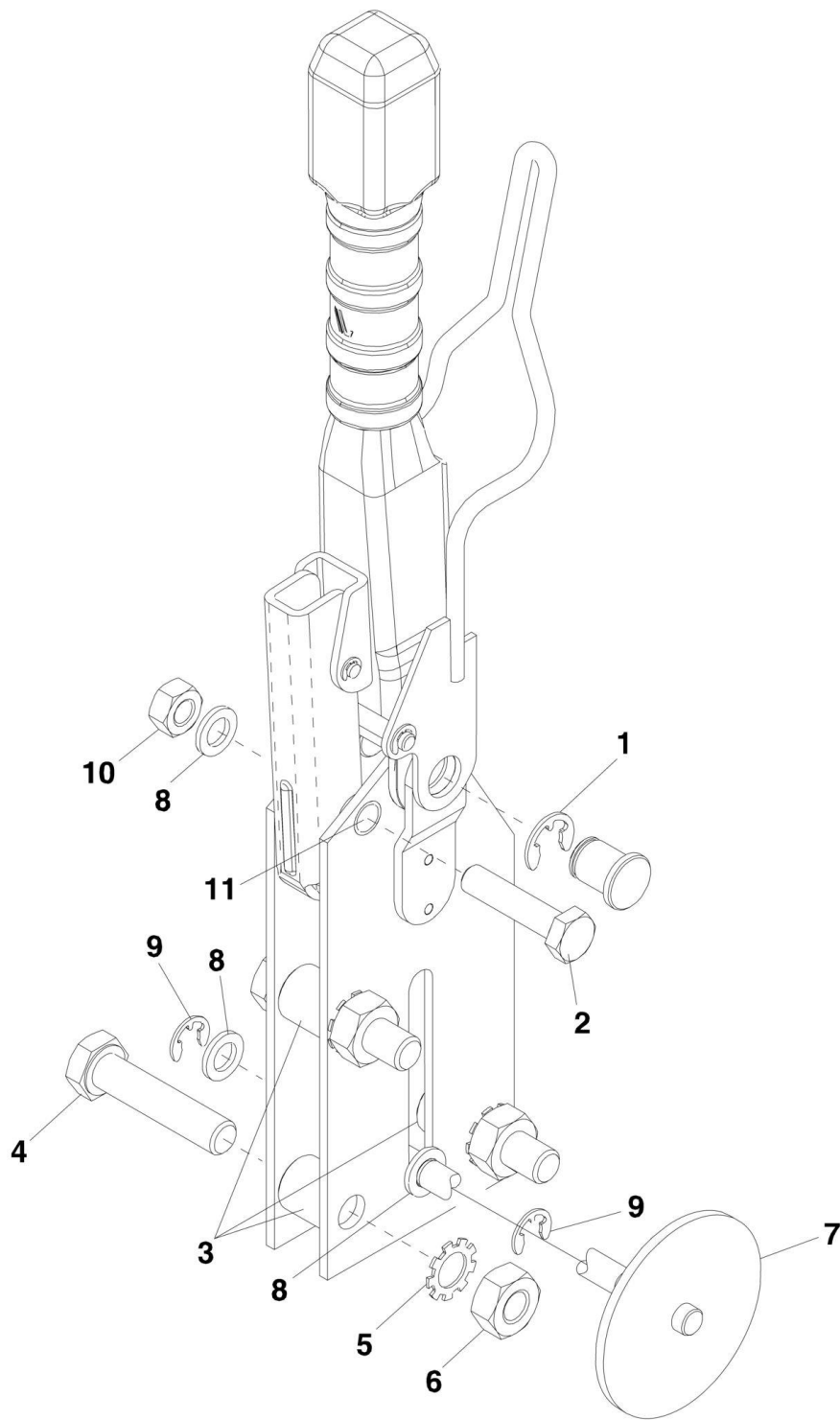
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001002993	Ref	BRAKE INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 4 for service)	B
1	4360658	1	BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH	
2	7029486	2	SCREW	
3	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
4	1001097345	Ref	BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 119 for service)	D
101	0701015	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10X35mm, GR8.8	
102	3290801	2	HEX NUT, 8X1.25mm	
103	3291001	1	HEX NUT, 10X1.5mm	
104	4811900	2	FLAT WASHER, 8mm	
105	1001003000	2	SNAP RING	
106	1001003797	1	GASKET	
107	1001116431	1	LEVER ASSY	
108	1001116423	2	PLATE	
109	1001007591	1	SPRING	
110	1001008730	3	BUSHING	
111	1001009104	4	HARD WASHER	
112	1001009133	1	ROD	
113	1001009219	3	PIN	
114	1001009220	3	CLIP	
115	1001117360	1	MASTER BRAKE CYLINDER	
118	1001007417	1	BRAKE PEDAL	
119	1001104280	1	HEX NUT, 10X1.5mm, GR8	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. HAND BRAKE



PAM0520

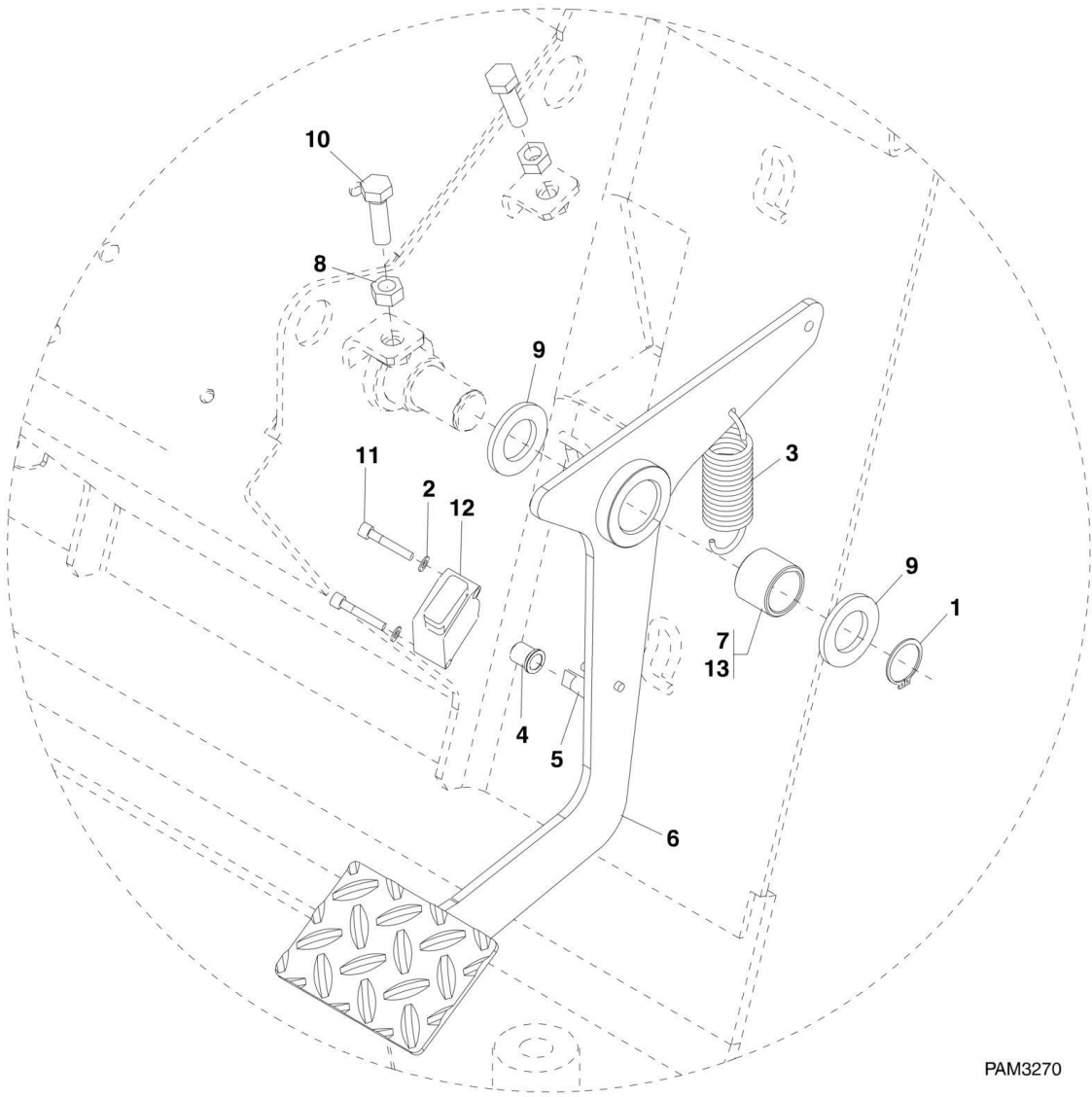
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. HAND BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097686	1	MECHANICAL HANDBRAKE, (includes all items)	C
1	70020848	2	CIRCLIP	
2	70020849	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35	
3	70020850	3	SPACER	
4	70020851	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X45	
5	70020852	3	BEARING LOCKWASHER	
6	70020853	3	HEX NUT, M10	
7	70021249	1	PIN AND SWITCH BRACKET	
8	70020855	3	FLAT WASHER	
9	70020856	2	CIRCLIP	
10	70020857	1	HEX NUT, M8	
11	70020858	1	SPACER	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. ACCELERATOR



PAM3270

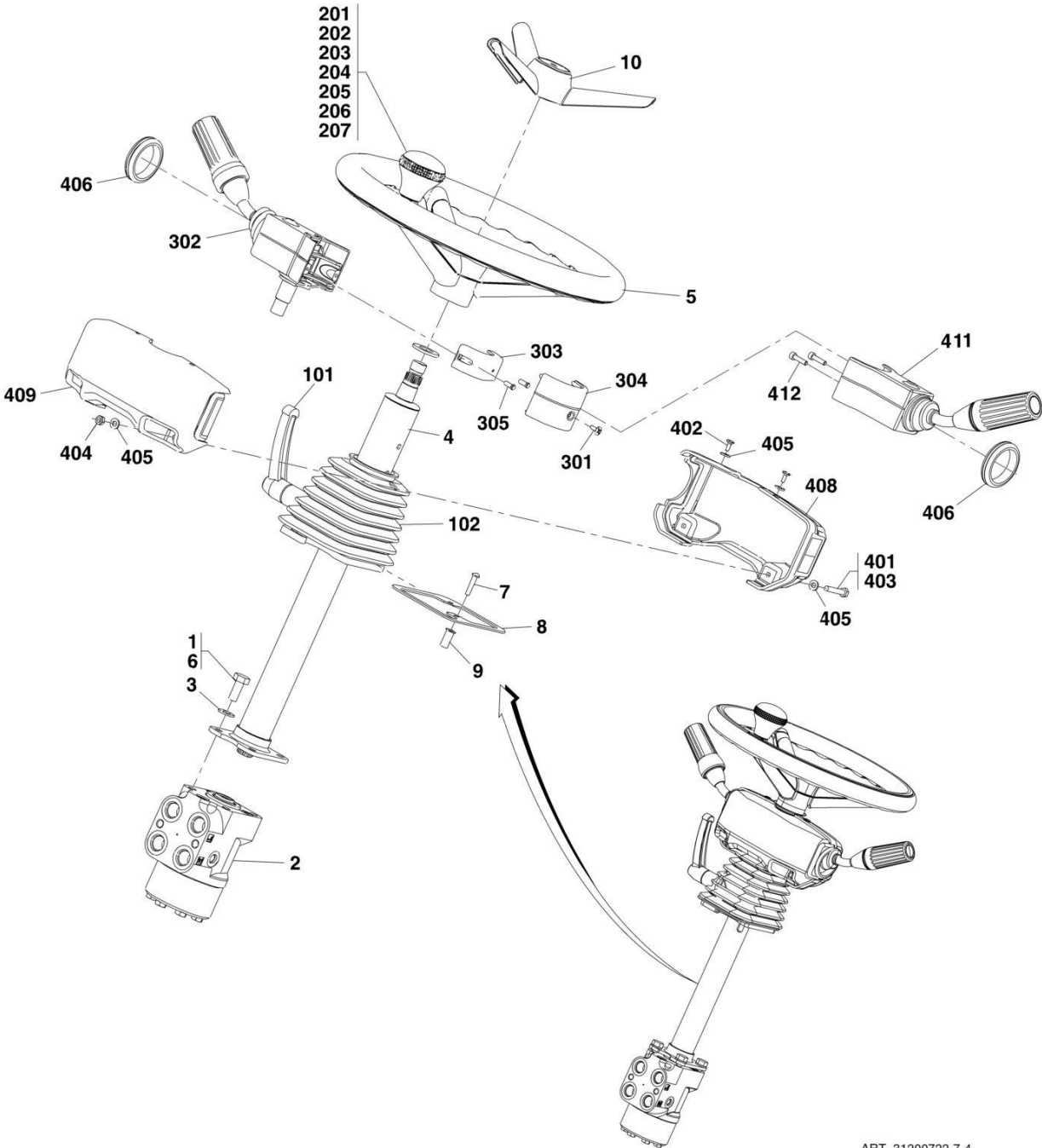
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. ACCELERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127876	1	ELECTRONIC ACCELERATOR PEDAL, (includes items 1 thru 13)	B
1	1001003000	1	SNAP RING	
2	4811600	2	WASHER, 5mm	
3	1001007591	1	SPRING	
4	1001006913	1	BEARING	
5	1001006914	1	ACTUATOR	
6	1001008106	1	PEDAL	
7	1001008730	1	BUSHING	
8	1001009097	2	NUT	
9	1001009104	2	WASHER	
10	1001009120	2	BOLT, M10X1.5	
11	1001009365	2	SOCKET HD BOLT, 5X0.8mm	
12	1001127848	1	THROTTLE SENSOR	
13	1001098457	AR	LITHIUM GREASE	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. STEERING COLUMN



ART_31200722-7-4

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. STEERING COLUMN

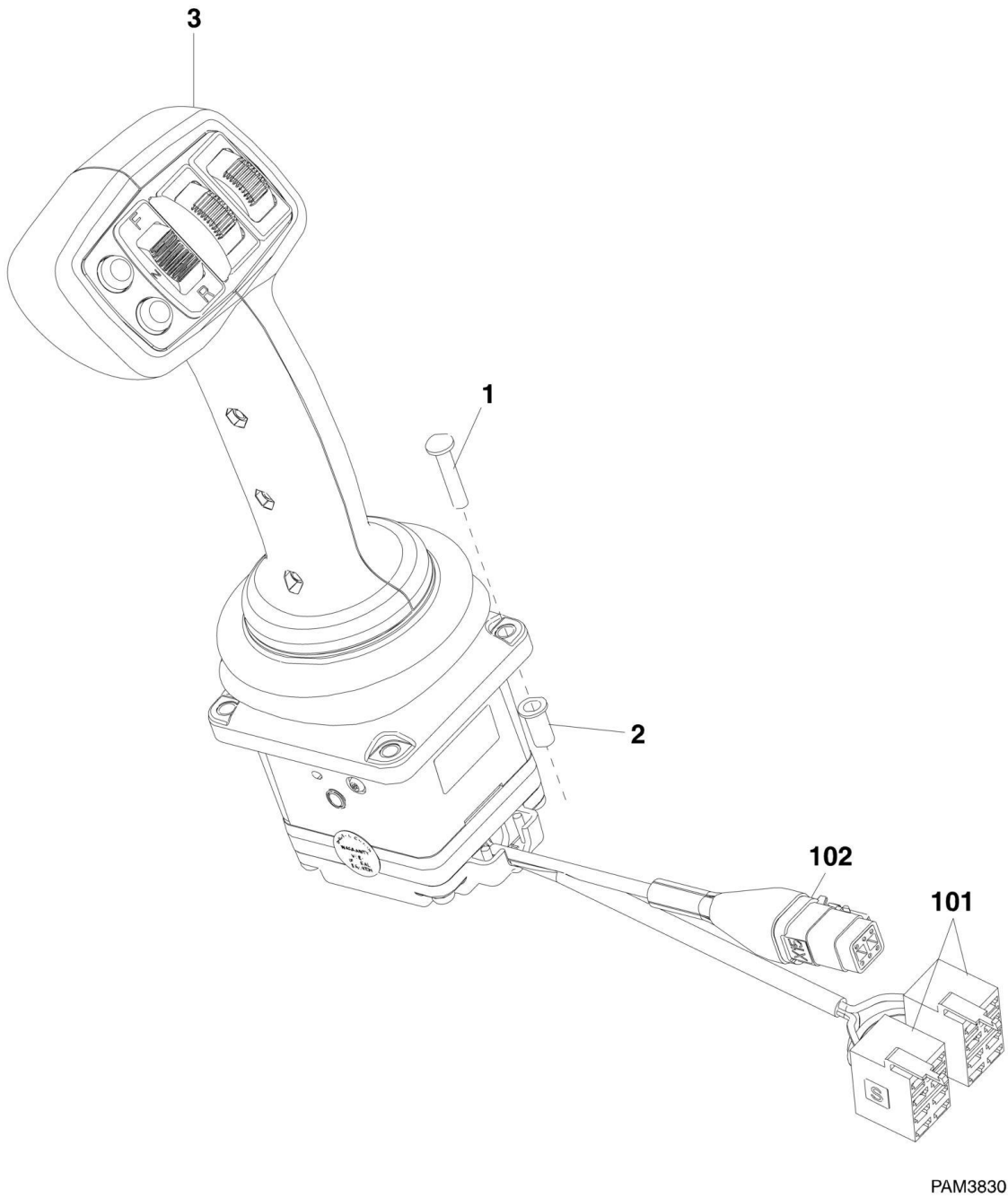
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001135840	1	STEERING COLUMN (includes items 1 thru 10) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	A
1	0761012	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
2	4641521	1	VALVE	
3	4812000	4	WASHER, 10mm	
4	1001132053	1	STEERING COLUMN, (includes items 101 & 102)	A
5	1001091033	1	STEERING WHEEL, (includes items 201 thru 207)	A
6	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
7	1001103984	2	MACHINE HD SCREW, M5X25	
8	1001096669	1	STEERING COLUMN BOOT PLATE	
9	1001112431	2	RUBBER ADJUSTING RIVET	
10	1001135837	1	STEERING WHEEL INSERT (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
101	70020794	1	LOCKING HANDLE	
102	70020793	1	BELLOW	
201	70020783	1	CAP	
202	70020784	1	GRIP	
203	70020785	1	BASE	
204	70020786	1	WASHER	
205	70020787	1	SCREW	
206	70020788	1	WASHER	
207	70020789	3	NUT	
	1001131283	1	MULTI SWITCH, (includes items 301 thru 305)	A
301	1001101012	1	SCREW, M4X12, (torque to 1.5 Nm/1.10 lb-ft)	
302	1001109744	1	TURN/WIPER SWITCH	
303	1001133306	1	CLAMP	
304	1001133307	1	COVER	
305	1001133355	2	SCREW, M5X12, (torque to 3.5 Nm/2.58 lb-ft)	
	1001145461	NLA	STEERING COLUMN PANEL (includes items 401 thru 409) (no longer available, use 1001160883 & 1001160882 for replacement)	B
	1001160883	1	STEERING COLUMN COVER (if equipped with Joystick Mounted FNR) (includes items 401 thru 409 and 413 & 414) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS,4017PS)	A
	1001160882	1	STEERING COLUMN COVER (if equipped with FNR Lever) (includes items 401 thru 412) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	C
401	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
402	1001101012	2	SPEC SCREW, M4X12	
403	1001109890	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 6mm	
404	1001109891	2	NUT, 6mm	
405	1001109892	7	FLAT WASHER, 6mm, (if equipped with Joystick Mounted FNR)	
405	1001109892	6	FLAT WASHER, 6mm, (if equipped with FNR Lever)	
406	1001114141	1	RUBBER GROMMET, (if equipped with Joystick Mounted FNR)	
406	1001114141	2	RUBBER GROMMET, (if equipped with FNR Lever)	
408	1001145463	1	COLUMN COVER, REAR, (if equipped with Joystick Mounted FNR)	
408	1001160884	1	COLUMN COVER, REAR, (if equipped with FNR Lever)	
409	1001147376	1	COLUMN COVER, FRONT, (if equipped with Joystick Mounted FNR)	
409	1001160885	1	COLUMN COVER, FRONT, (if equipped with FNR Lever)	
410		Ref	SWITCH, BLANK COVER WITH BODY, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
411	1001158839	1	FNR HORN	
412	4031608	2	HEXSOC HD SCR, M5X20	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
413		Ref	SWITCH, SPDT MOMENTARY, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
414		Ref	SWITCH KEY, HORN, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. BOOM JOYSTICK



SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

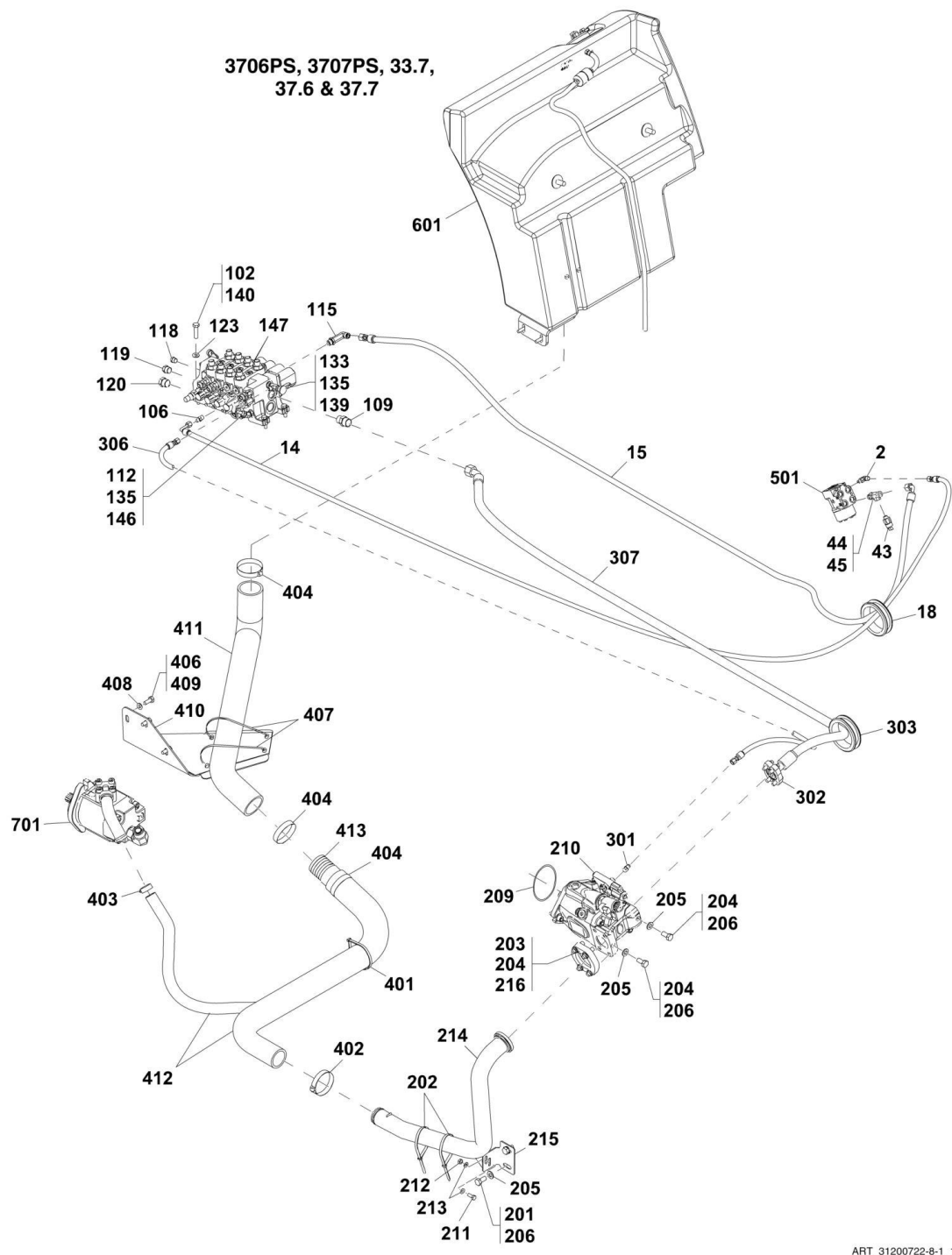
FIGURE 7-5. BOOM JOYSTICK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131940	1	JOYSTICK ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 3)	B
1	1001103984	4	MACHINE HD SCREW, 5x25mm	
2	1001110498	4	RIVET INSERT, 5mm	
3	1001156230	1	JOYSTICK CONTROLLER, (includes items 101 & 102)	A
101	4461164	2	TERMINAL	
101	1001104519	2	FEMALE FASTON	
102	7346000235	1	HOUSING	
102	4460928	4	SOCKET TERMINAL	
102	7346000239	1	WEDGE LOCK	
102	77363349	2	PLUG	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

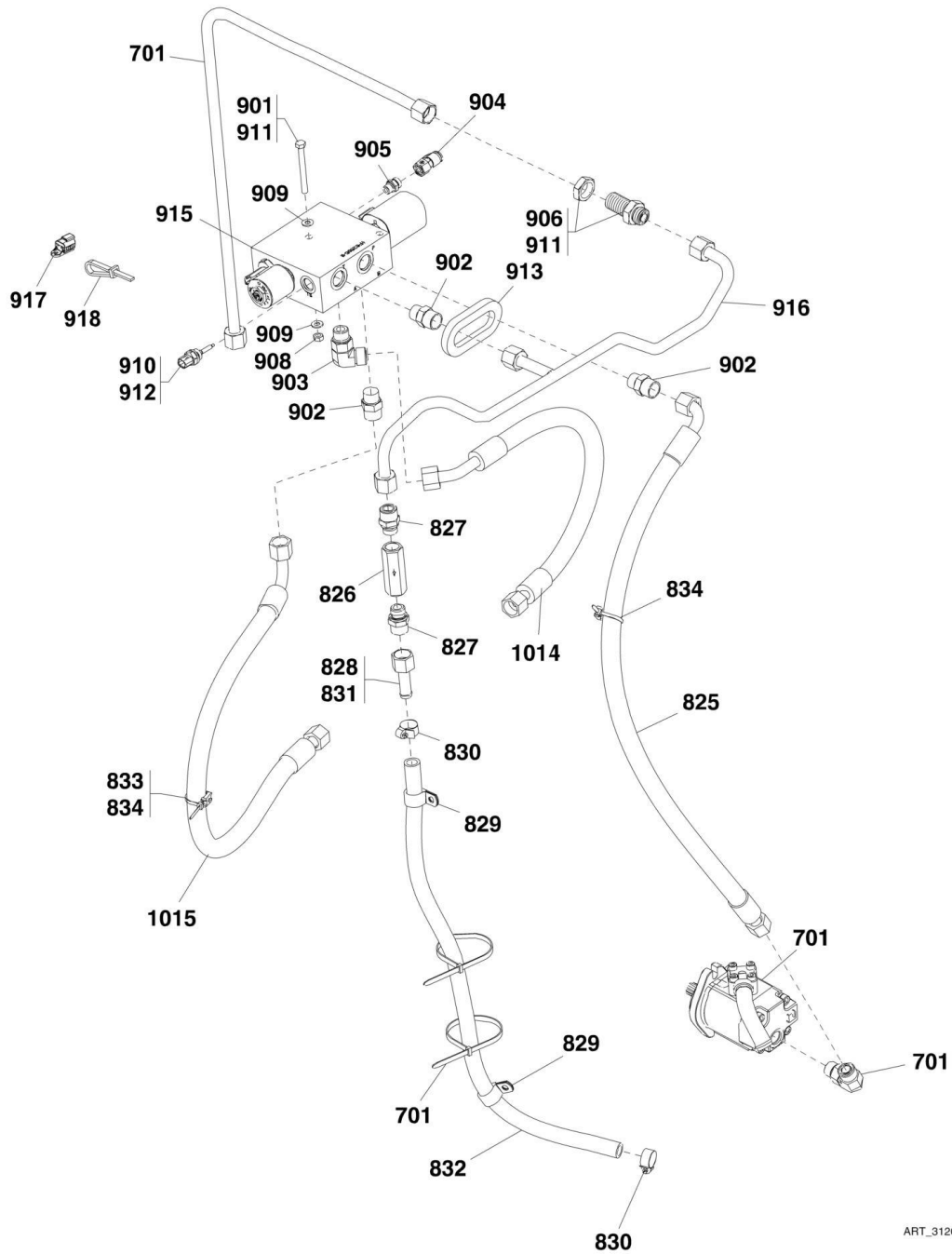
FIGURE 8-1. SUPPLY CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



ART_31200722-8-1_1

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

3706PS, 3707PS, 33.7,
37.6 & 37.7



ART_31200722-8-1_2

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. SUPPLY CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

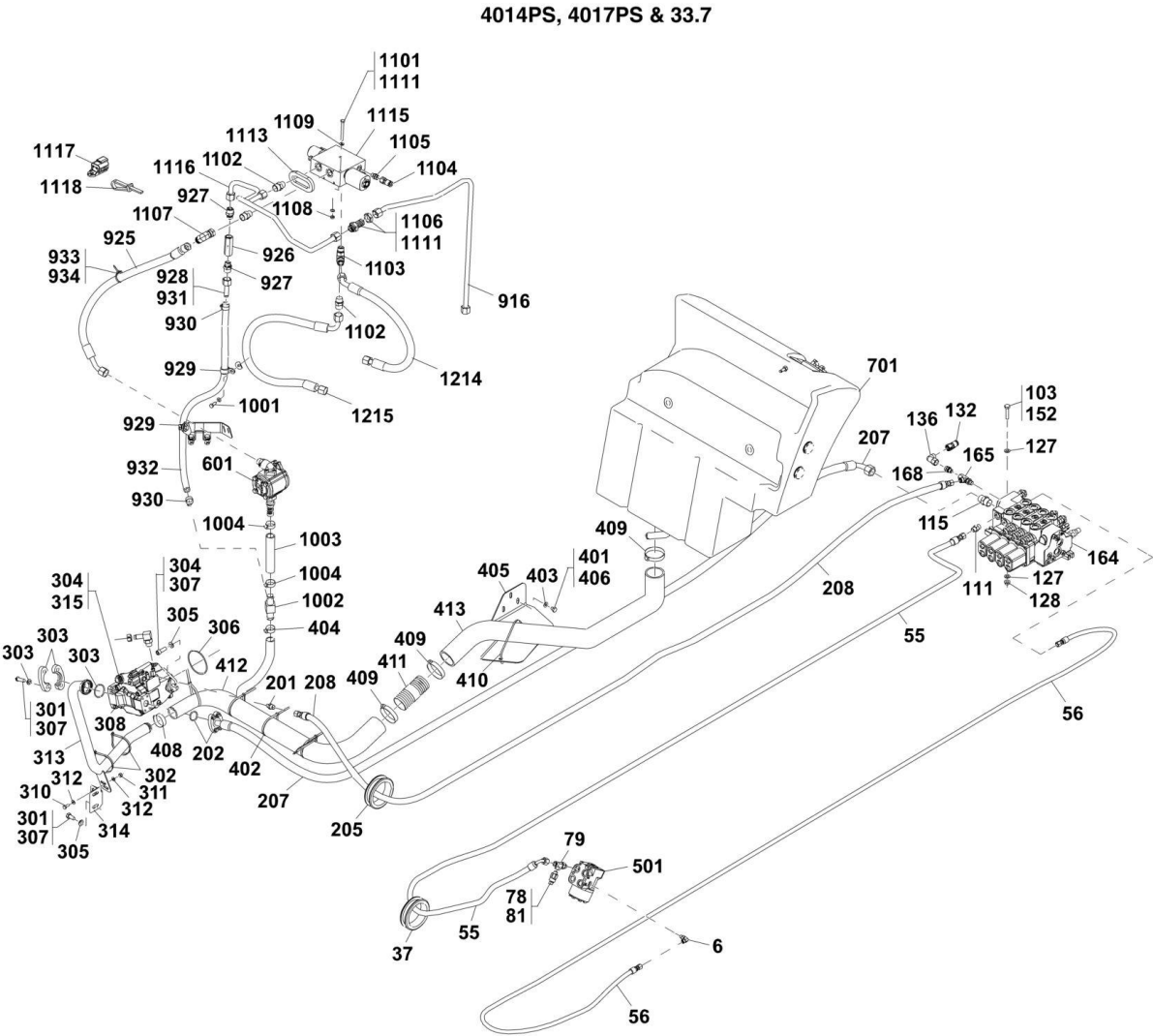
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	2130404	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	G
14	1001144848	1	HOSE ASSY	
15	1001144839	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
15	1001144850	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
18	1001003439	1	GROMMET	
43	4360585	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
44	1001100108	1	RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
45	1074306	1	RING SEAL	
102	0701016	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10X40 MM, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/41 lb-ft)	
106	2110406	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
109	2111212	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
112	2150406	1	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring)	
115	2170208	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
118	2220237	1	PLUG	
119	2220239	1	PLUG	
120	2220240	1	PLUG	
123	4812000	6	FLAT WASHER, 10MM	
133	1001003590	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
135	1001008761	2	DUST CAP	
139	1001094498	1	RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
140	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
146	1001101257	1	ADAPTER, SPECIAL FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
147		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
	1001128415	Ref	PISTON PUMP AND SUCTION PIPE INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 201 thru 216 for service)	
201	0761212	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X25, GR8.8	
202	1062255	3	TIE STRAP	
203	2171832	1	FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
204	4032111	6	HEX SOCKET HD SCREW, M12X35	
205	4812100	4	WASHER, 12mm	
206	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
209	1001008450	1	O-RING	
210		Ref	PISTON PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
211	0760810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
212	3290805	2	HEX LOCK NUT, M8X1.25, GR8	
213	4811900	4	WASHER, 8mm	
214	1001143537	1	SUCTION PIPE	
215	1001143538	1	SUCTION PIPE BRACKET	
216	4832100	4	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
301	2110404	1	FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
302	2171816	1	FLANGE KIT (includes o-ring)	
303	1001003439	1	GROMMET	
306	1001144824	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
306	1001144836	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
307	1001144825	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
307	1001144835	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
	1001130351	Ref	SUCTION LINE INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 401 thru 413 for service)	L

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
401	1062255	4	TIE STRAP	C
402	1001008635	1	HOSE CLAMP	
403	1001008466	1	HOSE CLAMP	
404	1001008673	3	HOSE CLAMP	
406	0761012	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
407	4240127	2	TIE STRAP	
408	4812000	3	WASHER, 10mm	
409	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
410	1001156779	1	HOSE SUPPORT BRACKET	
411	1001192786	1	SUCTION HOSE	
412	1001136550	1	SUCTION HOSE	
413	1001136554	1	HOSE CONNECTOR, 2.5IN	
501		Ref	STEERING VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
601		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
701		Ref	FAN PUMP, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
825	1001144779	1	HOSE	
826	1001144066	1	NON RETURN VALVE	
827	1001142089	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
828	8770143	1	ADAPTER, NUT	
829	1001100319	2	CLIP	
830	1001008609	2	CLAMP	
831	1001125409	1	FITTING, STEM	
832	1001144774	1	HOSE	
833	1001004723	1	SADDLE	
834	471678	2	CABLE BAND	
	1001135256	1	FAN VALVE INSTALLATION (reversing) (includes items 901 thru 916) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
901	0700824	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X80, GR8.8	
902	2111010	3	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
903	2131010	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
904	2144104	1	TEST PORT	
905	2144803	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR	
906	2171110	1	FITTING, BULKHEAD UNION	
907	2172110	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
908	3290801	2	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
909	4811900	4	WASHER, 8mm	
910	1001009163	1	SEAL	
911	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
912	1001128478	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	
913	1001132239	1	BULKHEAD SEAL	
914	1001132877	1	BAFFLE PLATE, (not shown)	
915	1001147289	1	COOLING FAN VALVE (reversing) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
916	1001141800	1	PIPE	
917	1001155806	1	DUST CAP	
918	1001008559	1	CABLE STRAP	
1014	1001146260	1	HOSE	
1015	1001151913	1	HOSE	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. SUPPLY CIRCUIT (33.7,4014PS,4017PS)



ART_31200722-8-2

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. SUPPLY CIRCUIT (33.7,4014PS,4017PS)

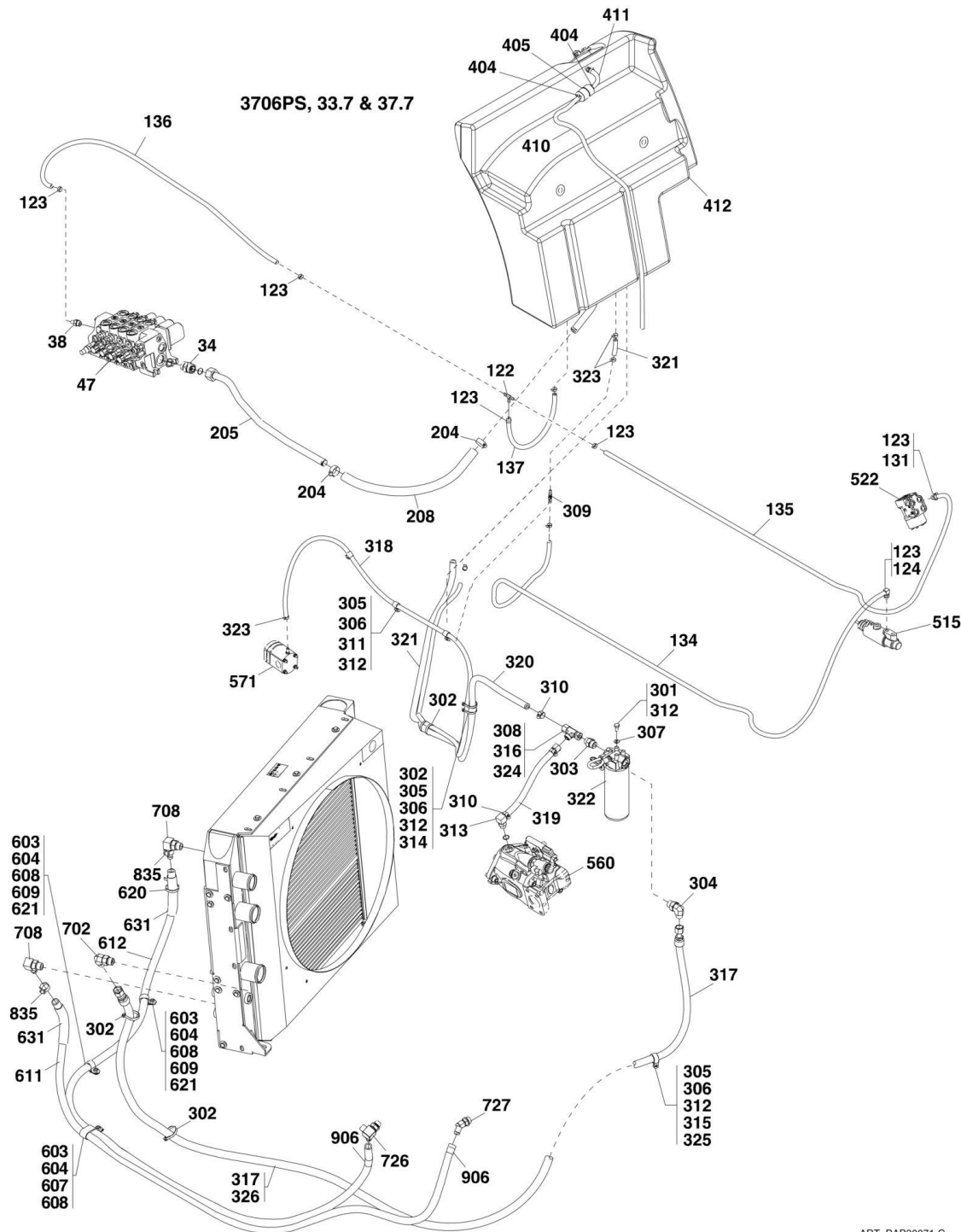
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
6	2130404	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	G
37	1001003439	1	GROMMET	
78	4360585	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
79	1001100108	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
81	1074306	1	RING SEAL	
103	0701018	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X50, GR8.8, (torque to 50 Nm/36.87 lb-ft)	
109	2110604	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (not shown)	
111	2110608	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
115	2111212	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
127	4812000	6	WASHER, 10mm	
128	5221000	3	RIPP NUT, 10mm	
132	2144803	1	FITTING CONNECTOR	
136	2144104	1	TEST PORT	
152	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
164		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
165	1001107721	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
168	2143404	1	FITTING, 90	
201	2110604	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
202	2171816	1	FLANGE KIT WITH O-RING	
205	1001003439	1	GROMMET	
207	1001144873	1	HOSE ASSY	
208	1001144874	1	HOSE ASSY	
	1001128415	Ref	PUMP AND SUCTION PIPE INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 301 thru 315 for service) (33.7,4017PS)	
301	0761212	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X25, GR8.8, (torque to 97 Nm/71.54 lb-ft)	
302	1062255	3	TIE STRAP	
303	2171832	1	FLANGE KIT WITH O-RING (33.7,4017PS)	
304	4032111	6	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M12X35, (torque to 97 Nm/71.54 lb-ft)	
305	4812100	4	WASHER, 12mm	
306	1001008450	1	O-RING SEAL	
307	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
308		Ref	PISTON PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
310	0760810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, R8.8, (torque to 26 Nm/19.17 lb-ft)	
311	3290805	2	TORQUE HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
312	4811900	4	WASHER, 12mm	
313	1001143537	1	SUCTION PIPE (33.7,4017PS)	
314	1001143538	1	SUCTION PIPE BRACKET	
315	4832100	4	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
401	0761006	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X12, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
402	1062255	4	TIE STRAP	
403	4812000	3	WASHER, 10mm	
404	1001008466	1	HOSE CLAMP, (torque to 3.5-5.5 Nm/2.58-4.05 lb-ft)	
405	1001094743	1	HOSE SUPPORT BRACKET	
406	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
408	1001008635	1	HOSE CLAMP, (torque to 3.5-5.5 Nm/2.58-4.05 lb-ft)	
409	1001008673	3	HOSE CLAMP, (torque to 3.5-5.5 Nm/2.58-4.05 lb-ft)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
410	4240127	3	TIE STRAP	C
411	1001136554	1	HOSE CONNECTOR	
501		Ref	STEERING VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
601		Ref	FAN PUMP, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
701		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
916		Ref	PIPE, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
925	1001144779	1	HOSE	
926	1001144066	1	NON RETURN VALVE	
927	1001142089	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
928	8770143	1	ADAPTER, NUT	
929	1001100319	2	CLIP	
930	1001008609	2	CLAMP	
931	1001125409	1	STEM FITTING	
932	1001144774	1	HOSE	
933	1001004723	1	SADDLE	
934	471678	2	CABLE BAND	
1001		Ref	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
1002		Ref	BARB FITTING, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
1003		Ref	HOSE, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
1004		Ref	CLAMP, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
	1001146950	1	FAN VALVE INSTALLATION, (includes items 1101 thru 1118)	
1101	0700824	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X80, GR8.8	
1102	2111010	3	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
1103	2131010	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
1104	2144104	1	TEST PORT	
1105	2144803	1	FITTING, CONNECTOR	
1106	2171110	1	FITTING, BULKHEAD UNION	
1107	2172110	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
1108	3290801	2	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
1109	4811900	4	WASHER, 8mm	
1110	1001009163	1	SEAL	
1111	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
1112	1001128478	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	
1113	1001132239	1	BULKHEAD SEAL	
1114	1001132877	1	BAFFLE PLATE, (not shown)	
1115	1001141800	1	PIPE	
1116	1001146707	1	COOLING FAN VALVE, (non reversing)	
1117	1001155806	1	DUST CAP	
1118	1001008559	1	CABLE STRAP	
1214	1001146260	1	HOSE	
1215	1001151913	1	HOSE ASSY	

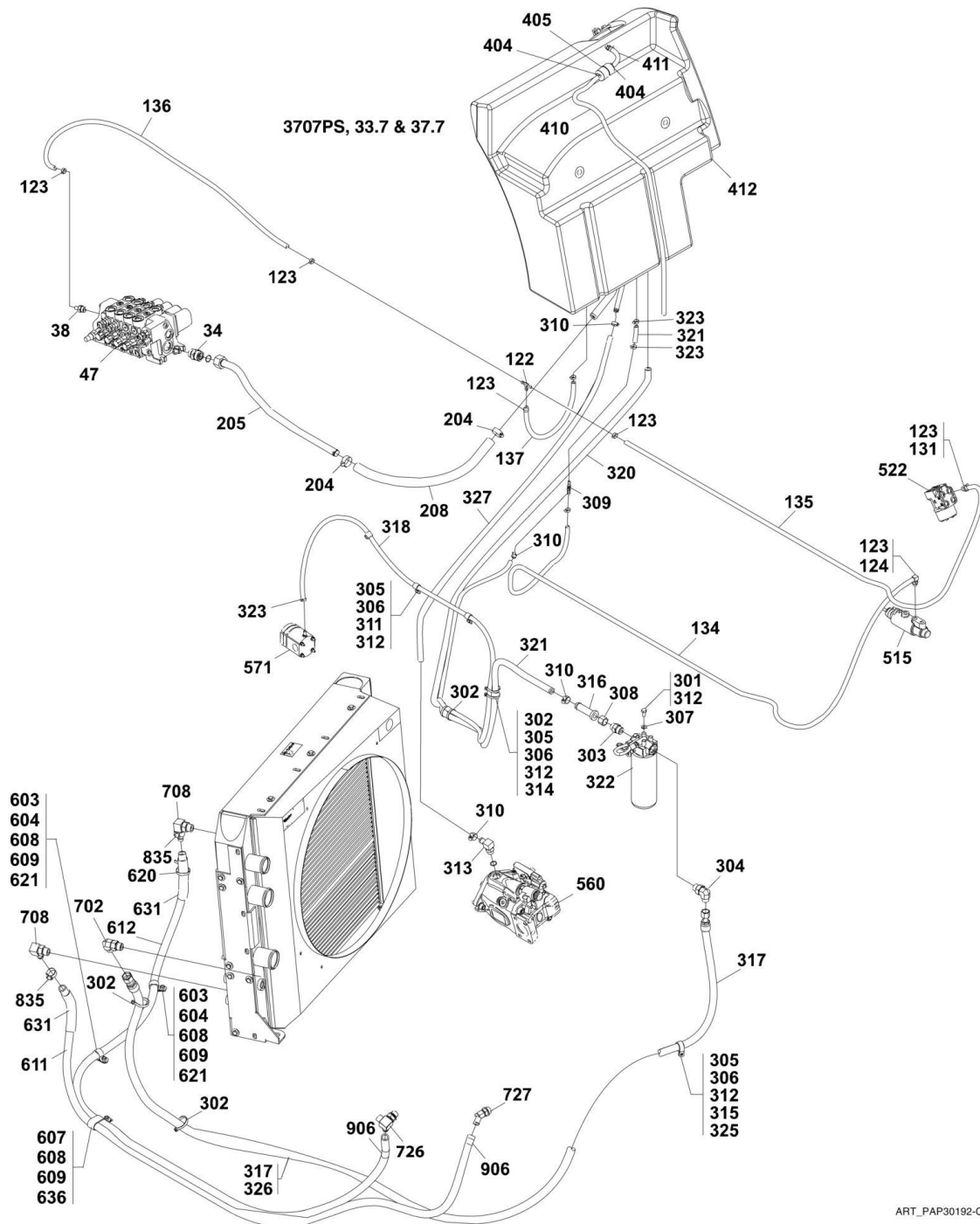
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. DUMP CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,3706PS)



ART_PAP30071-C

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS



ART_PAP30192-C

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. DUMP CIRCUIT (33.7,37.7,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
34	1001006370	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
38	1001059362	1	BARB FITTING	
47		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
122	1001003934	1	TEE BARB	
123	1001004141	8	CLAMP	
124	1001005508	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
131	1001094303	1	ADAPTER	
134	1001144841	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
134	1001144851	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
135	1001144842	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
135	1001144853	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
136	1001144843	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
136	1001144852	1	HOSE ASSY (37.7,37.7,3707PS)	
137	1001144844	1	HOSE ASSY	
204	1001008657	2	HOSE CLAMP, (torque to 3.5-5.5 Nm/2.58-4.05 lb-ft)	
205	1001142975	1	PIPE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
205	1001002786	1	PIPE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
208	1001144827	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
208	1001144837		HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
	1001133580	Ref	HYDRAULIC FILTER LINES (not available to order, see items 301 thru 326 for service) (37.6,3706PS) (Prior to SN 1160007138)	G
	1001133579	Ref	HYDRAULIC FILTER LINES (not available to order, see items 301 thru 327 for service) (33.7,37.7,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160007138)	K
	1001133490	Ref	HYDRAULIC FILTER LINES (not available to order, see items 301 thru 327 for service) (SN 1160007138 to Present)	K
301	0761010	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
302	1062255	4	TIE STRAP	
303	2111012	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring), (torque to 70-77 Nm/51.62-56.79 lb-ft)	
304	2151012	1	ADAPTER, 45, (includes o-ring)	
305	3290801	5	HEX NUT, M8X1.25, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft) (37.6,3706PS) (Prior to SN 1160007138)	
305	5220800	5	RIPP NUT, 8mm (33.7,37.7,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160007138)	
305	5220800	3	RIPP NUT, 8mm (SN 1160007138 to Present)	
306	4811900	6	WASHER, 8mm (37.6,3706PS) (Prior to SN 1160007138)	
306	4811900	1	WASHER, 8mm (33.7,37.7,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160007138)	
307	4812000	2	WASHER, 10mm	
308	8770143	2	NUT ADAPTER (includes o-ring) (37.6,3706PS) (Prior to SN 1160007138)	
308	8770143	1	NUT ADAPTER (includes o-ring) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
309	1001003934	1	BARB FITTING	
310	1001008609	4	CLAMP, (torque to 4.5-5 Nm/3.31-3.68 lb-ft)	
311	1001009207	4	CLIP	
312	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
313	1001099269	1	BARB FITTING, ELBOW, 45	
314	1001100319	1	HOSE CLIP	
315	1001100320	2	HOSE CLIP (Prior to SN 1160007138)	
315	1001100320	1	HOSE CLIP (SN 1160007138 to Present)	
316	1001125409	2	BARB FITTING (includes o-ring) (37.6,3706PS) (Prior to SN 1160007138)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

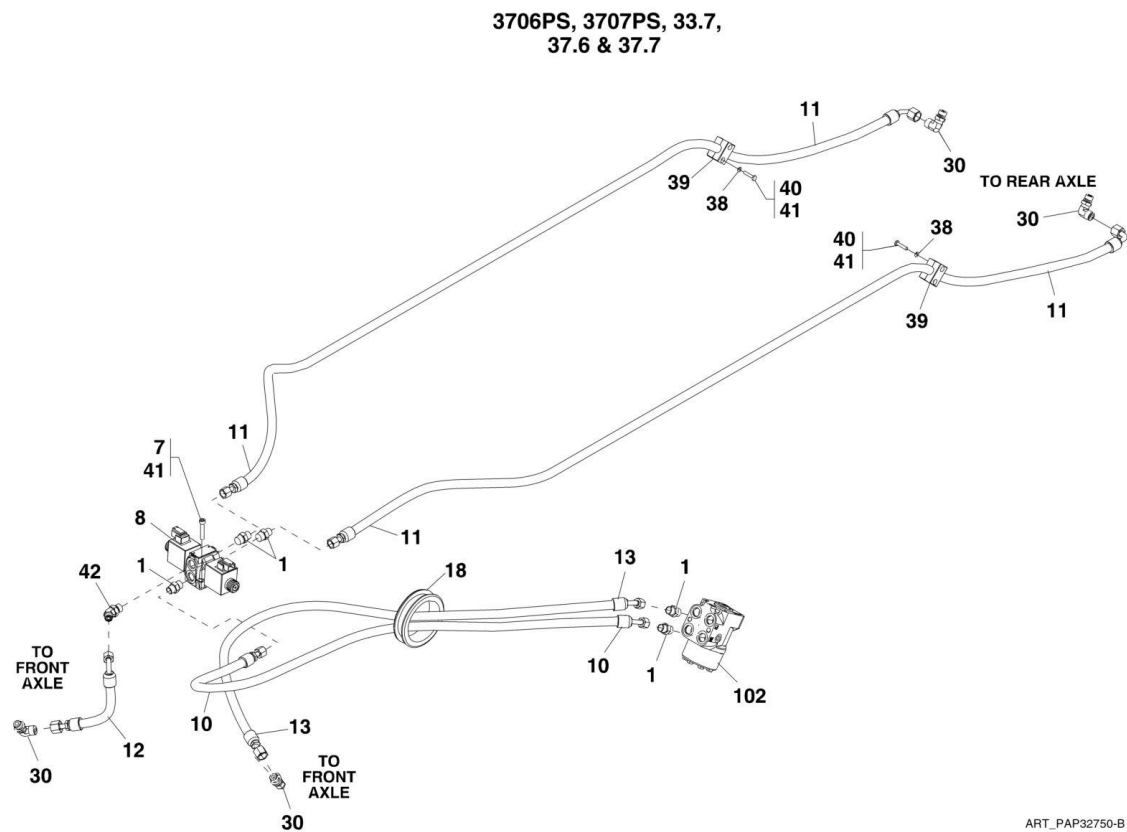
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
316	1001125409	1	BARB FITTING (includes o-ring) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
317	1001133491	1	HOSE ASSY	
318	1001133492	1	HOSE ASSY	
319	1001133494	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS) (Prior to SN 1160007138)	
320	1001133583	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS) (Prior to SN 1160007138)	
320	1001133582	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160007138)	
320	1001133493	1	HOSE ASSY (SN 1160007138 to Present)	
321	1001133585	1	HOSE ASSY (Prior to SN 1160007138)	
321	1001133495	1	HOSE ASSY (SN 1160007138 to Present)	
322	1001151369	1	OIL FILTER ASSY	
322	70025357	1	HYDRAULIC FILTER, SPIN-ON	
322	70025358	1	INDICATOR ASSY, ELECTRICAL	
322	70025359	1	HEAD ASSY	
323	1001004141	4	HOSE CLAMP, (torque to 4.5-5 Nm/3.31-3.68 lb-ft)	
324	2170710	1	TEE FITTING (includes o-ring) (37.6,3706PS) (Prior to SN 1160007138)	
325	0760810	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8 (37.6,3706PS) (Prior to SN 1160007138)	
325	0760812	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8 (33.7,37.7,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160007138)	
326	1001135584	1	CONDUIT	
327	1001154430	1	HOSE ASSY (37.7,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160007138)	
327	1001154760	1	HOSE ASSY (SN 1160007138 to Present)	
404	1001004141	3	HOSE CLAMP	
405	1001009247	1	FILTER	
410	1001144856	1	HOSE ASSY	
411	1001144857	1	HOSE ASSY	
412		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
515		Ref	MASTER BRAKE CYLINDER, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
522		Ref	STEERING VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
560		Ref	PISTON PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
571		Ref	FAN MOTOR, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
604	4811902	3	WASHER, 8mm, (if equipped for ULS)	
604	4811902	1	WASHER, 8mm, (if equipped for LS)	
607	1001008720	1	CLIP	
608	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
609	1001100319	2	CLIP	
611	1001145272	1	HOSE	
612	1001145273	1	HOSE	
620	1062255	1	TIE STRAP	
621	4811900	2	WASHER, 8mm, (if equipped for LS)	
631	1001135584	2	CONDUIT	
636	5220800	3	HEX NUT, M8X1.25, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
702	2131010	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring), (torque to 36-44 Nm/26.5-32.4 lb-ft)	
708	1001099269	2	ADAPTER, 45, (barb), (torque to 36-44 Nm/26.5-32.4 lb-ft)	
726	1001099267	1	ADAPTER, 90	
727	1001099268	1	ADAPTER, 45	
835	1001008609	2	CLAMP, (torque to 5-6 Nm/3.6-4.4 lb-ft)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
906	1001008609	2	CLAMP, (torque to 5-6 Nm/3.6-4.4 lb-ft)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. STEER SELECT CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



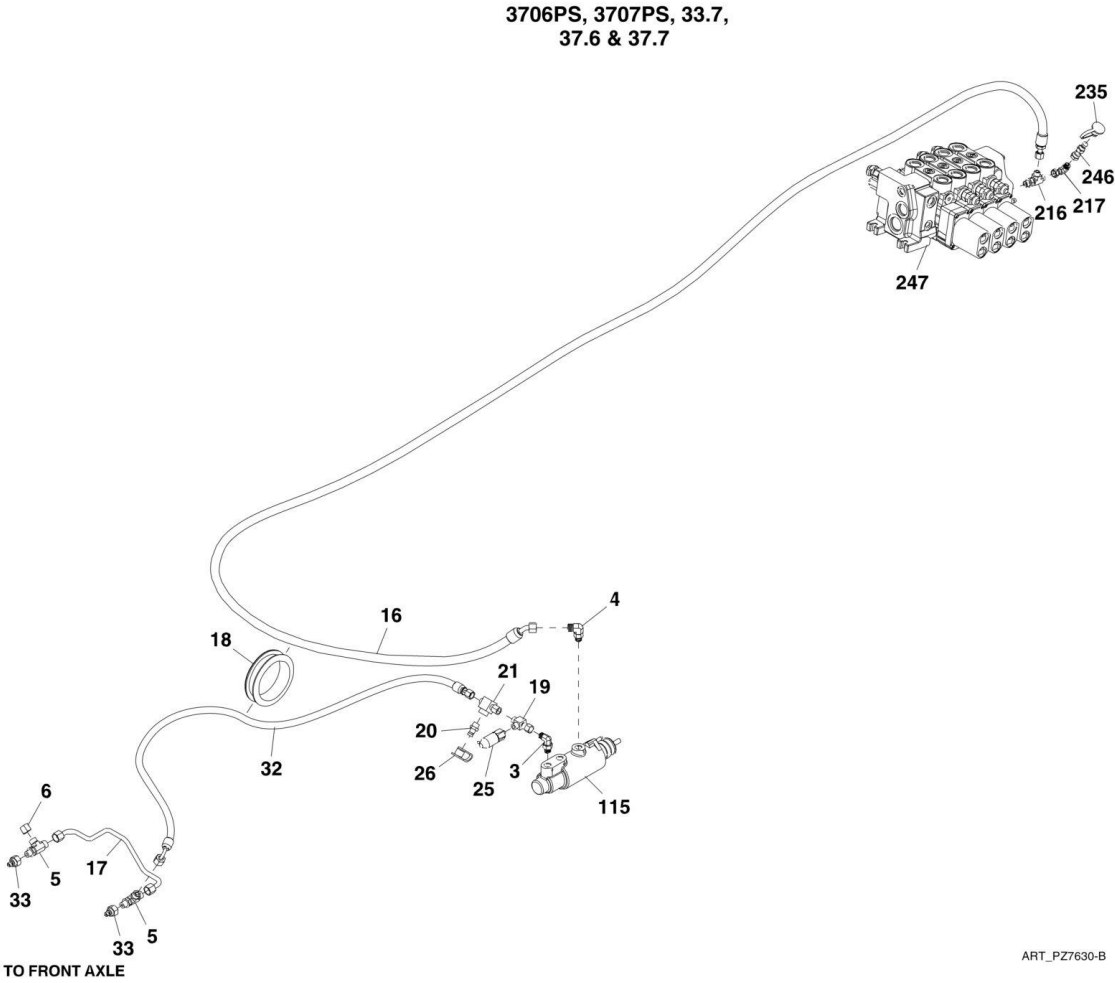
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. STEER SELECT CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2110608	5	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
7	4031913	2	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X45, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
8		Ref	STEERING SELECT VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001144846	1	HOSE ASSY	
11	1001144838	2	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
11	1001144849	2	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
12	1001144845	1	HOSE ASSY	
13	1001144847	1	HOSE ASSY	
18		Ref	GROMMET, (See DUMP CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
30	1001094262	4	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
38	1302325	4	DISK	
39	2997586	2	CLIP BODY	
40	4010614	4	PAN HD SCREW, M6X30	
41	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
42	2150608	1	ADAPTER, 45, (includes o-ring)	
102		Ref	ORBITAL STEERING VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. SERVICE BRAKE CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



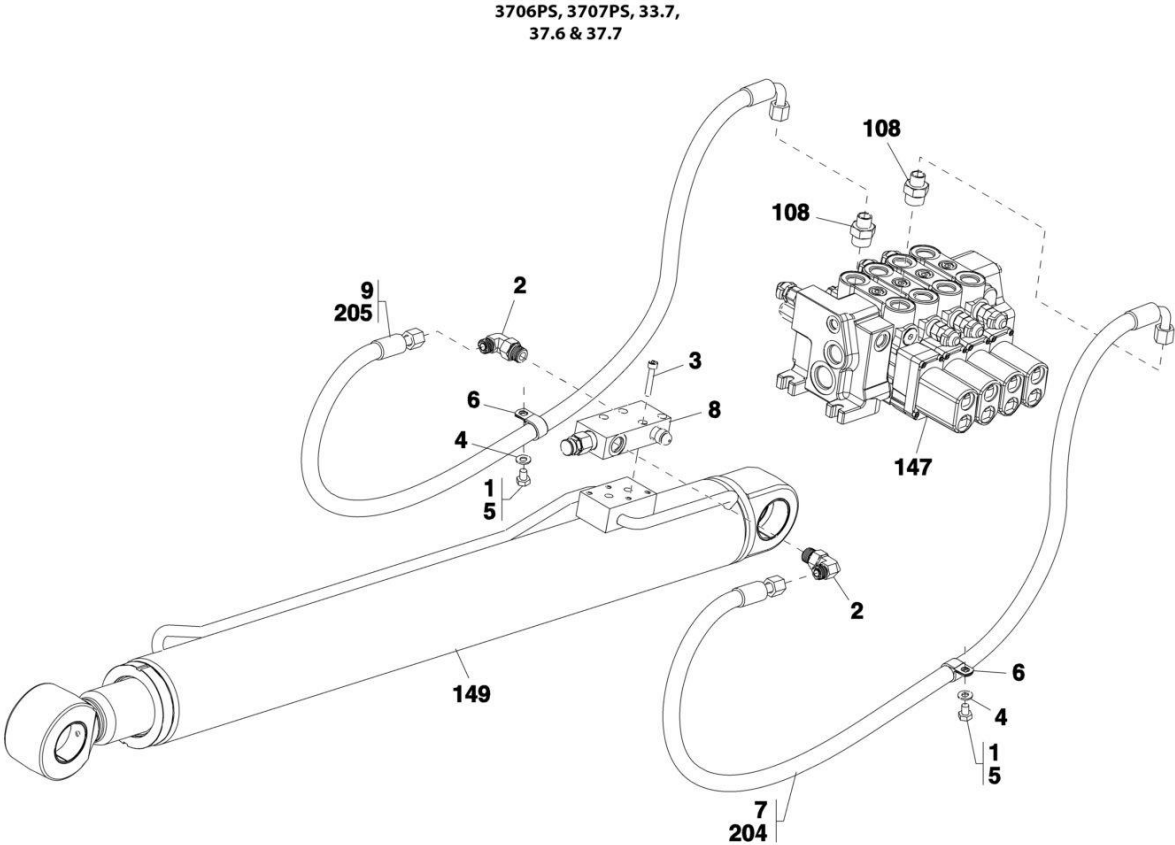
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. SERVICE BRAKE CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
3	2130406	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
4	2130606	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
5	2170306	2	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
6	2170906	1	ADAPTER, CAP	
16	1001144840	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
16	1001144855	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
17	1001002810	1	PIPE ASSY	
18		Ref	GROMMET, (See DUMP CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
19	1001003566	1	ADAPTER, SWIVEL TEE	
20	2144803	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR	
21	1001003617	1	ADAPTER, TEE, (includes o-ring)	
25	1001006362	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
26	2144104	1	TEST PORT	
32	1001094531	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
32	1001144854	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
33	1001100060	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR	
115		Ref	BRAKE CYLINDER, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
216	2170350	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
217	2172104	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
235	1001008761	1	DUST CAP	
246	1001101257	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR	
247		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



ART_31200722-8-9

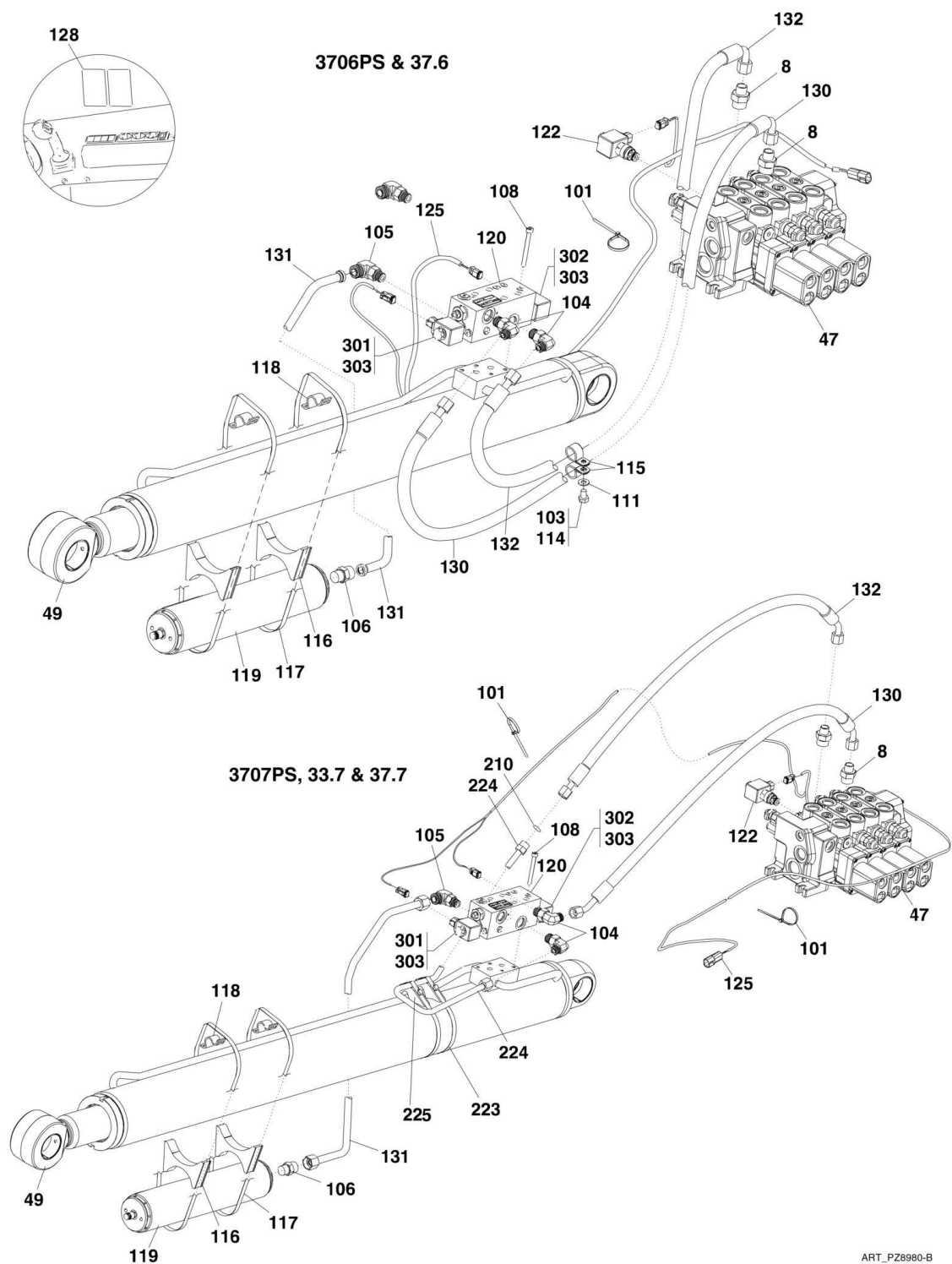
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001144576	Ref	BOOM RAISE HOSES INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 9 for service) (37.6,3706PS)	B
	1001144619	Ref	BOOM RAISE HOSES INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 2, 3, 8, 204 & 205 for service) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	A
1	0761007	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X14, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
2	2130810	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
3	4031913	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X45, (torque to 31 Nm/22.86 lb-ft)	
4	4812000	2	WASHER, 10mm	
5	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
6	1001100319	2	HOSE CLIP, M10	
7	1001144577	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
8	1001110911	1	LOAD HOLD VALVE	
9	1001151936	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
108	2110812	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
147		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
149		Ref	LIFT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
204	1001144620	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
205	1001144621	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



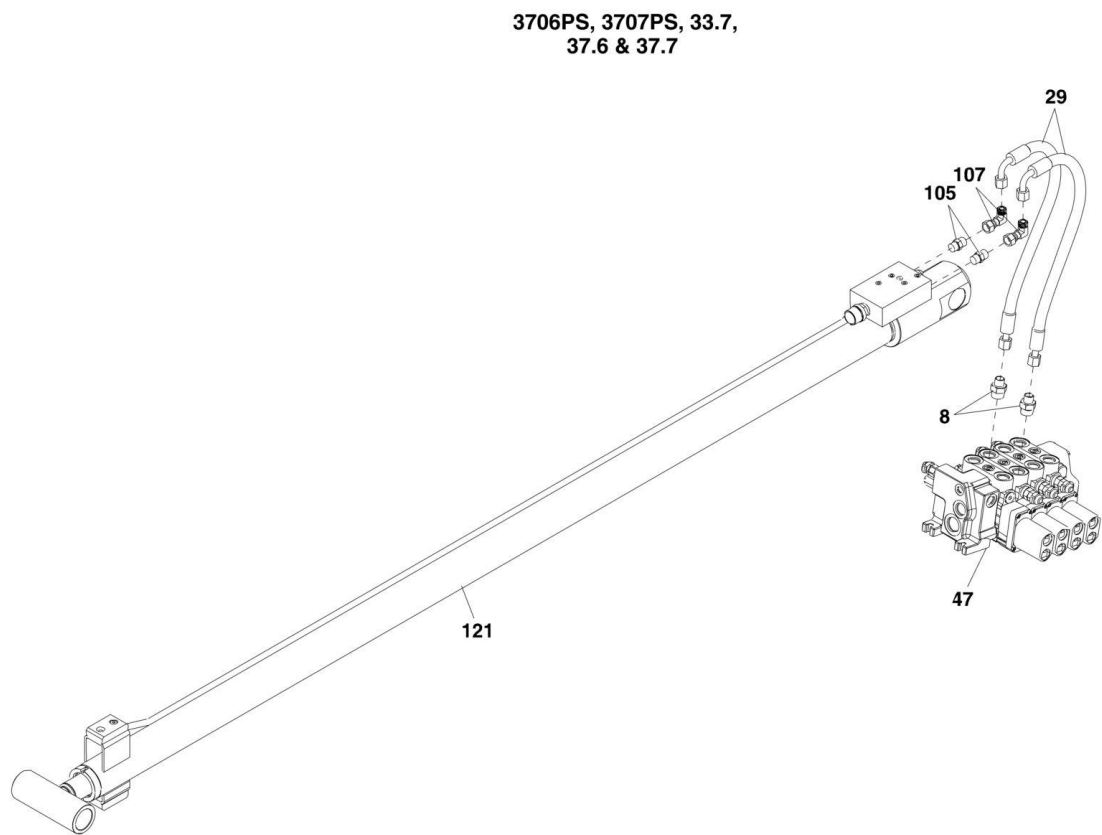
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
8	2110812	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	D
47		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
49		Ref	LIFT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
	1001151784	Ref	BOOM SUSPENSION INSTALLATION (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 101 thru 134 for service) (37.6,3706PS)	
	1001151785	Ref	BOOM SUSPENSION INSTALLATION (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 101, 104 thru 106, 108, 116 thru 120, 122, 125, 128, 130 thru 134, 210 & 223 thru 225 for service) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
101	471678	12	CABLE BAND	E
103	0761008	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X16, GR8.8, (torque to 36.87 lb-ft/50 Nm)	
104	2130810	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
105	2131008	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
106	2151010	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
108	4031919	4	HEX SOCKET HD SCREW, M8X75, (torque to 19.17 lb-ft/26 Nm)	
111	4812000	1	WASHER, 10 MM	
114	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
115	1001100319	2	HOSE CLIP	
116	1001100380	2	CYLINDER SADDLE (37.6,3706PS)	
116	1001102739	2	CYLINDER SADDLE (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	A
117	1001101063	2	HOSE CLAMP,	
118	1001101064	2	TUBE BRIDGE CLIP	
119	1001106729	1	ACCUMALATOR	
120	1001106782	1	BOOM SUSPENSION VALVE, (includes items 301 thru 303)	
122	1001108253	1	MCV VENT	
122	70022143	1	CARTRIDGE VALVE WITH NUT	
122	70022144	1	COIL, 12 VOLT DC	
125		Ref	BOOM SUSPENSION ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
128	1001135692	1	BOOM FLOAT DECAL	
130	1001144577	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (37.6,3706PS)	
130	1001151779	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
131	1001148376	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY (37.6,3706PS)	
131	1001148126	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
132	1001151777	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (37.6,3706PS)	
132	1001144621	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
134		Ref	RIDE AND FLOAT CAB HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
210	1001008805	1	SEAL	
223	1001109818	2	HOSE BAND	
224	1001110956	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY	
225	1001110957	2	HOSE CLAMP (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
301	70022145	1	CARTRIDGE	
302	70022146	1	CARTRIDGE	
303	70022147	2	COIL	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



ART_PZ7640-B

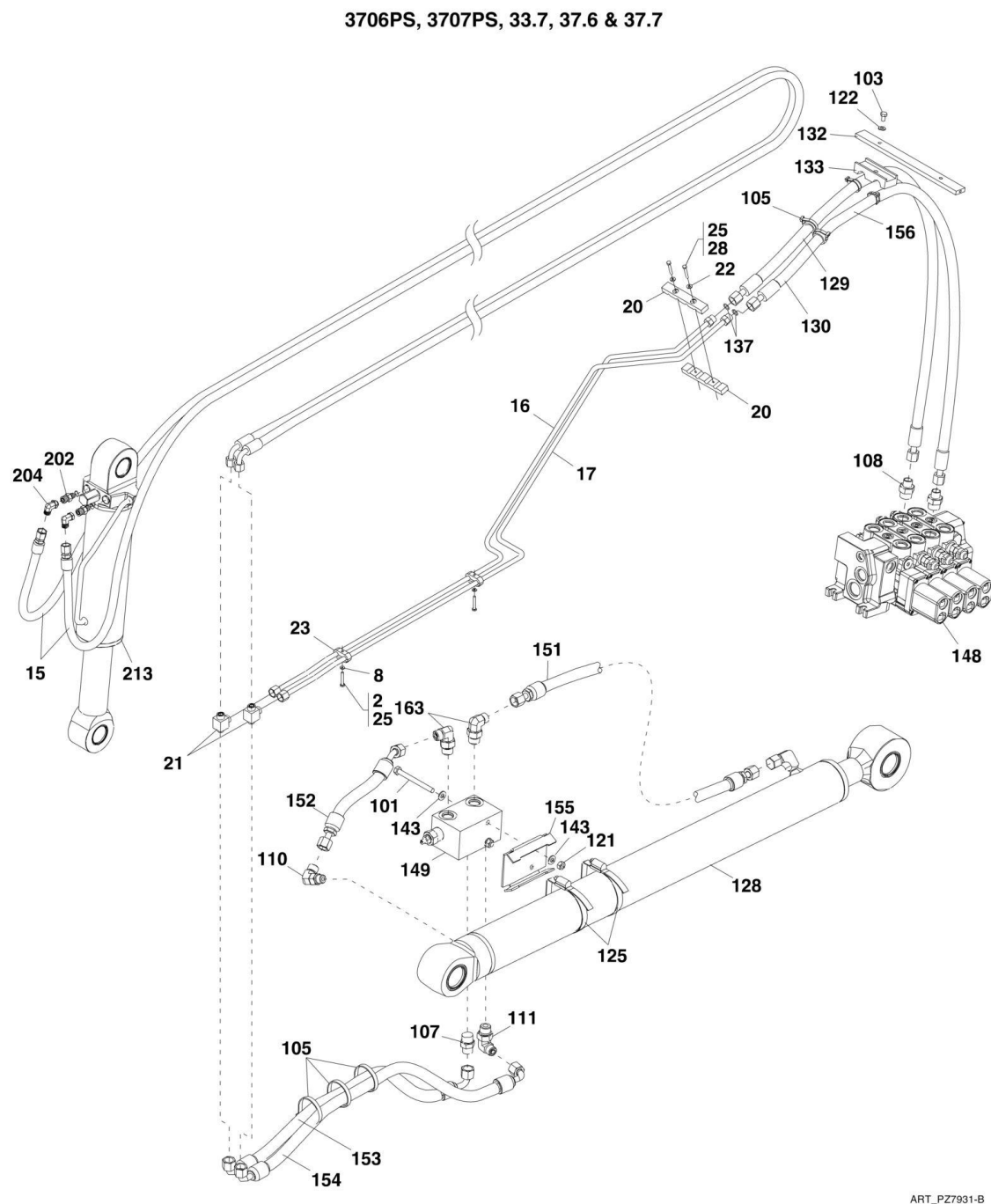
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
8	2110812	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
29	1001144819	2	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
29	1001144834	2	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
47		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
105	2110808	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
107	2172108	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
121		Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. TILT AND TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



ART_PZ7931-B

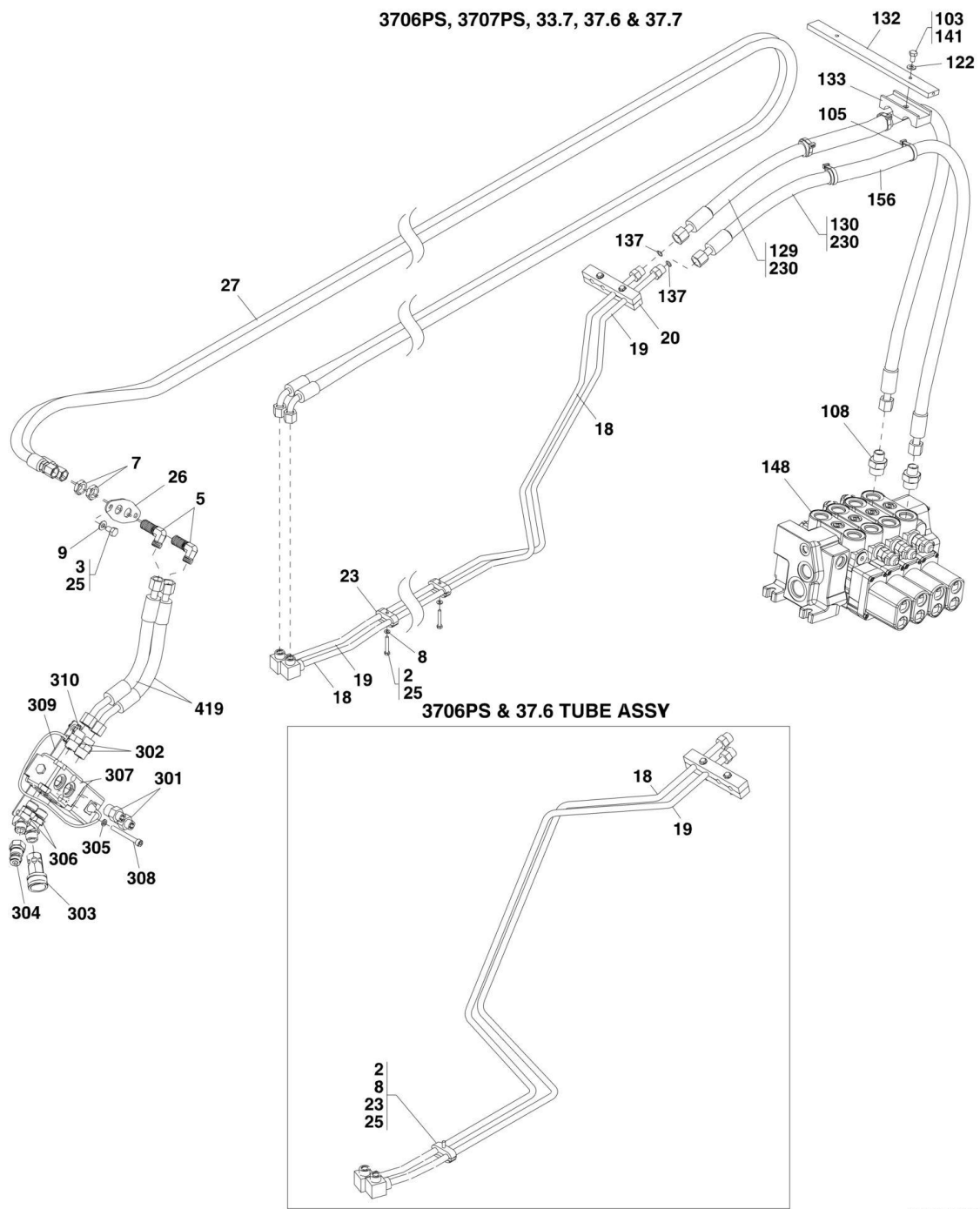
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. TILT AND TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	0700615	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 6X40mm, GR8.8, (torque to 11Nm/8 lb-ft)	
8	4811700	3	HARD WASHER (37.6,3706PS)	
8	4811700	4	FLAT WASHER, 6mm (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
15	1001144553	1	TWIN HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
15	1001144555	1	TWIN HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
16	1001101002	1	TUBE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
16	1001002787	1	TUBE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
17	1001101003	1	TUBE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
17	1001002788	1	TUBE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
20	1001002816	2	CLAMP	
21	1001003435	2	ADAPTER, (includes o-ring)	
23	1001092129	1	CLAMP SET (37.6,3706PS)	
23	1001092129	2	CLAMP SET (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
25	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
28	0700618	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X50, GR8.8	
101	0700825	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X85, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
103	0760807	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 8X14 MM, GR8.8, (torque to 23 Nm/17 lb-ft)	
105	1062255	5	TIE WRAP (37.6,3706PS)	
105	1062255	6	TIE WRAP (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
107	2110608	1	ADAPTER, (includes o-ring)	
108	2110812	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
110	2130606	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
111	2130608	3	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
121	3290801	2	HEX NUT, M8X1/25	
122	4811900	5	FLAT WASHER, 8mm	
125	10719267	2	CLAMP, (torque to 4.5-5 Nm/3.31-3.68 lb-ft)	
128		Ref	TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
129	1001144821	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
129	1001144832	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
130	1001144821	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
130	1001144833	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
132	1001002817	1	CLAMP PLATE	
133	1001002818	1	CLAMP HALF	
137	1001008805	2	SEAL	
148		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
149	1001108529	1	ANTI-KICK BACK VALVE	
151	1001144828	1	HOSE ASSY	
152	1001144829	1	HOSE ASSY	
153	1001144822	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
153	1001144830	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
154	1001144823	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
154	1001144831	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
155	1001112726	1	BRACKET	
156	1001151080	2	SPLIT POLY CONDUIT	
202	2110808	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
204	2172108	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
213		Ref	TILT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

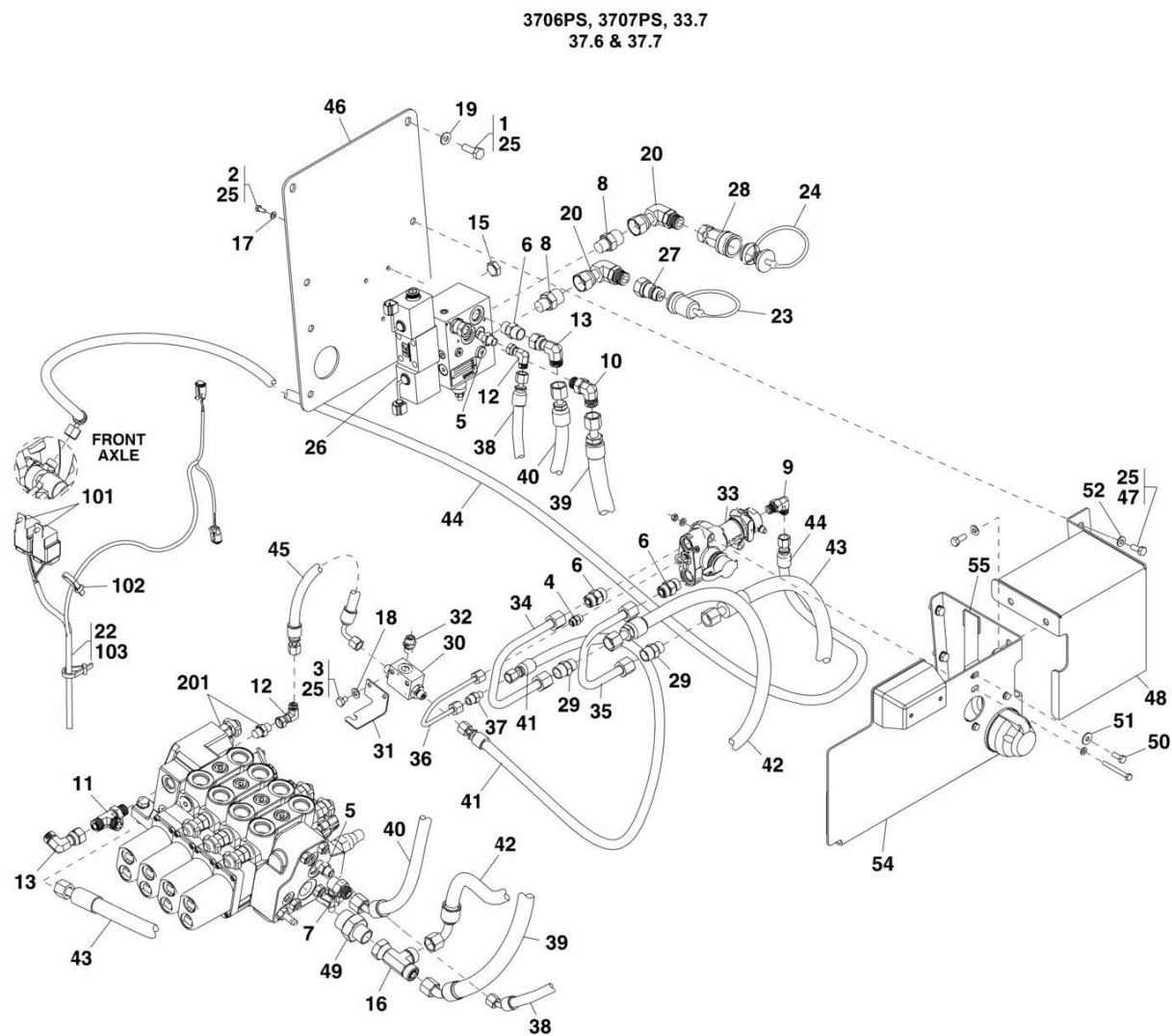
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	0700615	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 6x35, GR8.8 (37.6,3706PS)	
2	0700615	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 6x35, GR8.8 (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
3	0761008	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10X16mm, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/41 lb-ft)	
5	2171208	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
7	2172208	2	NUT	
8	4811700	1	FLAT WASHER, 6mm (37.6,3706PS)	
8	4811700	2	FLAT WASHER, 6mm (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
9	4812000	2	FLAT WASHER, 10mm	
18	1001101004	1	TUBE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
18	1001002789	1	TUBE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
19	1001101005	1	TUBE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
19	1001002790	1	TUBE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
20		Ref	CLAMP, (See TILT AND TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
23	1001092129	1	CLAMP SET (37.6,3706PS)	
23	1001092129	2	CLAMP SET (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
25	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
26	1001098386	1	BULKHEAD PLATE	
27	1001144554	1	TWIN HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
27	1001144556	1	TWIN HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
103	0760807	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 8X14mm, GR8.8	
105	1062255	2	TY-RAP	
108	2110812	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
122	4811900	1	FLAT WASHER, 8mm	
129	1001144832	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
130	1001144833	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
132		Ref	CLAMP, (See TILT AND TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
133	1001002818	1	CLAMP HALF	
137	1001008805	2	SEAL	
141	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
148		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
156	1001151080	2	SPLIT POLY CONDUIT	
230	1001144821	2	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
	1001146389	Ref	VALVE GROUP INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 301 thru 312 for service)	A
301	1001003400	2	FITTING, CONNECTOR	
302	1001003411	2	FITTING, CONNECTOR	
303	1001101042	1	QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING, FEMALE	
304	1001101041	1	QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING, MALE	
305	1001005262	2	HARD WASHER	
306	1001005904	2	ELBOW, 45	
307		Ref	DIVERTER VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
308	4031918	2	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X70, (torque to 12-14 Nm/8.85-10.32 lb-ft)	
309	1001108918	1	PLATE	
310	1001004720	2	CABLE STRAP	
311		Ref	HYDRAULIC LOCK SWITCH, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
312		Ref	RIDE CONTROL SWITCH BODY, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
419		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. TRAILER BRAKES (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



ART_31200722-8-22

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. TRAILER BRAKES (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

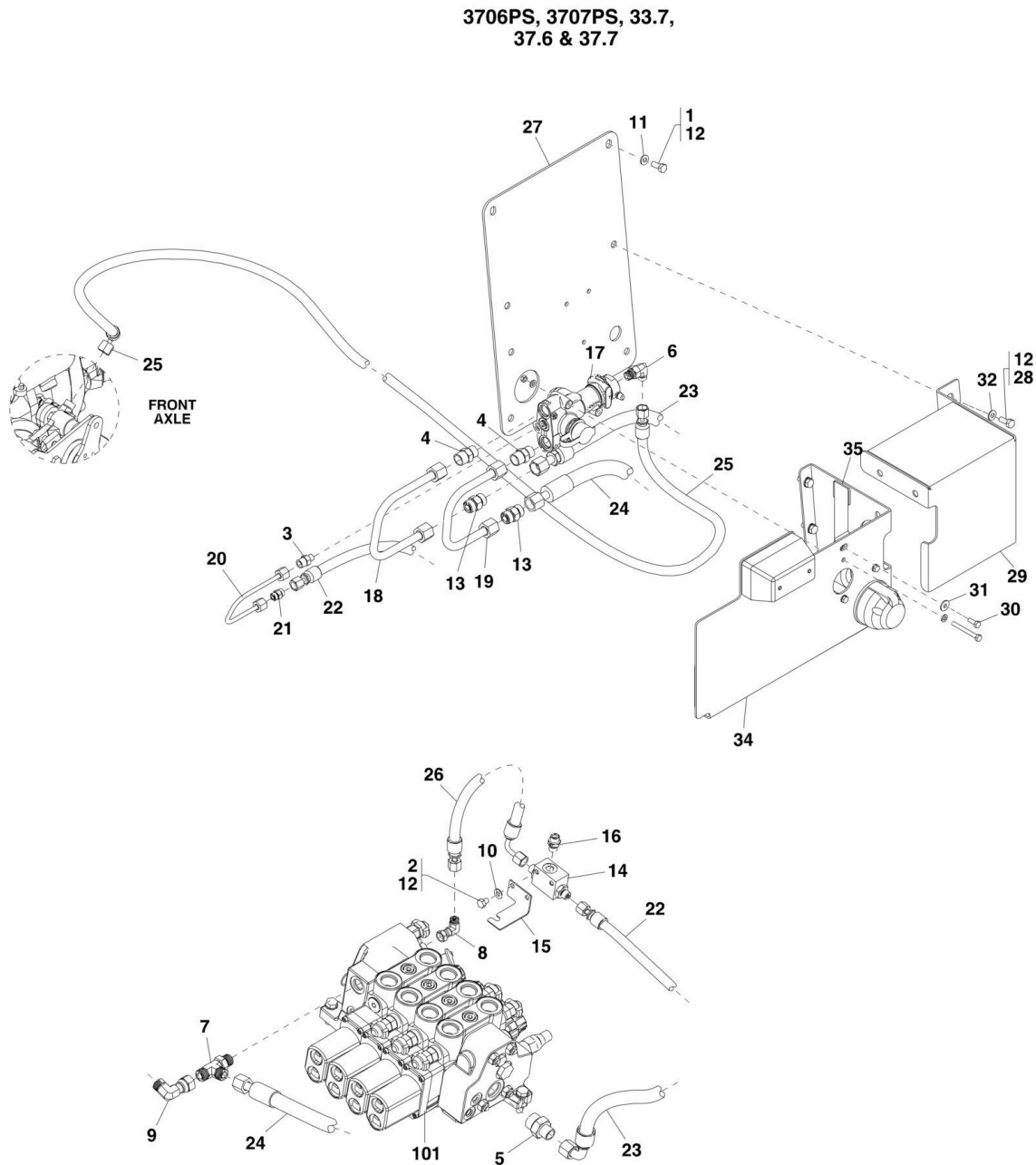
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145729	Ref	TRAILER BRAKE INSTALLATION, HYDRAULIC (not available to order, see items 1 thru 55 for service) (37.7,3707PS)	G
	1001152606	Ref	TRAILER BRAKE INSTALLATION, HYDRAULIC (not available to order, see items 1 thru 55 for service) (37.6,3706PS)	E
	1001181097	Ref	TRAILER BRAKE INSTALLATION, HYDRAULIC (not available to order, see items 1 thru 55 for service) (33.7)	B
1	0701014	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8	
2	0760607	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X14, GR8.8	
3	0760805	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X10, GR8.8	
4	2110404	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
5	2110406	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
6	2110808	3	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
7	2110810	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
8	2111008	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
9	2130406	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
10	2130808	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
11	2170308	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
12	2172104	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
13	2172108	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
16	2170708	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
17	4811700	3	WASHER, 6mm	
18	4811900	4	WASHER, 8mm	
19	4812000	3	WASHER, 10mm	
20	1001090103	2	ADAPTER, 90, (swivel nut), (includes o-ring)	
21		Ref	HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE SWITCH, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
22	1001158830	1	TOW HITCH HARNESS INSTALLATION, (includes items 101 thru 103)	A
23	1001093826	1	DUST CAP	
24	1001093827	1	DUST PLUG	
25	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
26		Ref	COMBINATION VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
27	1001101041	1	QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING, MALE	
28	1001101042	1	QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING, FEMALE	
29	1001110490	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
30	1001151257	1	DYNAMIC SELECT VALVE	
31	1001120482	1	TRAILER VALVE PLATE	
32	1001120501	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
33		Ref	TRAILER BRAKE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
34	1001143592	1	TRAILER BRAKE PIPE	
35	1001143593	1	TRAILER BRAKE PIPE	
36	1001143594	1	TRAILER BRAKE PIPE	
37	1001143857	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
38	1001145732	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
38	1001152760	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
39	1001145733	1	HOSE ASSY (37.7,3707PS)	
39	1001152761	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
39	1001181119	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7)	
40	1001145734	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
40	1001152772	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
41	1001145735	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
41	1001152756	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
42	1001145736	1	HOSE ASSY (37.7,3707PS)	
42	1001152758	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
42	1001181120	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7)	
43	1001145737	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
43	1001152759	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
44	1001151816	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
44	1001158379	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
45	1001145740	1	HOSE ASSY	
46	1001159337J	1	VALVE MOUNT PLATE (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
46	1001159337BL	1	VALVE MOUNT PLATE (33.7)	
47	0760810	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
48	1001159276J	1	TRAILER SERVICES SHIELD ASSY (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
48	1001159324D	1	TRAILER SERVICES SHIELD ASSY (33.7)	
49	2110812	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
50	0760608	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X16, GR8.8	
51	4811702	1	WASHER, 6mm	
52	4811902	1	WASHER, 8mm	
53	4812002	1	WASHER, 10mm, (not shown)	
54		Ref	LICENSE PLATE BRACKET, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
55	1001159279J	1	BRACKET (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
55	1001159279BL	1	BRACKET (33.7)	
101	5200605	2	RIPP BOLT, M6X10mm	
102	1001008923	7	STRAP-CABLE	
103		Ref	TOW HITCH HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
201		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. TRAILER BRAKES (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



ART_31200722-8-23

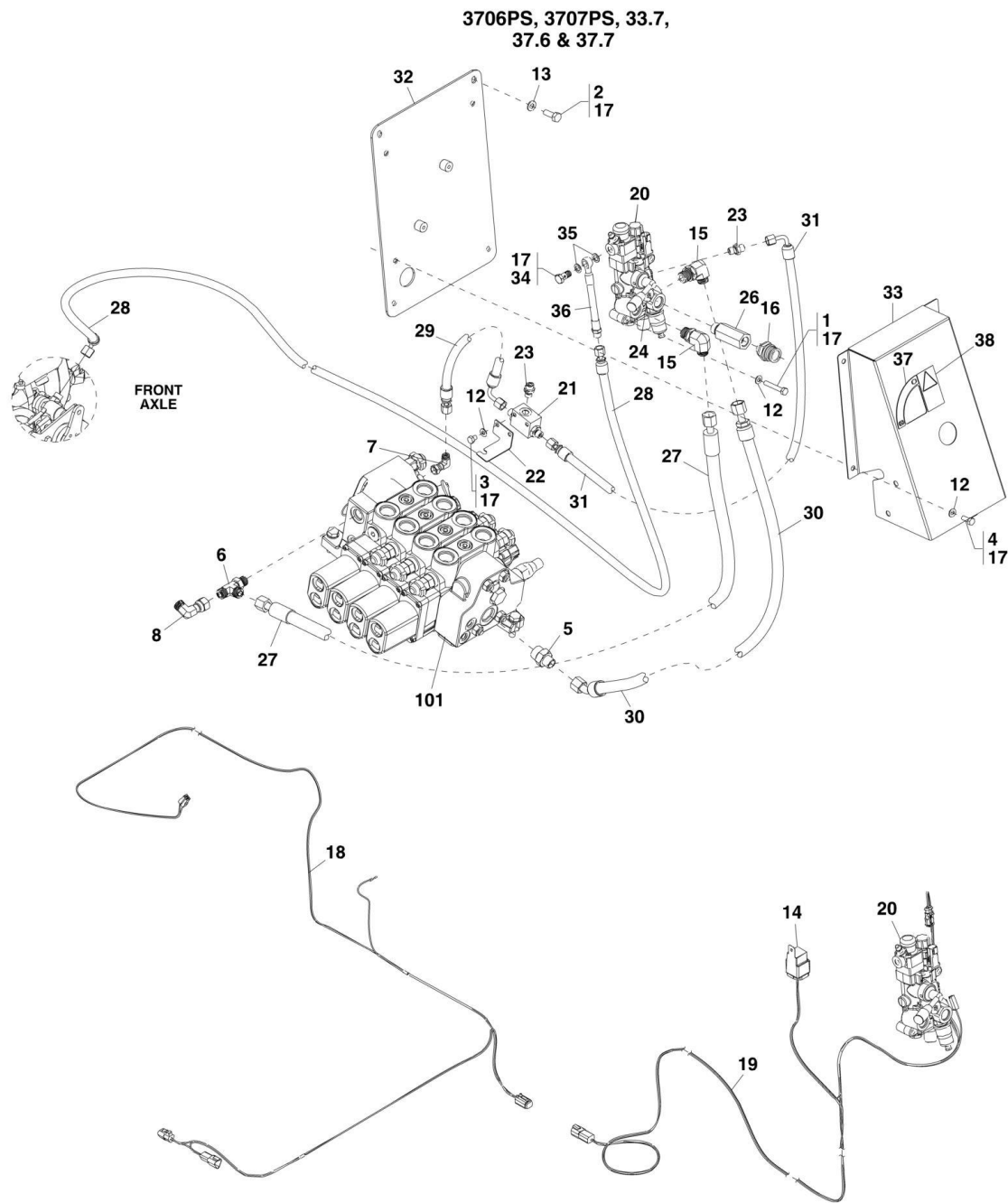
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. TRAILER BRAKES (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145730	Ref	TRAILER BRAKE INSTALLATION, MANUAL (not available to order, see items 1 thru 35 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	E
	1001152607	Ref	TRAILER BRAKE INSTALLATION, MANUAL (not available to order, see items 1 thru 35 for service) (37.7,3706PS)	C
1	0701014	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8	
2	0760805	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X10, GR8.8	
3	2110404	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
4	2110808	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
5	2110812	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
6	2130406	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
7	2170308	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
8	2172104	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
9	2172108	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
10	4811900	4	WASHER, 8mm	
11	4812000	3	WASHER, 10mm	
12	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
13	1001110490	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
14	1001151257	1	DYNAMIC SELECT VALVE	
15	1001120482	1	TRAILER VALVE PLATE	
16	1001120501	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
17		Ref	TRAILER BRAKE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
18	1001143592	1	TRAILER BRAKE PIPE	
19	1001143593	1	TRAILER BRAKE PIPE	
20	1001143594	1	TRAILER BRAKE PIPE	
21	1001143857	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
22	1001145735	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
22	1001152756	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
23	1001145736	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
23	1001152758	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
24	1001145737	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
24	1001152759	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
25	1001151816	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
25	1001158379	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
26	1001145740	1	HOSE ASSY	
27	1001159337J	1	VALVE MOUNT PLATE	
28	0760810	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
29	1001159276J	1	TRAILER SERVICES SHIELD ASSY	
30	0760608	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X16, GR8.8	
31	4811702	1	WASHER, 6mm	
32	4811902	1	WASHER, 8mm	
33	4812002	1	WASHER, 10mm, (not shown)	
34		Ref	LICENSE PLATE BRACKET, (See FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS for Breakdown)	
35	1001159279J	1	BRACKET	
101		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. TRAILER BRAKES (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. TRAILER BRAKES (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

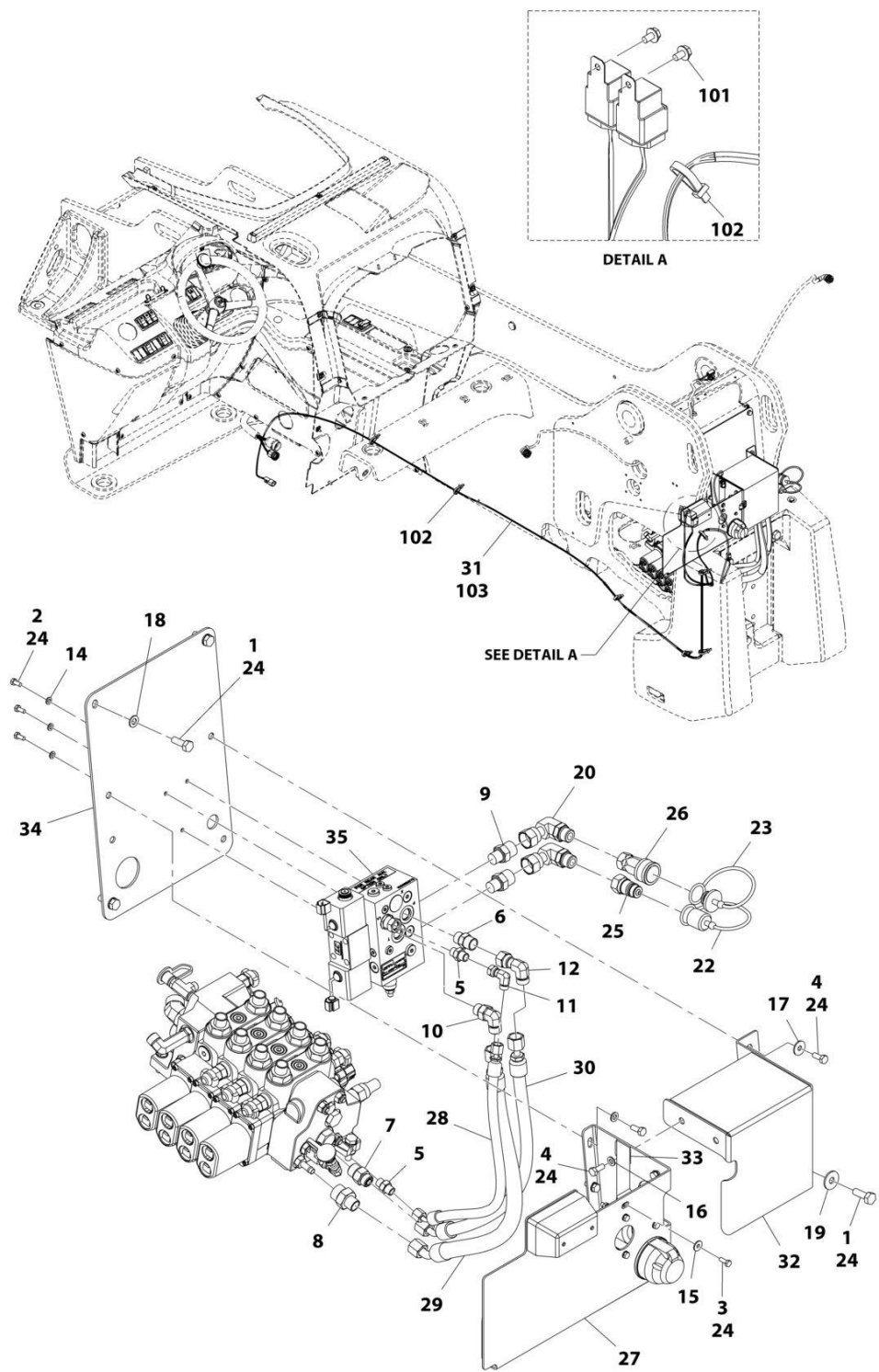
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145731	Ref	TRAILER BRAKE INSTALLATION, ITALIAN (not available to order, see items 1 thru 38 for service) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	F
	1001152608	Ref	TRAILER BRAKE INSTALLATION, ITALIAN (not available to order, see items 1 thru 38 for service) (37.6,3706PS)	C
1	0700818	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X50, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
2	0701013	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X28, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
3	0760805	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X10, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
4	0760810	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/20.65 lb-ft)	
5	2110812	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
6	2170308	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
7	2172104	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
8	2172108	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
9		Ref	BODY INDICATOR, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
10		Ref	TRAILER PARK BRAKE INDICATOR, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
11		Ref	BLANK SYMBOL PLATE, BLACK, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
12	4811900	7	WASHER, 8mm	
13	4812000	4	WASHER, 10mm	
14	5200605	1	RIPP BOLT, M6X10mm	
15	8770175	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
16	1001005893	1	BRAKE COUPLER	
17	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
18		Ref	TRAILER BRAKE CAB HARNESS, ITALIAN, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
19		Ref	TRAILER BRAKE CHASSIS HARNESS, ITALIAN, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
20		Ref	TRAILER BRAKE VALVE, ITALIAN, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
21		Ref	DYNAMIC SELECT VALVE, ITALIAN, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
22	1001120482	1	TRAILER VALVE PLATE	
23	1001120501	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
24	1001120505	1	ADAPTER, PLUG	
26	1001120602	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
27	1001145737	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
27	1001152783	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
28	1001151816	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
28	1001152781	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
29	1001145740	1	HOSE ASSY	
30	1001145742	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
30	1001152782	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
31	1001145743	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
31	1001152780	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
32	1001120399J	1	TRAILER VALVE MOUNT PLATE	
33	1001149025J	1	TRAILER VALVE COVER	
34	0630609	1	HOLLOW BOLT, M12X1.25	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
35	4740566	2	COPPER WASHER, M12	
36	1001149050	1	HOSE ASSY	
37	1001120652	1	DECAL, TRAILER VALVE COVER	
38	1001151489	1	DECAL, TRAILER VALVE COVER	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. TRAILER BRAKES (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



ART_31200722-8-25

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. TRAILER BRAKES (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

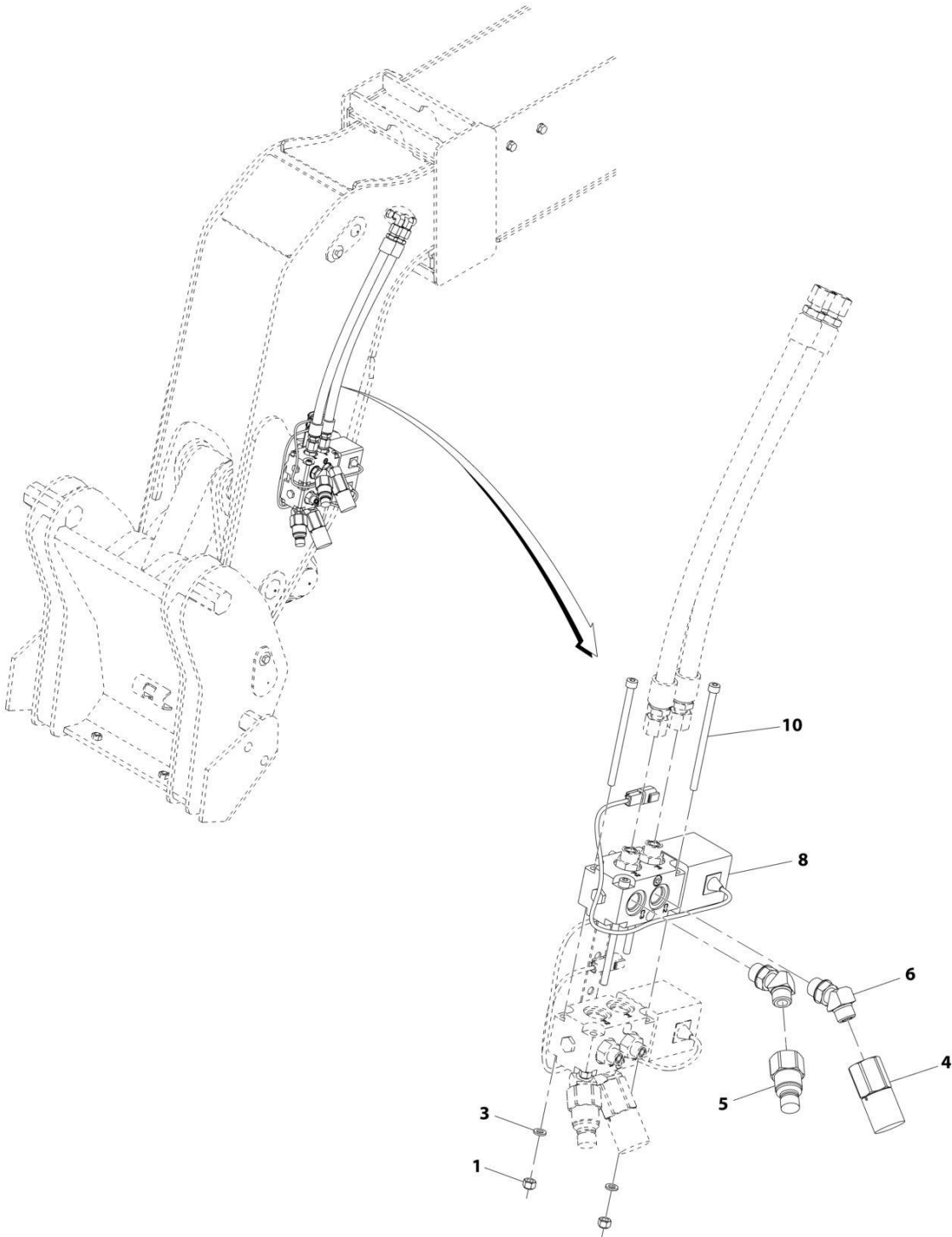
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165873	Ref	TRAILER BRAKE INSTALLATION (if equipped with Rear Auxiliary) (includes all items) (37.6,3706PS)	C
	1001165874	Ref	TRAILER BRAKE INSTALLATION (if equipped with Rear Auxiliary) (includes all items) (37.7,3707PS)	C
	1001181166	Ref	TRAILER BRAKE INSTALLATION (if equipped with Rear Auxiliary) (includes all items) (33.7)	B
1	0701014	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8	
2	0760607	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X14, GR8.8	
3	0760608	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X16, GR8.8	
4	0760810	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
5	2110406	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
6	2110808	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
7	2110810	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
8	2110812	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
9	2111008	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
10	2130808	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
11	2172104	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
12	2172108	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
14	4811700	3	WASHER, 6mm	
15	4811702	1	WASHER, 6mm	
16	4811900	2	WASHER, 8mm	
17	4811902	1	WASHER, 8mm	
18	4812000	3	WASHER, 10mm	
19	4812002	1	WASHER, 10mm	
20	1001090103	2	ADAPTER, 90, (swivel nut), (includes o-ring)	
21		Ref	HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE SWITCH, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
22	1001093826	1	DUST CAP	
23	1001093827	1	DUST PLUG	
24	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
25	1001101041	1	QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING, MALE	
26	1001101042	1	QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING, FEMALE	
27		Ref	LICENSE PLATE BRACKET, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
28	1001152760	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
28	1001145732	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
29	1001152761	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
29	1001145733	1	HOSE ASSY (37.7,3707PS)	
29	1001181119	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7)	
30	1001152772	1	HOSE ASSY (37.6,3706PS)	
30	1001145734	1	HOSE ASSY (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
31	1001158830	1	TOW HITCH HARNESS INSTALLATION, (includes items 101 thru 103)	A
32	1001159276J	1	TRAILER SERVICES SHIELD ASSY (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
32	1001159324D	1	TRAILER SERVICES SHIELD ASSY (33.7)	
33	1001159279J	1	BRACKET (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
33	1001159279BL	1	BRACKET (33.7)	
34	1001159337J	1	VALVE MOUNT PLATE (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
34	1001159337BL	1	VALVE MOUNT PLATE (33.7)	
35		Ref	COMBINATION VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	5200605	2	RIPP BOLT, M6X10mm	
102	1001008923	12	STRAP-CABLE	
103		Ref	TOW HITCH HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. AUXILIARY VALVE GROUP INSTALLATION (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



ART_31200722-8-27

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

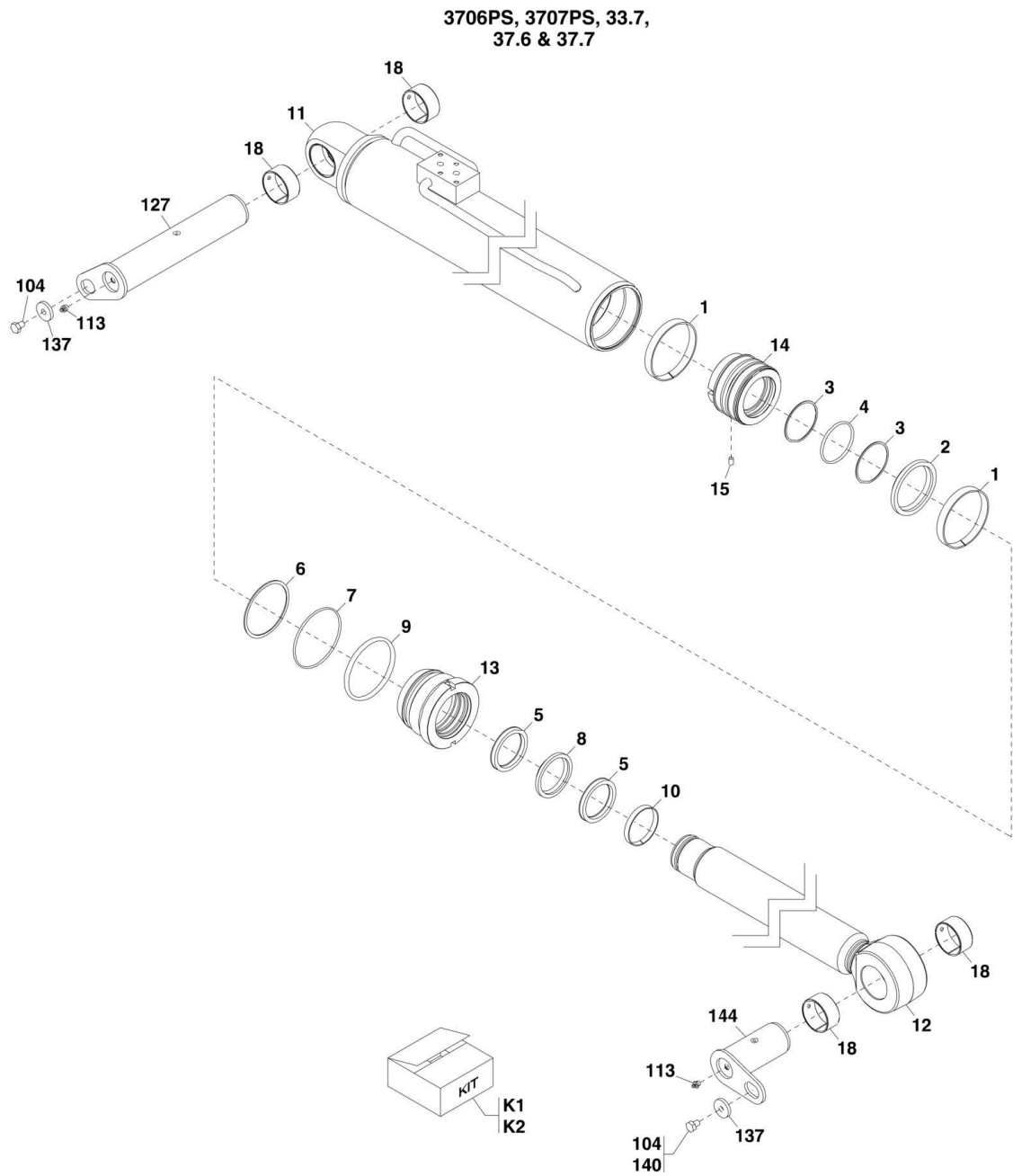
FIGURE 8-15. AUXILIARY VALVE GROUP INSTALLATION (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001110024	Ref	AUXILIARY VALVE GROUP INSTALLATION (not available to order, includes all items) (Prior to SN 1160006848, Excluding 1160006753 and 1160006758)	B
	1001154974	Ref	AUXILIARY VALVE GROUP INSTALLATION (not available to order, includes all items) (SN 1160006848 to Present, Including 1160006753 and 1160006758)	B
1	3290805	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 8mm	
3	4831900	4	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 8mm	
4	1001003478	1	QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING, FEMALE (Prior to SN 1160006848, Excluding 1160006753 and 1160006758)	
4	1001101042	1	QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING, FEMALE (SN 1160006848 to Present, Including 1160006753 and 1160006758)	
5	1001003479	1	QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING, MALE (Prior to SN 1160006848, Excluding 1160006753 and 1160006758)	
5	1001101041	1	QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING, MALE (SN 1160006848 to Present, Including 1160006753 and 1160006758)	
6	1001005904	1	ELBOW, 45	
8		Ref	DIVERter VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001110115	4	SOCKET HEAD CAPSCREW, M8X130	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. LIFT CYLINDER AND HARDWARE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



ART_PAM3650-B

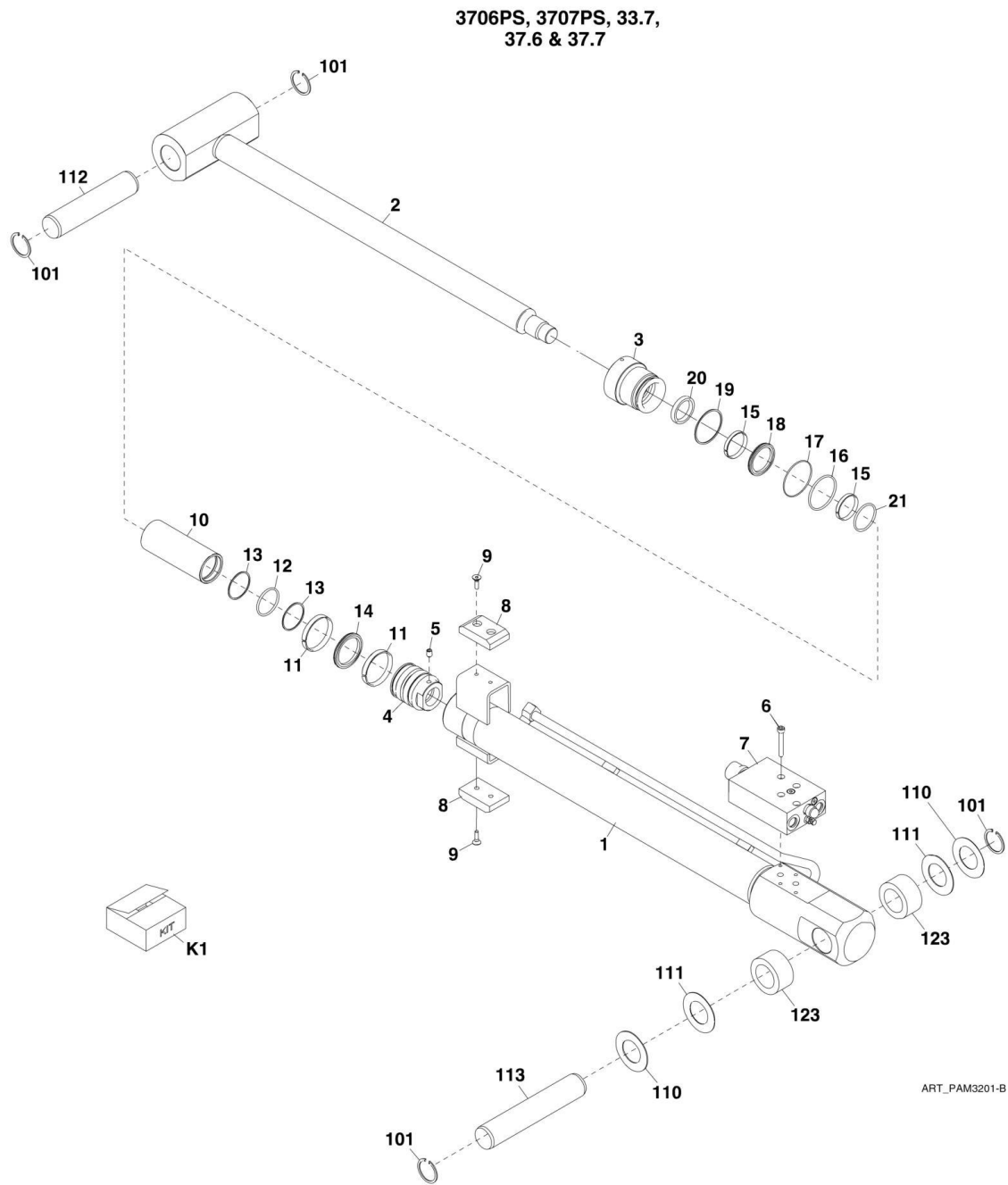
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. LIFT CYLINDER AND HARDWARE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001110909	1	LIFT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 18) (37.6,3706PS)	B
	1001110910	1	LIFT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 18) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	B
1	Kit	2	PISTON BEARING	
2	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
3	Kit	2	BACK UP RING	
4	Kit	1	O-RING	
5	Kit	2	ROD BEARING	
6	Kit	1	O-RING	
7	Kit	1	BACK UP RING	
8	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
11	70020434	1	BARREL (37.6,3706PS)	
11	70020443	1	BARREL (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
12	70020444	1	ROD (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
12	70020435	1	ROD (37.6,3706PS)	
13	70020436	1	ROD GUIDE (37.6,3706PS)	
13	70020445	1	ROD GUIDE (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
14	70020437	1	PISTON (37.6,3706PS)	
14	70020446	1	PISTON (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
15	70020438	1	PISTON LOCKING SCREW	
18	70020441	4	BUSHING	
104	0761007	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X85, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
113	2160016	2	GREASE FITTING	
127	1001002531	1	PIN	
137	1001008948	2	WASHER	
140	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
144	1001098577	1	PIN	
K1	70020442	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 10) (37.6,3706PS)	
K2	70020447	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 10) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER AND HARDWARE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



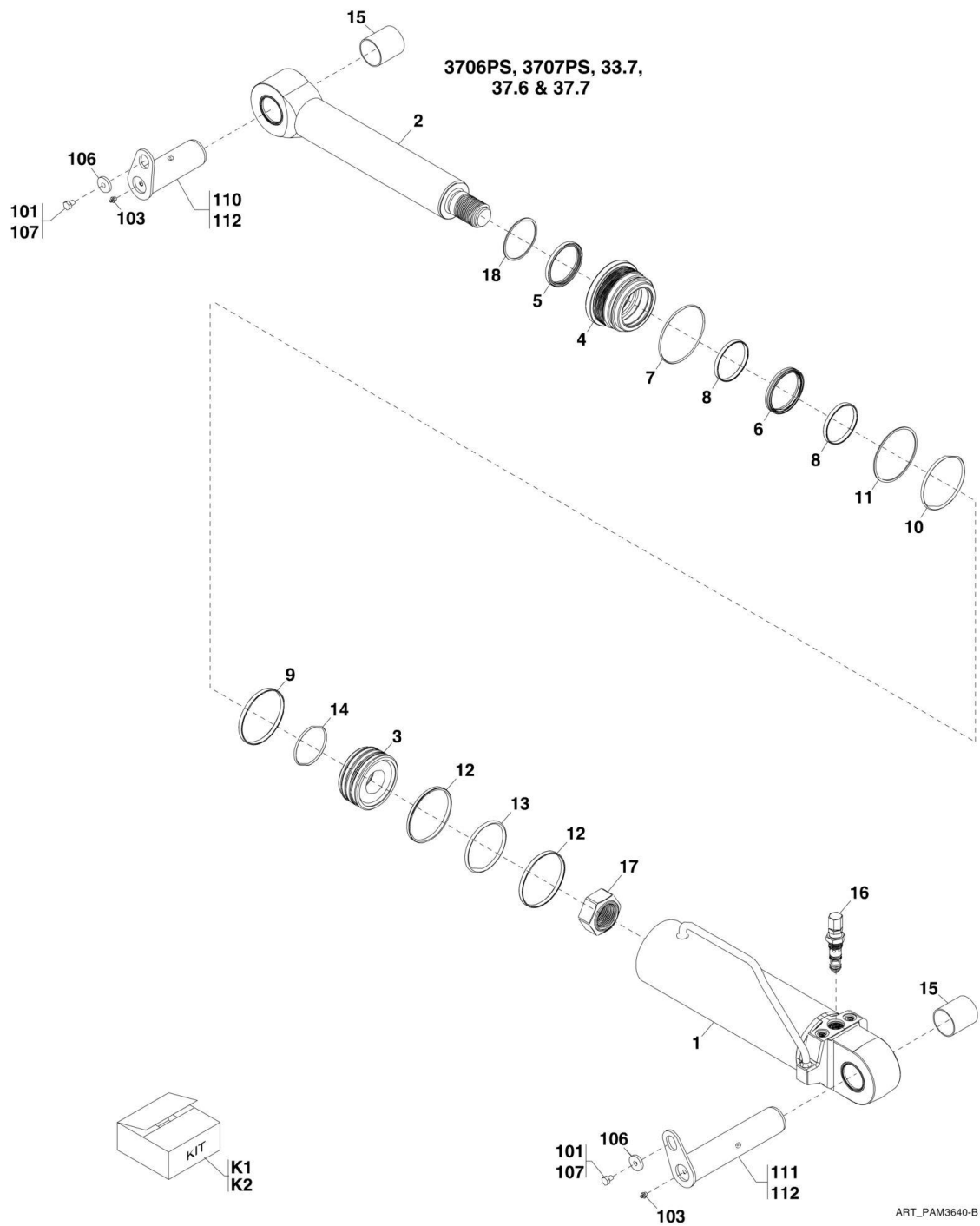
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER AND HARDWARE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114783	1	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 21) (37.6,3706PS)	C
	1001114784	1	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 21) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	D
1	70023911	1	BARREL (37.6,3706PS)	
1	70023922	1	BARREL (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
2	70023912	1	ROD (37.6,3706PS)	
2	70023923	1	ROD (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
3	70023913	1	GLAND	
4	70023914	1	PISTON	
5	70023915	1	SET SCREW, M6X8	
6	70023916	4	SCREW, M8X45	
7	1001002815	1	LOAD CONTROL VALVE	
8	70023918	2	BUFFER DISC	
9	70023919	4	SCREW, M8X25	
10	70023920	1	SPACER	
11	Kit	2	BEARING	
12	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
13	Kit	2	BACKUP RING	
14	Kit	1	O-RING	
15	Kit	2	ROD BEARING	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
17	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
18	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
19	Kit	1	O-RING	
20	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
21	Kit	1	O-RING	
101	314689	4	CIRCLIP	
110	8307904	AR	SHIM	
111	8310093	AR	SHIM	
112	1001002489	1	PIN	
113	1001002498	1	PIN	
123	1001092297	2	SPACER	
K1	70023921	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. TILT CYLINDER AND HARDWARE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



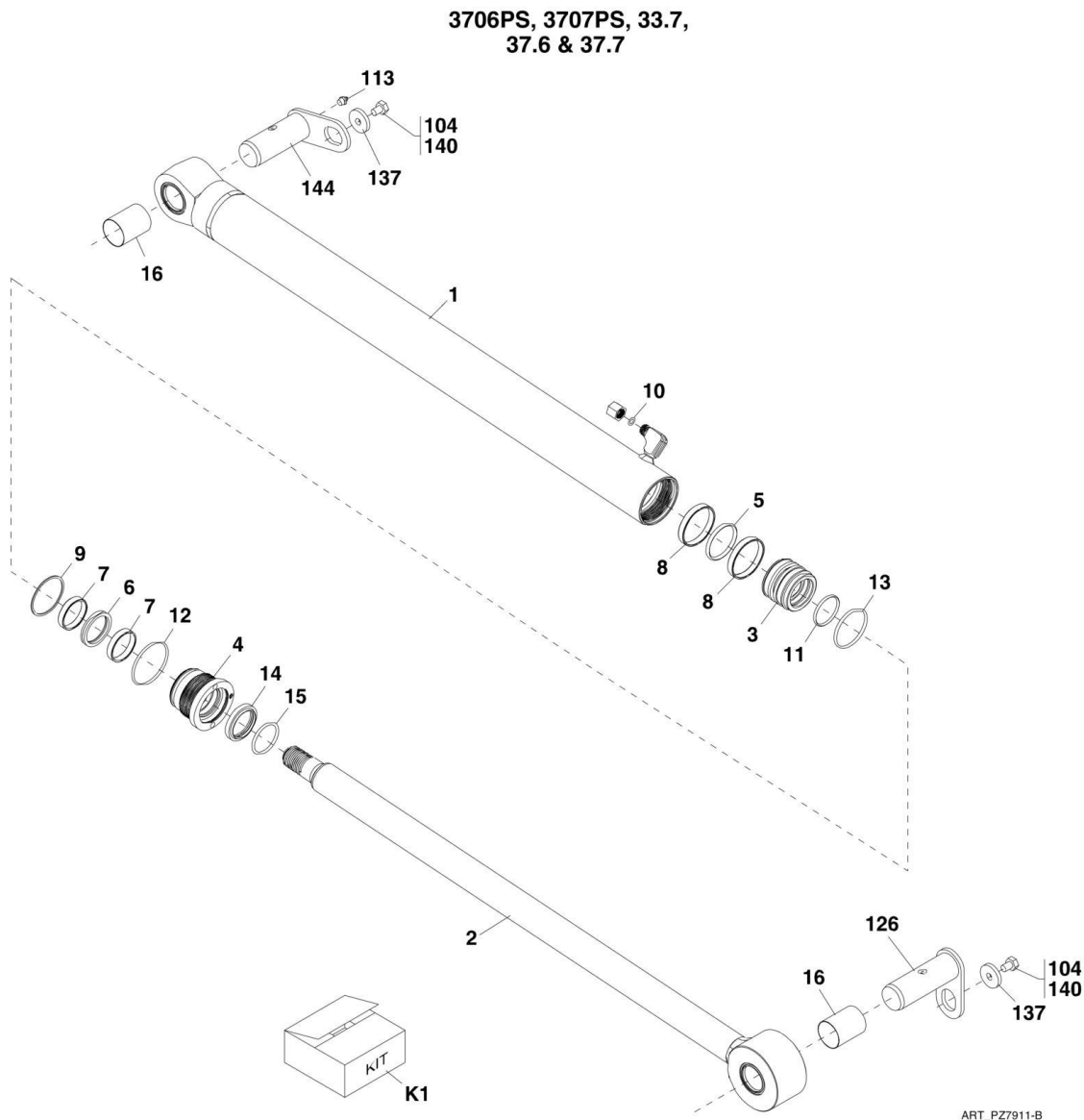
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. TILT CYLINDER AND HARDWARE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125308	1	TILT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 18) (37.6,3706PS)	C
	1001125309	1	TILT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 18) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	B
1	70020579	1	BARREL (37.6,3706PS)	
1	70020584	1	BARREL (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
2	70020580	1	ROD (37.6,3706PS)	
2	70020585	1	ROD (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
3	70020581	1	PISTON (37.6,3706PS)	
3	70020586	1	PISTON (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
4	70020582	1	GLAND (37.6,3706PS)	
4	70020587	1	GLAND (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
5	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
6	Kit	1	GLAND SEAL	
7	Kit	1	O-RING	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
13	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
14	Kit	1	O-RING	
15	70021499	2	BUSHING	
16	70024108	1	LOAD CONTROL VALVE	
17	70023087	1	NUT	
18	70000699	1	SNAP RING	
101	0761007	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X14, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
103	2160016	2	GREASE FITTING	
106	1001008948	2	WASHER	
107	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
110	1001097127	1	PIN	
111	1001097156	1	PIN	
112	1001098457	AR	LITHIUM GREASE LUBE	
K1	70020583	1	SEAL KIT (includes items 5 thru 14) (37.6,3706PS)	
K2	70020588	1	SEAL KIT (includes items 5 thru 14) (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. COMPENSATION CYLINDER AND HARDWARE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



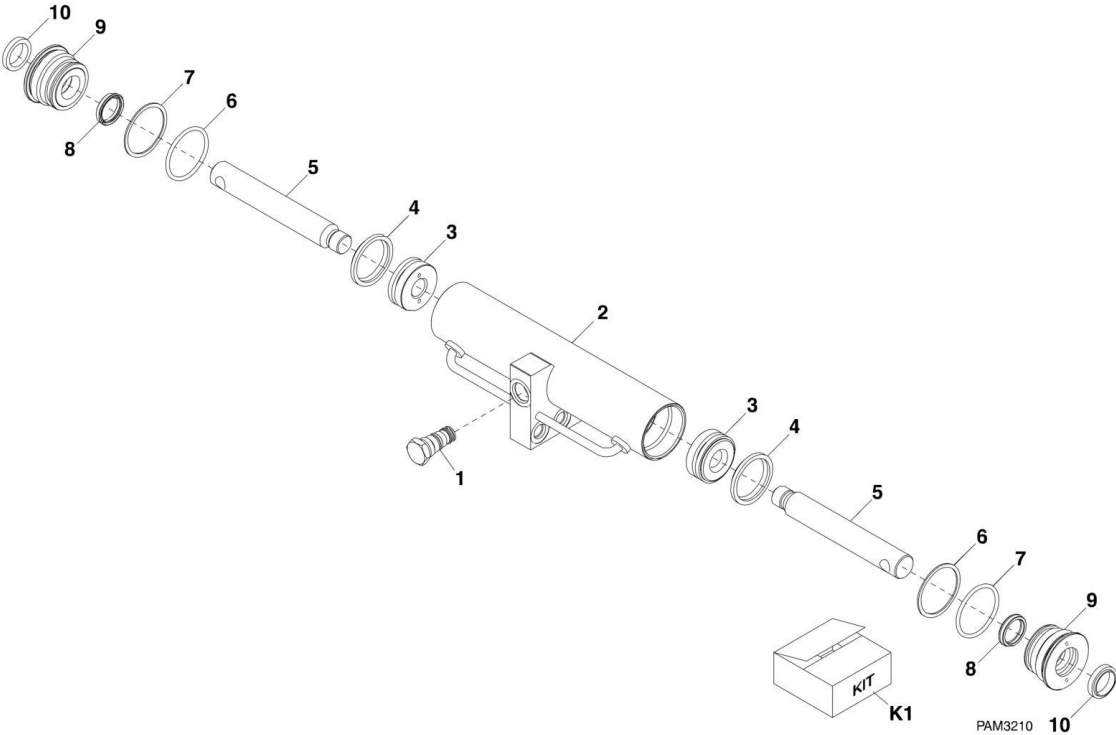
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. COMPENSATION CYLINDER AND HARDWARE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001002680	1	COMPENSATION CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 16)	D
1	70020599	1	BARREL ASSY	
2	70020600	1	ROD ASSY	
3	70020601	1	PISTON HEAD	
4	70020602	1	GLAND	
5	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
6	Kit	1	GLAND SEAL	
7	Kit	2	ROD SEAL	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	70021497	2	BUSHING	
104	0761007	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10X14 MM, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/41 lb-ft)	
113	2160016	1	GREASE FITTING, STRAIGHT	
126	1001002530	1	PIN	
137	1001008948	2	HARD WASHER	
140	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
144	1001098524	1	PIN	
K1	70020603	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 5 thru 15)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. QUICK ATTACH CYLINDER



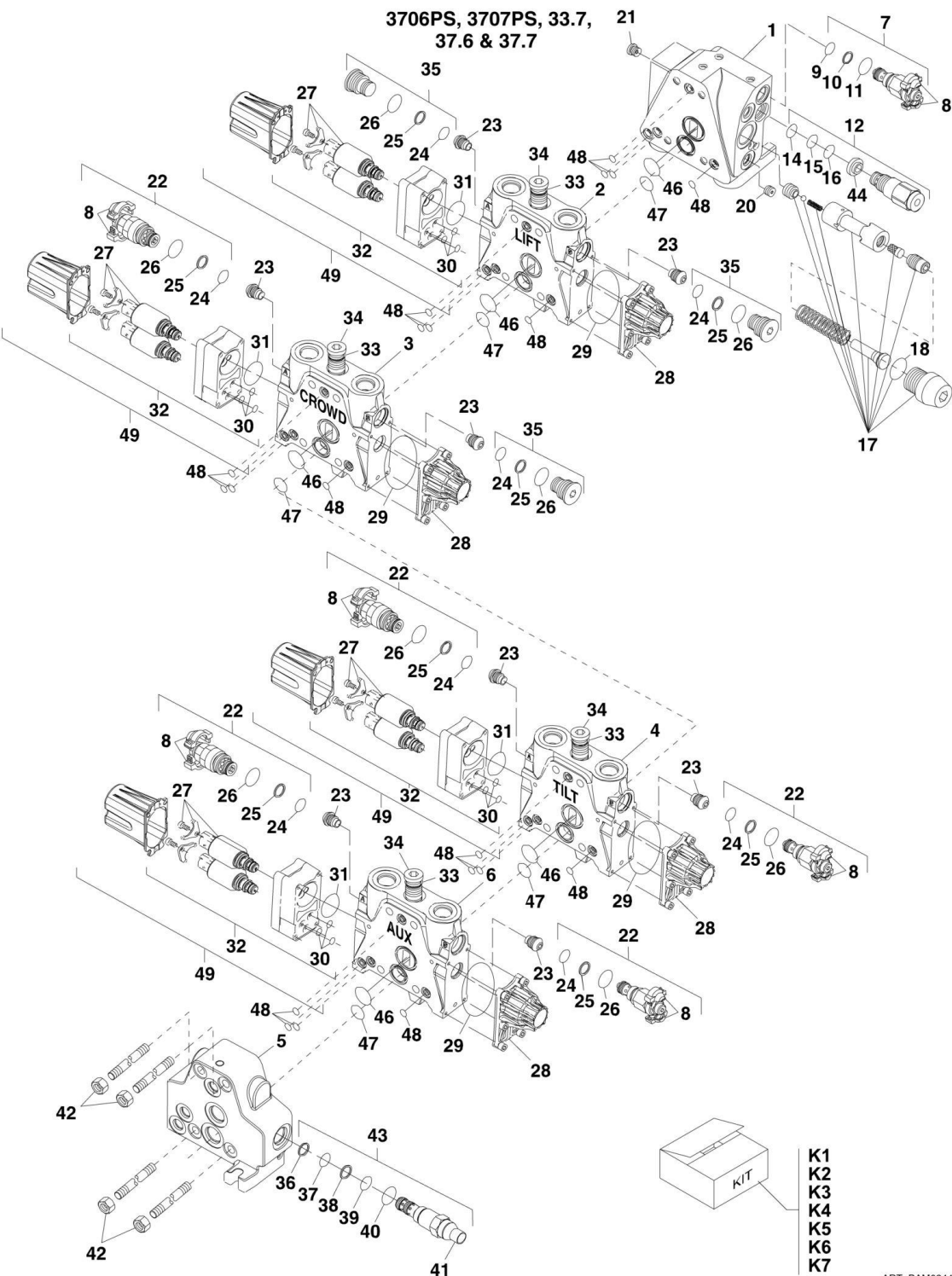
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. QUICK ATTACH CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114787	1	QUICK ATTACH CYLINDER, (includes all items)	A
1	70024163	1	CHECK VALVE	
2	70024164	1	BODY	
3	70024165	2	PISTON	
4	Kit	2	PISTON SEAL	
5	70024166	2	ROD	
6	Kit	2	O-RING	
7	Kit	2	BACKUP RING	
8	Kit	2	ROD SEAL	
9	70024167	2	GLAND	
10	Kit	2	WIPER SEAL	
K1	70024168	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 4, 6 thru 8 & 10)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. MAIN CONTROL VALVE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



ART_PAM0244-B

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. MAIN CONTROL VALVE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

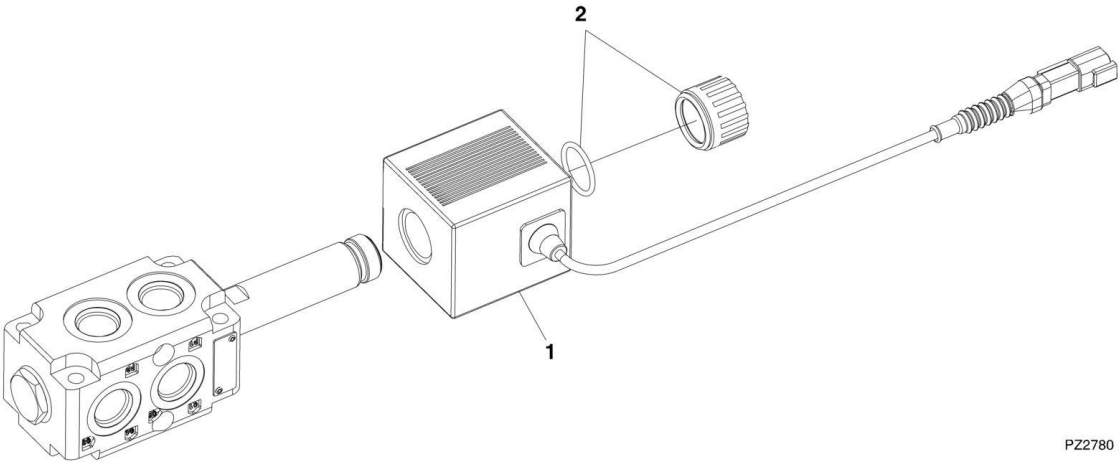
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104292	1	MAIN CONTROL VALVE (includes all items)	B
1	70020688	1	SECTION ASSY, (inlet), (includes items 7 thru 21)	
2	70020689	1	SECTION ASSY, (Lift), (includes items 23 thru 35 & 49)	
3	70020690	1	SECTION ASSY, (Telescope), (includes items 8, 22 thru 35 & 49)	
4	70020691	1	SECTION ASSY, (Tilt), (includes items 8, 22 thru 35 & 49)	
5	70020692	1	SECTION ASSY, (outlet), (includes items 19 & 36 thru 41)	
6	70022829	1	SECTION ASSY, (Auxiliary), (includes items 8, 22 thru 35 & 49)	
7	70020693	1	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	
8	70020694	6	LOCKING COVER	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	Kit	1	THRUST RING	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	70020695	1	FLOW REGULATOR, (includes items 14 thru 16 & 44)	
14	Kit	1	O-RING	
15	Kit	1	THRUST WASHER	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
17	70021870	1	REGULATOR KIT, (includes item 18 and shims not shown)	
18	Kit	1	O-RING	
20	70020698	1	FILTER	
21	70020699	1	SHUTTLE VALVE	
22	70020700	5	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE, (includes items 8 & 24 thru 26)	
23	70020701	8	CHECK VALVE	
24	Kit	1	O-RING	
25	Kit	1	THRUST WASHER	
26	Kit	1	O-RING	
27	70020702	4	SOLENOID	
28	70020714	4	INTERFACE AND SOLENOID KIT	
29	Kit	4	O-RING	
30	Kit	4	O-RING	
31	Kit	4	O-RING	
32	70020703	4	INTERFACE AND SOLENOID, (includes items 27, 30 & 31)	
33	N.S.S.	4	O-RING	
34	70020704	4	PRESSURE COMPENSATOR	
35	70020705	3	PLUG	
36	Kit	1	THRUST RING	
37	Kit	1	O-RING	
38	Kit	1	O-RING	
39	Kit	1	THRUST RING	
40	Kit	1	O-RING	
41	70020706	1	VALVE COVER ASSY	
42	70020707	1	TIE RODS	
43	70021223	1	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE, (includes items 36 thru 41)	
44	70021874	1	FLOW REGULATOR FILTER	
46	Kit	1	O-RING	
47	Kit	1	O-RING	
48	Kit	4	O-RING	
49	70023735	4	INTERFACE AND SOLENOID W/COVER, (includes items 27, 30 & 31)	
K1	70021871	5	ELEMENT SEAL KIT, (includes items 46 thru 48)	
K2	70020708	1	REGULATOR SEAL KIT, (includes item 18 and shims not shown)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
K3	70020709	4	PRESSURE RELIEF SEAL KIT, (includes items 24 thru 26)	
K4	70020710	4	SOLENOID SEAL KIT, (includes items 29 thru 31 and others not shown)	
K5	70020711	1	FLOW REGULATOR SEAL KIT, (includes items 14 thru 16)	
K6	70020712	1	PRESSURE RELIEF SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 thru 11)	
K7	70020713	1	PRESSURE REDUCING SEAL KIT, (includes items 36 thru 40)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. DIVERTER VALVE



P22780

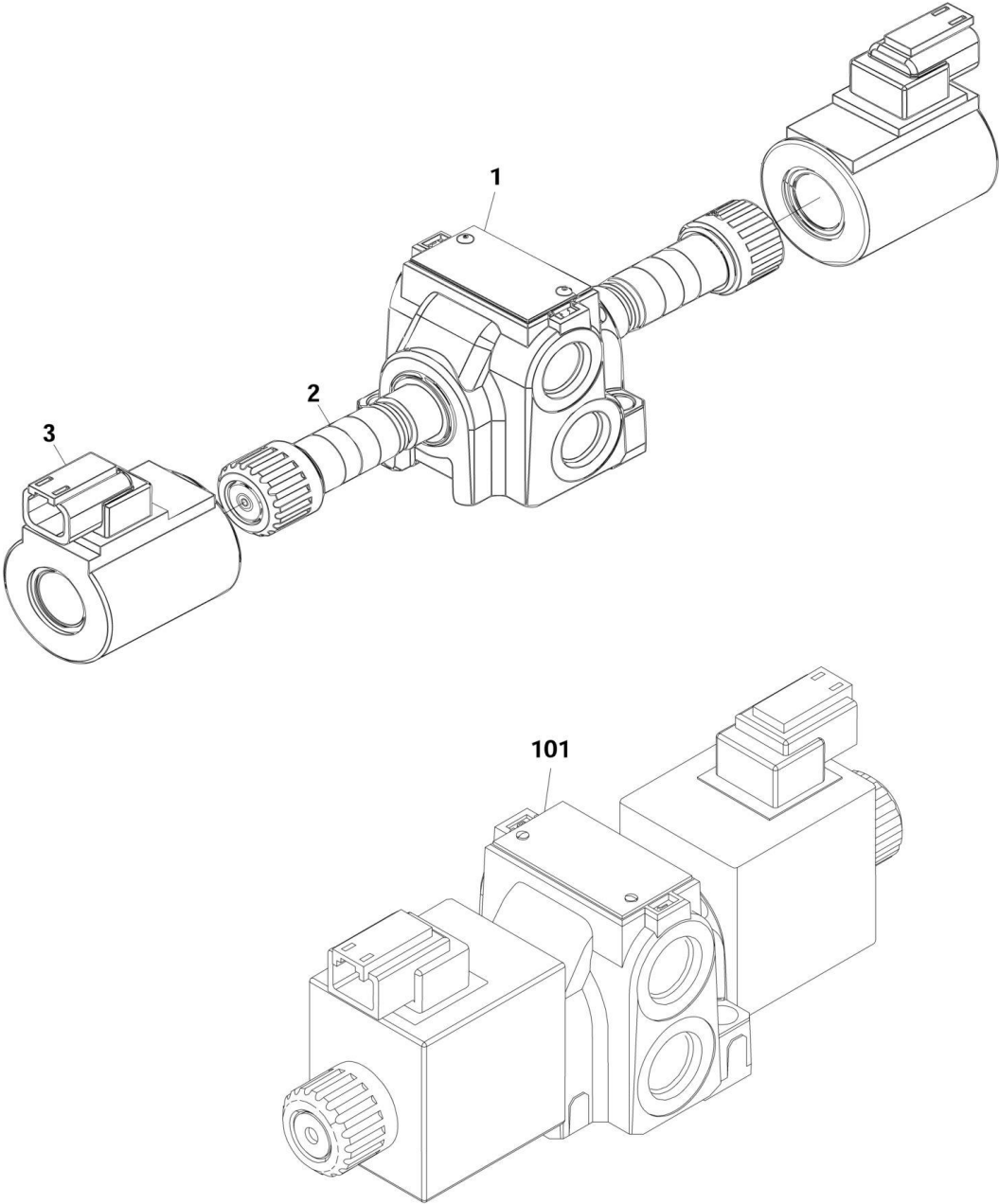
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. DIVERTER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001104477	1	DIVERTER VALVE, (includes all items)	D
	1001110023	1	DIVERTER VALVE (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	70020764	1	COIL	
	70021531	1	RETAINER KIT, (includes o-rings and nut)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. STEERING SELECT VALVE



PAP31530

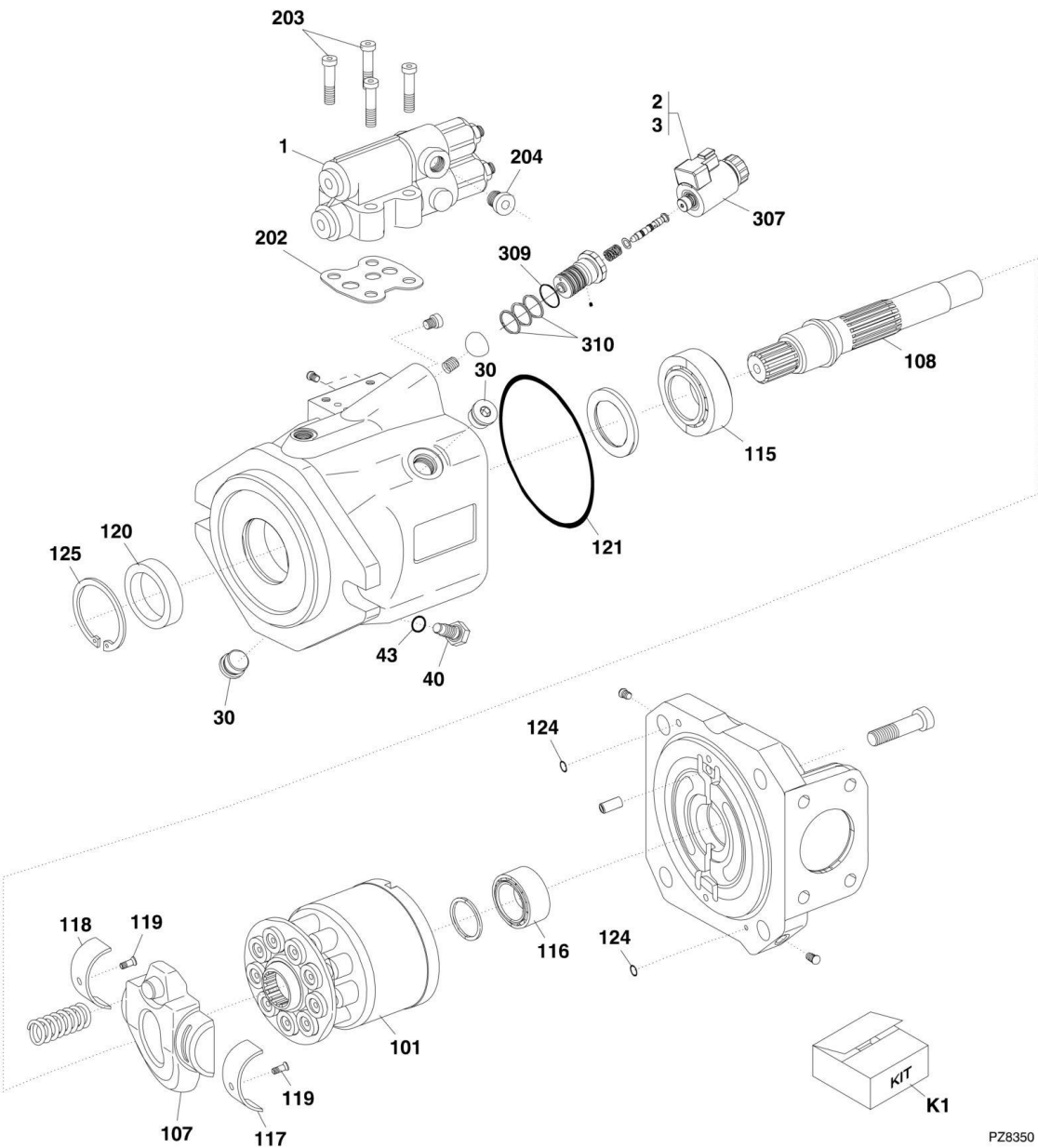
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. STEERING SELECT VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641519	NLA	STEERING SELECT VALVE, (no longer available, order item 101 for service or replacement), (includes items 1 thru 3)	C
1	70020866	1	VALVE BODY	
2	70020867	2	SEAL KIT	
3	70020868	2	COIL	
101	1001153748	1	STEERING SELECT VALVE	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. PISTON PUMP



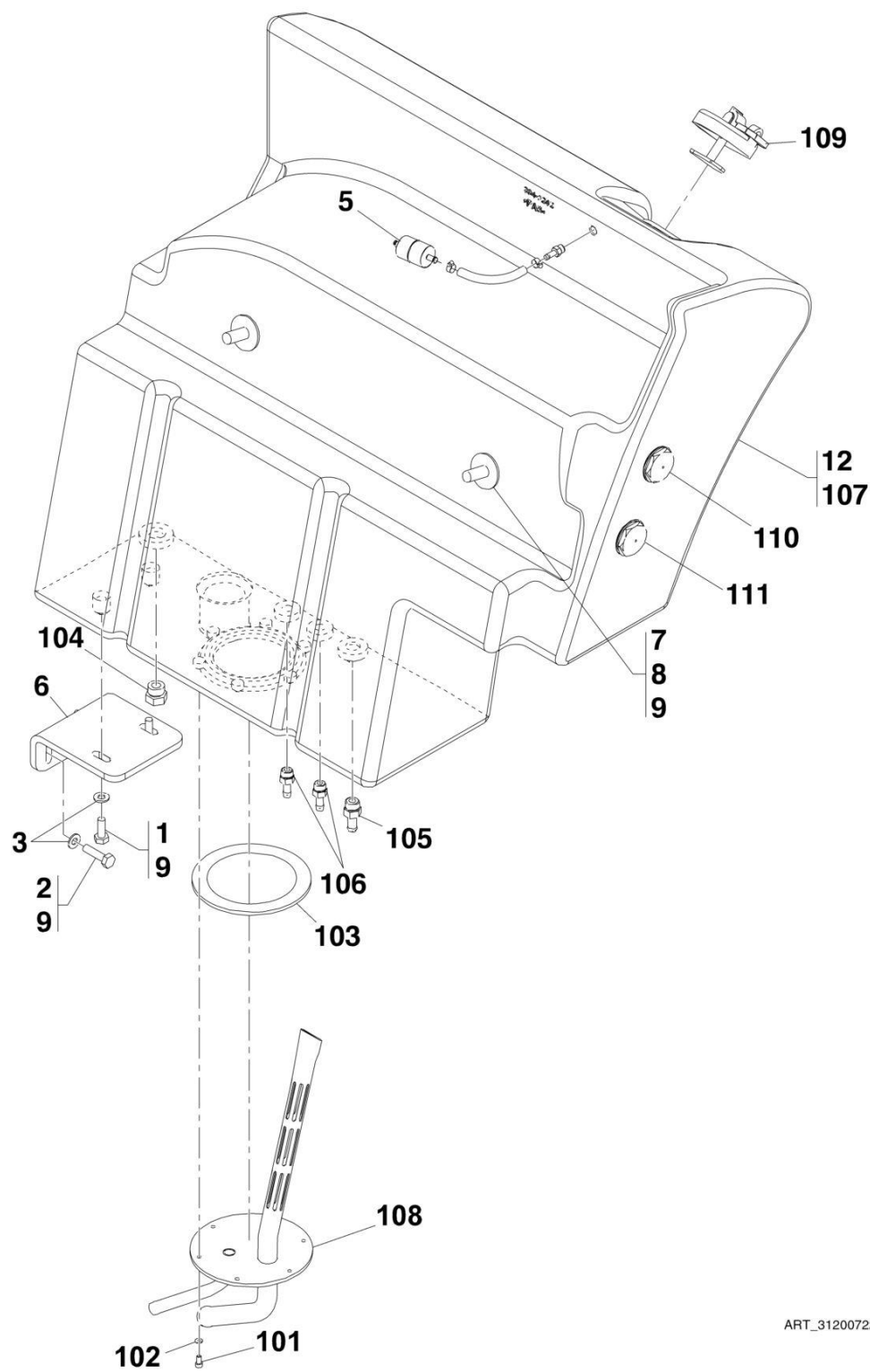
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. PISTON PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121053	1	HYDRAULIC PISTON PUMP, 63cc (includes items 1 thru 310) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4017PS)	B
1	70003738	1	CONTROL VALVE	
2	70024186	1	CONTROL VALVE	
3	70024187	1	ADJUSTING PIECE, 63cc	
3	70028556	1	ADJUSTING PIECE, 45cc	
30	70024407	2	PLUG	
40	70024408	1	STOP SCREW, 63cc	
40	70028557	1	STOP SCREW, 45cc	
43	70024409	1	O-RING	
101	70024411	1	ROTARY GROUP, 63cc	
101	70028558	1	ROTARY GROUP, 45cc	
107	70024412	1	SWASH PLATE, 63cc	
107	70028559	1	SWASH PLATE, 45cc	
108	70024413	1	DRIVE SHAFT, 63cc	
108	70003175	1	DRIVE SHAFT, 45cc	
115	7024943	1	BEARING, 63cc	
115	7024038	1	BEARING, 45cc	
116	7024944	1	BEARING, 63cc	
116	7012706	1	BEARING, 45cc	
117	70024414	1	BEARING-LINER, 63cc	
117	70028560	1	BEARING-LINER, 45cc	
118	70024415	1	BEARING-LINER, 63cc	
118	70028560	1	BEARING-LINER, 45cc	
119	7024953	2	SCREW	
120	7024947	1	SHAFT SEAL RING, 63cc	
120	70028561	1	SHAFT SEAL RING, 45cc	
121	7024948	1	O-RING, 63cc	
121	70003176	1	O-RING, 45cc	
124	7024950	2	SEAL RING	
125	80334277	1	RETAINING RING, 63cc	
125	70003177	1	RETAINING RING, 45cc	
202	70021867	1	GASKET	
203	7024954	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW	
204	70024416	1	PLUG	
307	70025897	1	SOLENOID	
309	7024949	1	O-RING	
310	70024417	3	R-RING	
K1	70024410	1	SEAL KIT, 63cc, (includes items 30, 43, 120 thru 125, 202, 204, 309 & 310)	
K1	70028562	1	SEAL KIT, 45cc, (includes items 30, 43, 120 thru 125, 202, 204, 309 & 310)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. HYDRAULIC TANK



ART_31200722-9-19

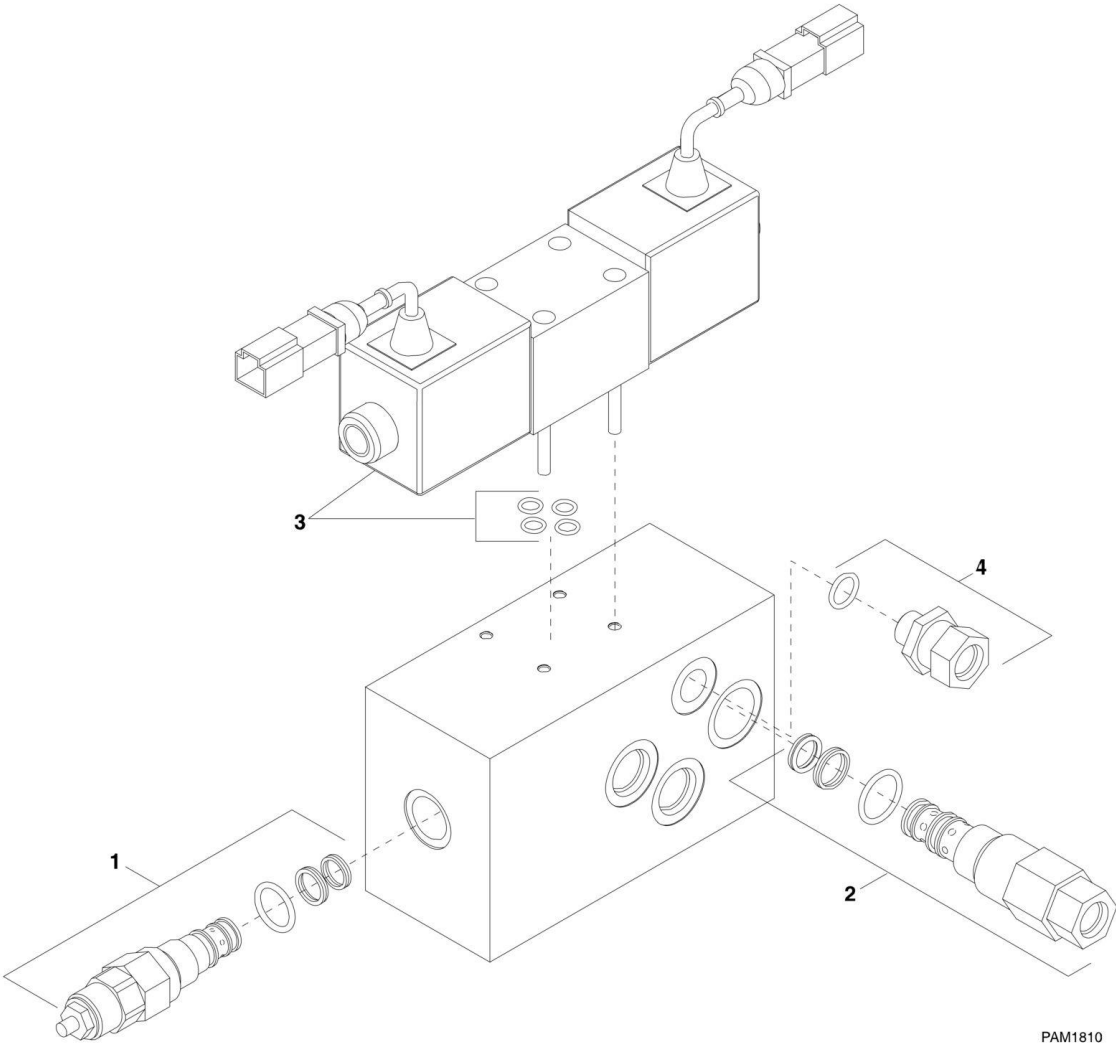
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. HYDRAULIC TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142663	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION (not available to order, See items 1 thru 12 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160007654)	B
	1001186582	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 12 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (SN 1160007654 to Present)	A
1	0701013	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X40, GR8.8, (torque to 13-17 Nm/9.58-12.53 lb-ft)	
2	0761016	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X40, GR8.8, (torque to 55 Nm/40.56 lb-ft)	
3	4812000	4	WASHER, 10mm	
5		Ref	FILTER, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
6	1001090205	1	BRACKET	
7	1001091951	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16-2X200, GR8.8, (torque to 280 Nm/206.51 lb-ft)	
8	1001092256	4	WASHER, 17mm	
9	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
12	1001142664	1	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (includes items 101 thru 110) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160007654)	C
12	1001186581	1	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (includes items 101 thru 111) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (SN 1160007654 to Present)	B
101	4031607	6	HEX SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M5X16, (torque to 5.75-6.25 Nm/4.24-4.60 lb-ft)	
102	4831600	6	LOCKWASHER, 5mm	
103	1001003301	1	O-RING	
104	1001003427	1	PLUG, (torque to 30-40 Nm/22.12-29.50 lb-ft)	
105	1001003647	1	CONNECTOR, (torque to 21-25 Nm/15.48-18.43 lb-ft)	
106	1001059362	3	STRAIGHT CONNECTOR, (torque to 12-14 Nm/8.85-10.32 lb-ft)	
107	1001090160	1	HYDRAULIC TANK	
108	1001154970	1	HYDRAULIC RETURN MANIFOLD	
109	1001142659	1	CAP	
110	1001184545	2	OIL LEVEL PLUG (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (Prior to SN 1160007654)	
110	1001184545	1	OIL LEVEL PLUG (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (SN 1160007654 to Present)	
111	1001202323	1	HYDRAULIC TANK PLUG, M40 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS) (SN 1160007654 to Present)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. COMBINATION VALVE



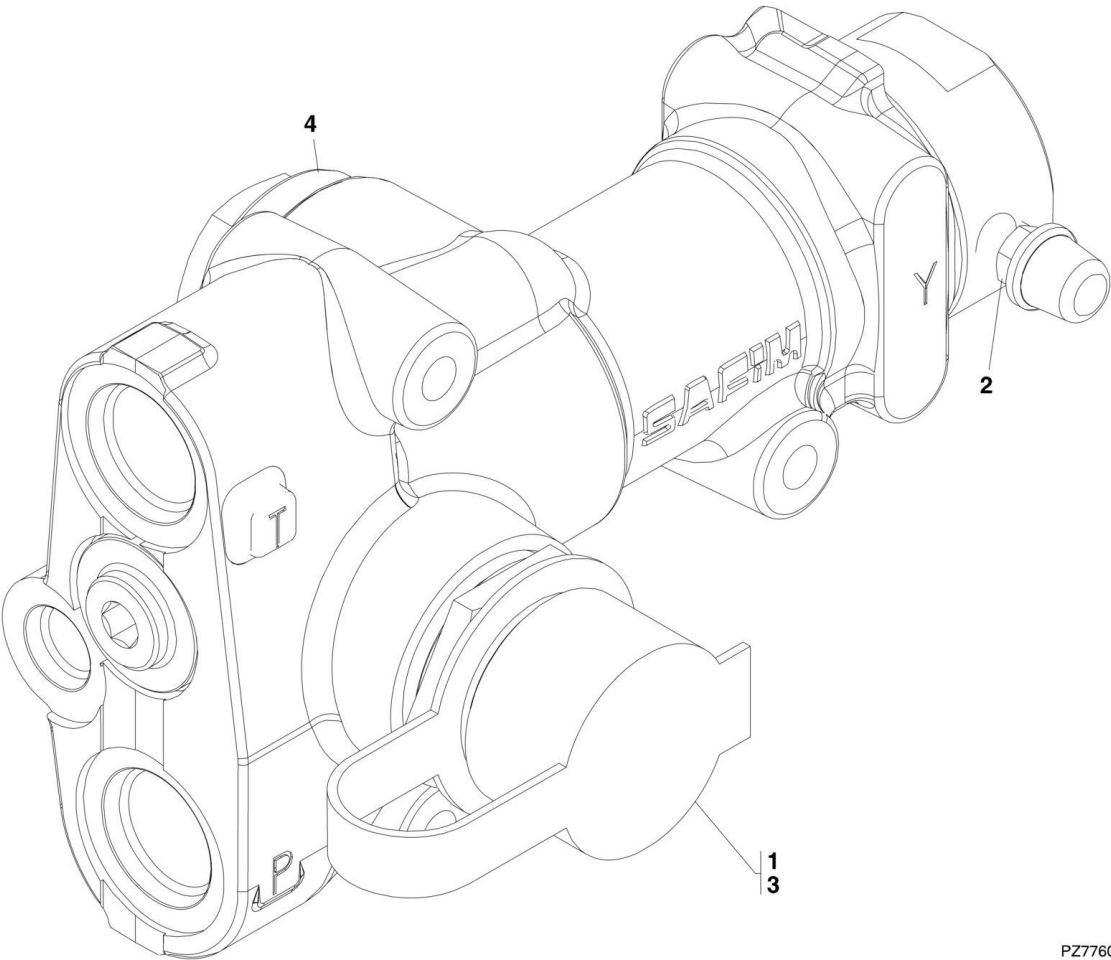
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. COMBINATION VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099120	1	COMBINATION VALVE, (includes items 1 thru 4) (Prior to SN 1160007746)	C
	1001165875	1	COMBINATION VALVE, (includes items 1, 3 & 4) (SN 1160007746 to Present)	C
1	70021589	1	OVERCENTER VALVE	
1	70021590	1	SEAL KIT	
2	70021591	1	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	
2	70021592	1	SEAL KIT	
3	70021593	1	SOLENOID VALVE, (includes mounting hardware)	
3	70021594	1	COIL	
3	70021595	1	SEAL KIT	
4	70021596	1	CHECK VALVE	
4	70021597	1	SEAL KIT	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. TRAILER BRAKE VALVE



PZ7760

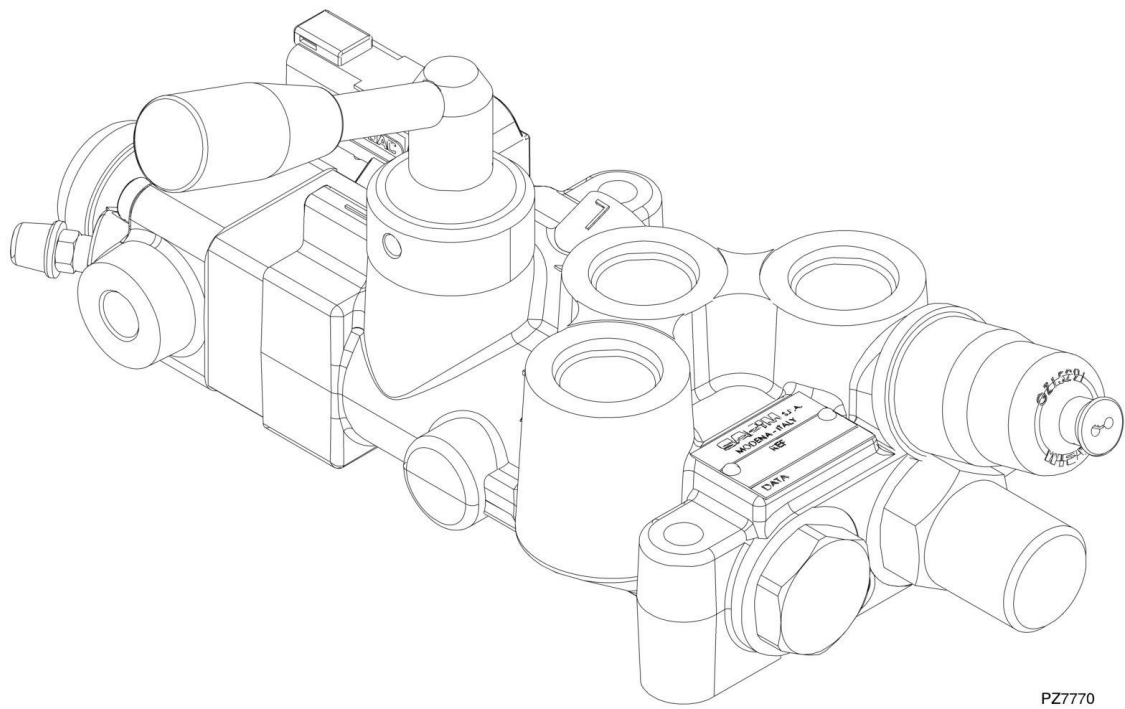
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. TRAILER BRAKE VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139393	1	TRAILER BRAKE VALVE, (includes all items)	A
1	70024401	1	QUICK RELEASE, (male)	
3	70024400	1	Screw, Bleeding	
3	70024399	1	RUBBER CAP	
4	N.S.S.	1	VALVE BODY	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. TRAILER BRAKE VALVE



PZ7770

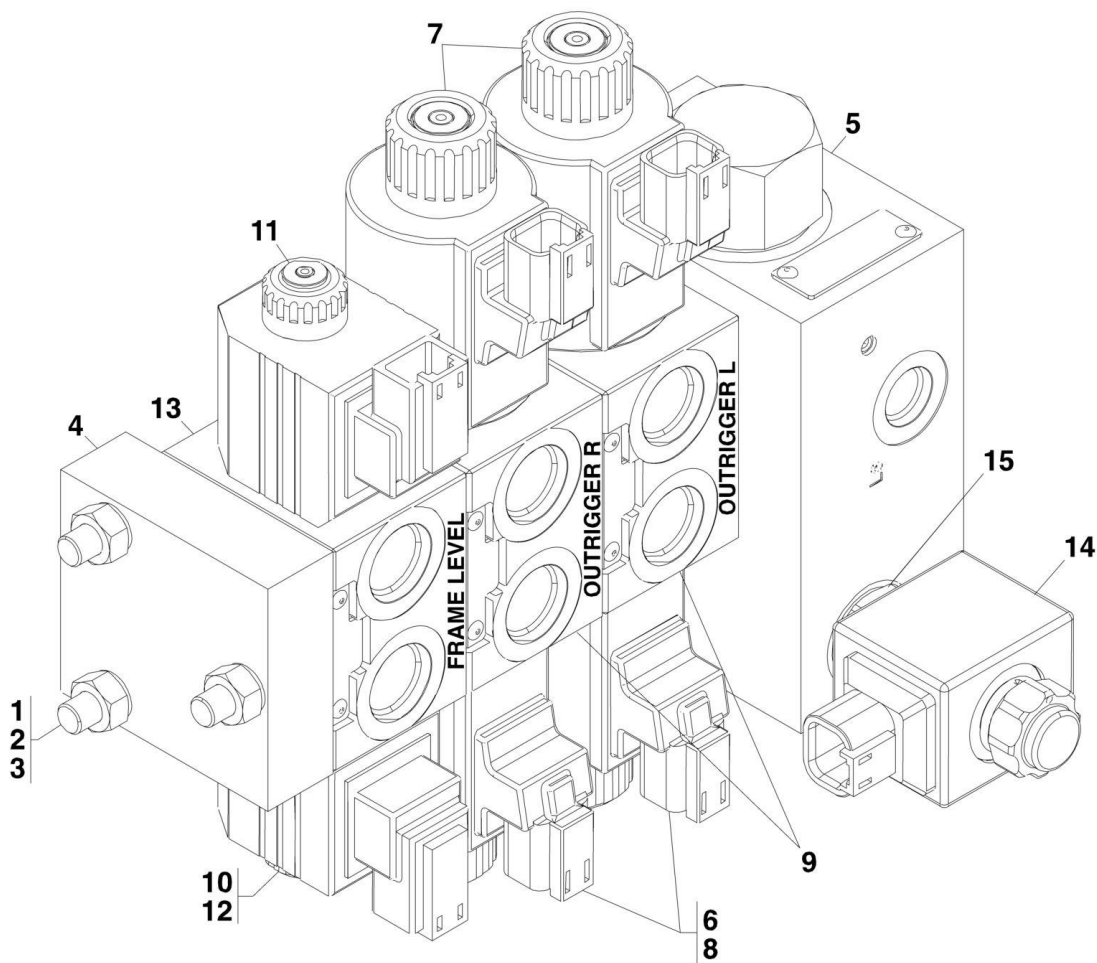
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. TRAILER BRAKE VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120316	1	TRAILER BRAKE VALVE, ITALY	A

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. OUTRIGGER MAIN CONTROL VALVE



PAM1682

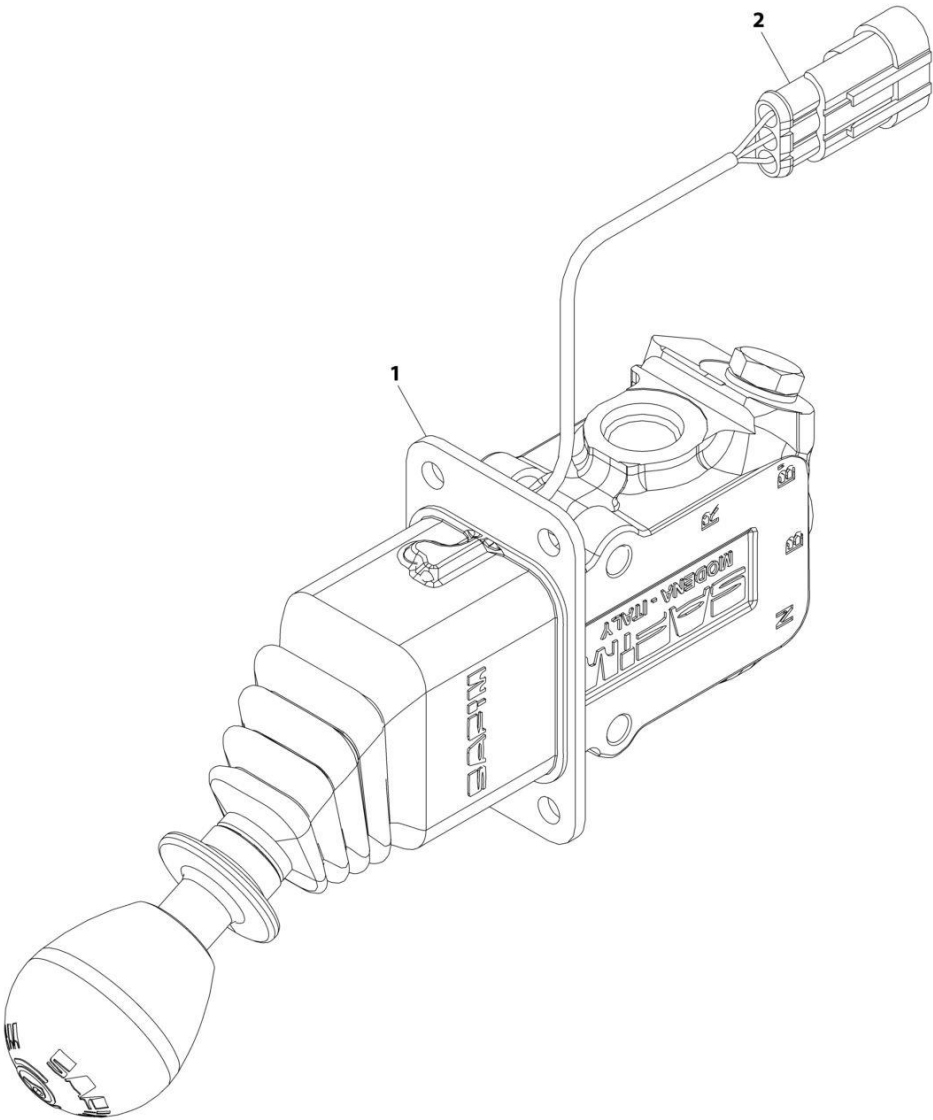
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. OUTRIGGER MAIN CONTROL VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641516	1	OUTRIGGER AND FRAME LEVEL VALVE, (includes items 1 thru 16)	B
1	70021211	3	BOLT, M8X185	
2	70021212	3	NUT, M8	
3	70021201	3	WASHER, M8	
4	70021205	1	COVER	
5	70021215	1	INLET BODY	
6	70021214	2	SECTION ASSY, OUTRIGGER, (includes items 7 thru 9)	
7	70020868	2	COIL	
8	70021217	2	RETAINER KIT W/ SEALS	
9	70021218	1	VALVE SECTION	
10	70021213	1	SECTION ASSY, FRAME LEVEL, (includes items 11 thru 13)	
11	70021208	2	COIL	
12	70021209	2	RETAINER KIT W/ SEALS	
13	70021219	1	VALVE SECTION	
14	70022147	1	COIL	
15	70023327	1	SOLENOID	
16	70023326	1	ORIFICE, 1mm, (not shown, located internally between frame level and outrigger section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. HYDRAULIC PARK BRAKE RELEASE VALVE



ART_1001098153-D

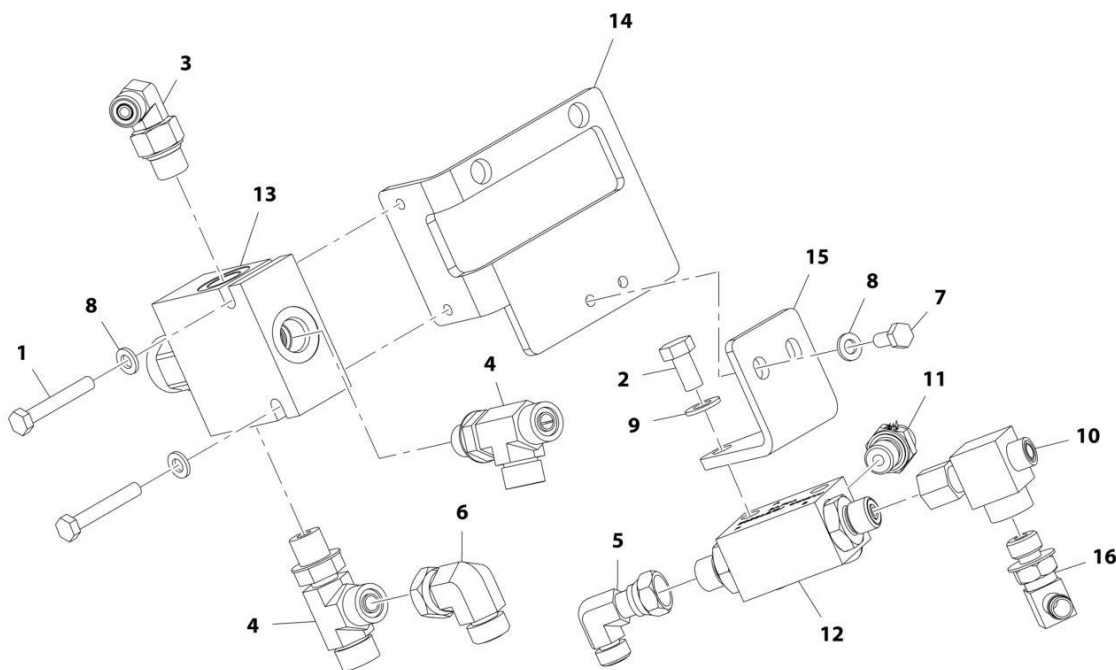
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. HYDRAULIC PARK BRAKE RELEASE VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098153	Ref	HYDRAULIC PARK BRAKE RELEASE VALVE	C
1	70020922	1	KIT, SEAL	
2	70022847	1	MICROSWITCH KIT	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. RELAY VALVE INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC PARK BRAKE)



ART_1001156494-C

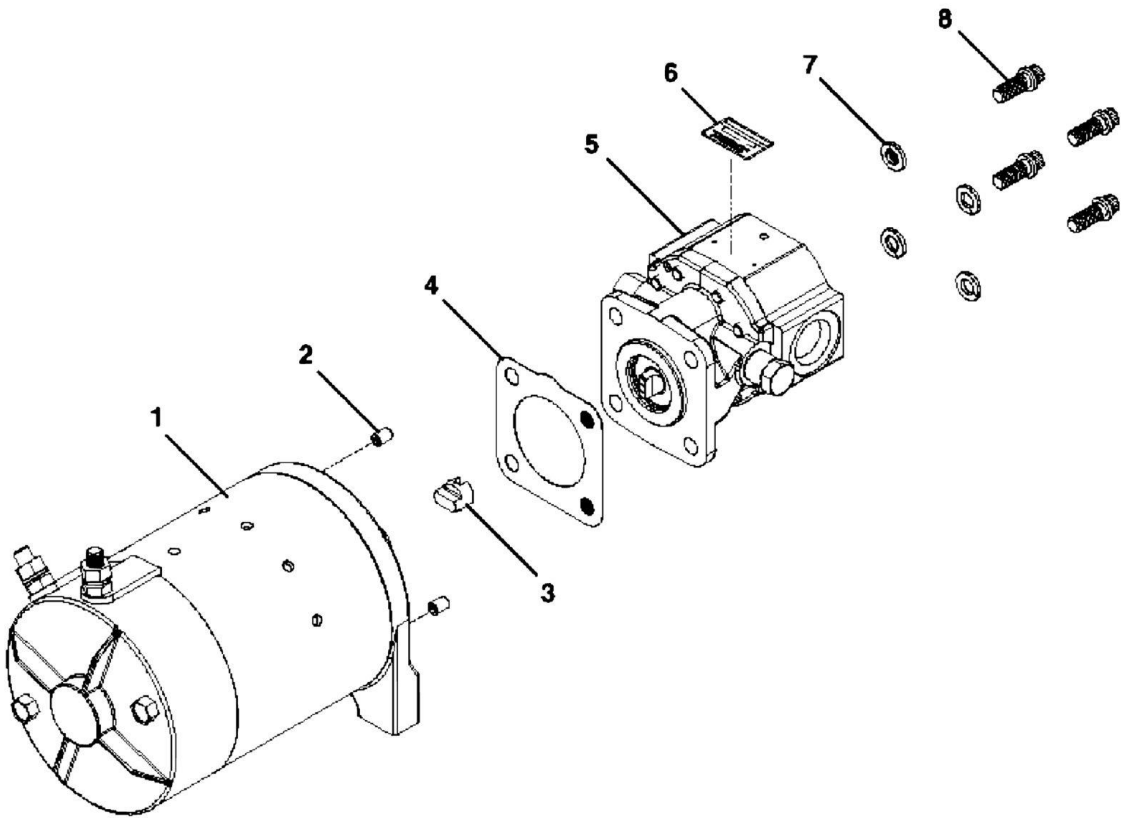
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. RELAY VALVE INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC PARK BRAKE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156494	Ref	RELAY VALVE INSTALLATION, (hydraulic park brake)	C
1	0700616	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X40, GR8.8	
2	0760808	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X16, GR8.8	
3	2130406	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
4	2170306	2	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
5	2172104	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
6	2172106	1	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
7	0760607	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X14, GR8.8	
8	4811700	4	WASHER, 6mm	
9	4811900	2	WASHER, 8mm	
10	1001003617	1	ADAPTER, TEE, (includes o-ring)	
11	1001120501	1	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
12		Ref	DYNAMIC SELECT VALVE, (See DYNAMIC SELECT VALVE for Breakdown)	
13	1001152552	1	VALVE, PILOTED 2.8 BAR	
14	1001153670	1	BRACKET, VALVE MOUNTING	
15	1001153671	1	BRACKET, VALVE MOUNTING	
16	1001153809	1	ADAPTER-MECH, ORIFICE 0.7M	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. AUXILIARY POWER PUMP



ART_3600422-C

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

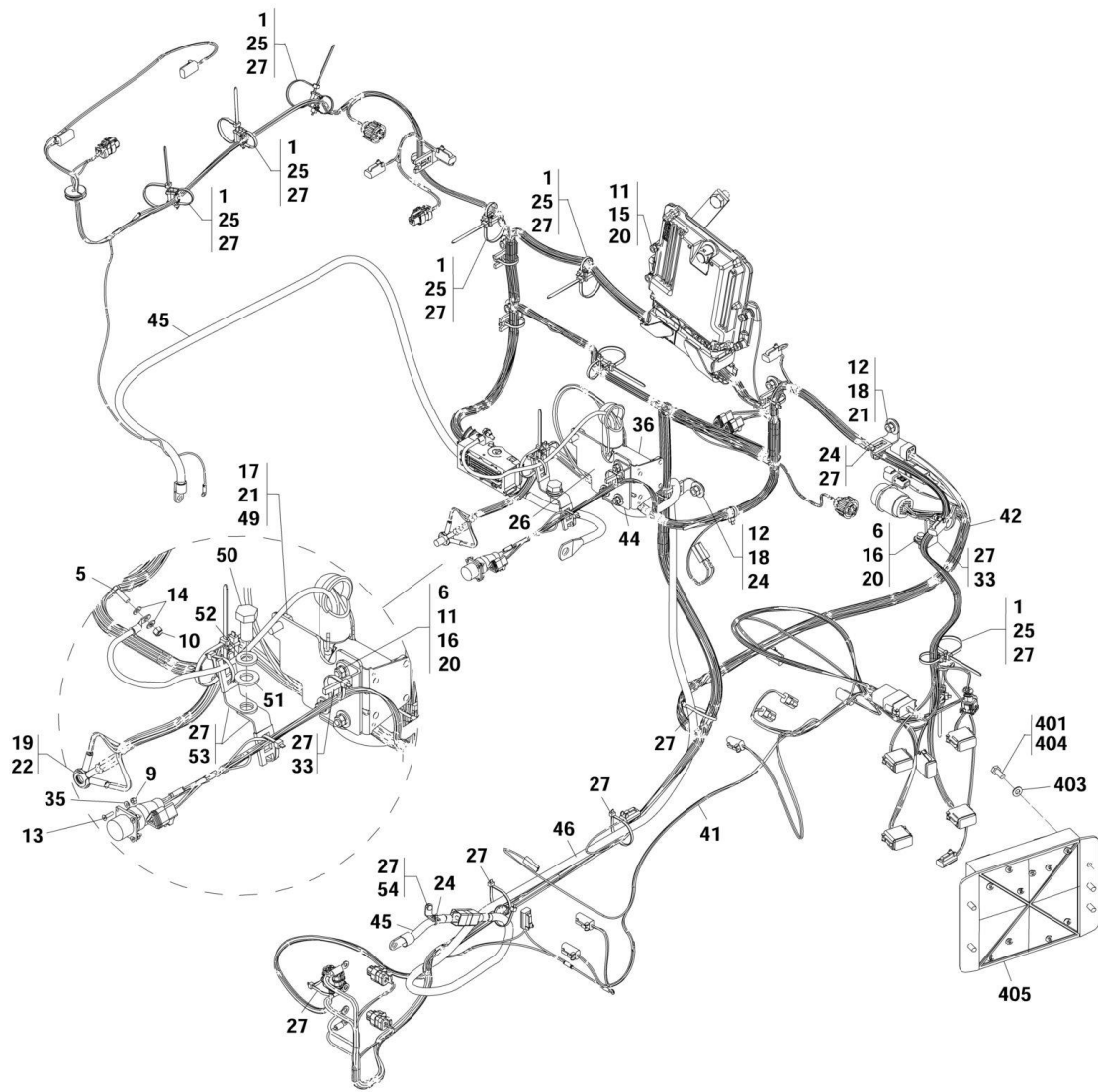
FIGURE 9-17. AUXILIARY POWER PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3600422	1	AUXILIARY POWER PUMP, (includes all items)	C
1	7011067	1	MOTOR W/END HEAD	
2	7029592	2	SET SCREW	
3	7011016	1	COUPLING	
4	7011044	1	GASKET	
5	7029593	1	PUMP ASSY	
6	N.S.S.	1	LABEL	
7	7011048	4	WASHER	
8	7011043	4	SCREW	

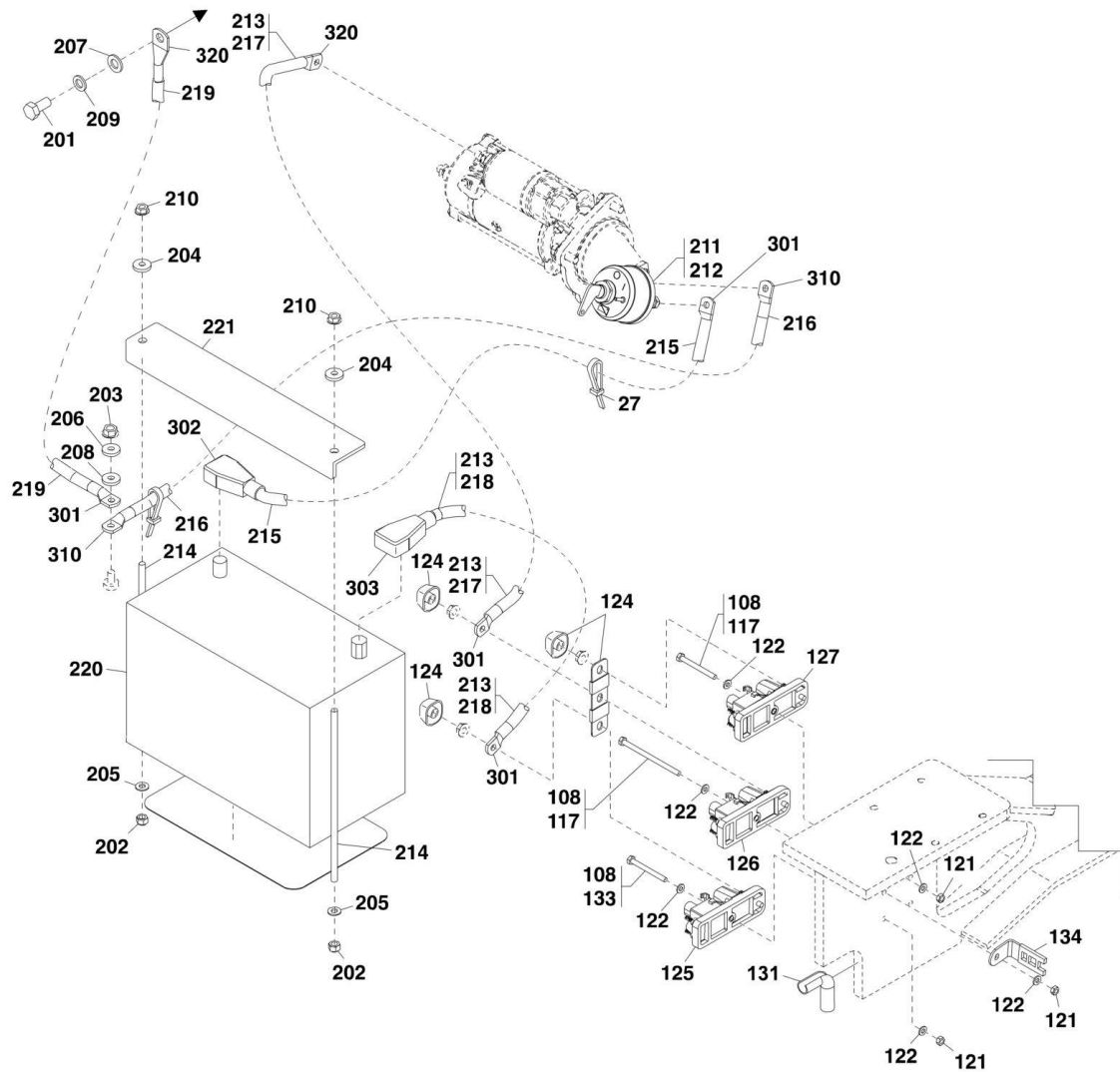
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION



ART_31200722-10-1_1



ART_31200722-10-1_2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

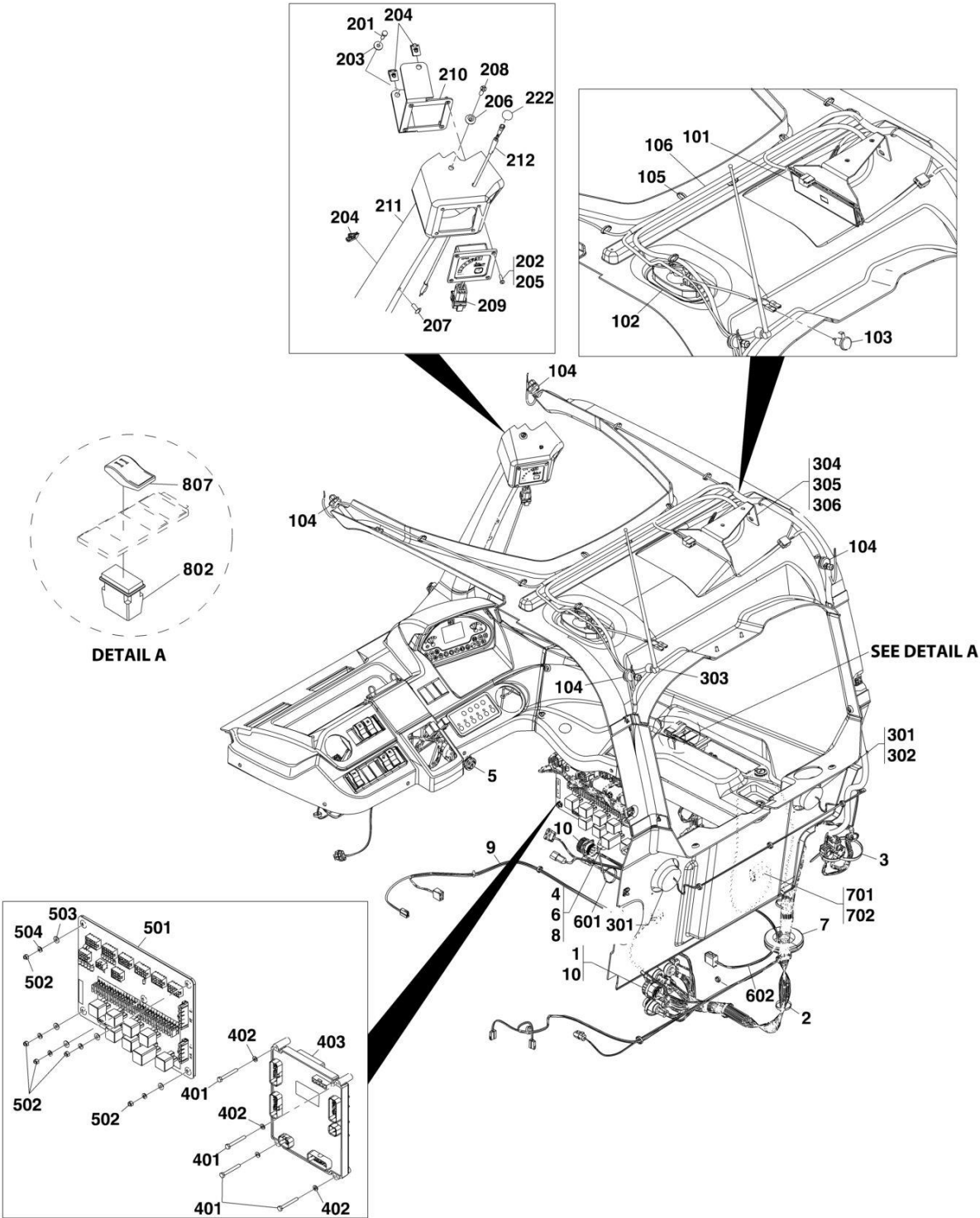
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001134339	Ref	ENGINE BAY AND TRANSMISSION HARNESS INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 54 for service)	G
1	471678	10	CABLE BAND	
5	0760508	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M5X16, GR8.8	
6	0760610	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8	
9	3290305	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M3X0.5	
10	3290505	1	HEX LOCKNUT, N5X0.8	
11	3290601	7	HEX NUT, M6X1	
12	3290801	5	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
13	1001143566	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M3X12, GR10.9	
14	4811600	2	WASHER, 5mm	
15	4811700	4	WASHER, 6mm	
16	4811702	7	WASHER, 6mm	
17	4811900	1	WASHER, 8mm	
18	4811902	5	WASHER, 8MM	
19	4812000	1	WASHER, 10mm	
20	4831700	11	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 6mm	
21	4831900	6	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 8mm	
22	4832000	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
24	1001003305	7	CLIP	
25	1001004723	10	SADDLE	
26	1001008469	1	GROMMET	
27	1001008559	27	CABLE STRAP	
33	1001025749	3	CLIP	
35	1001110544	4	WASHER, 3MM	
36	1001117308	1	TROMBETTA RELAY, 200 AMP	
41		Ref	TRANSMISSION HARNESS, (See TRANSMISSION HARNESS for Breakdown)	
42		Ref	ENGINE BAY HARNESS, (See ENGINE BAY HARNESS for Breakdown)	
44	1001134953	1	START AID CONNECTOR BRACKET	
45	1001153349	1	ALTERNATOR CABLE	
46	1001135069	1	START AID CABLE	
49	0760810	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
50	0761212	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X25, GR8.8	
51	4812100	1	WASHER, 12mm	
52	4832100	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
53	1001025751	2	CLIP	
54	0760806	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X12, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/21 lb-ft)	
117	0700620	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X60, GR8.8, (torque to 4-5 Nm/295-3.68 lb-ft)	
121	3290601	3	HEX NUT, M6X1	
122	4811700	6	WASHER, 6mm	
124	1001092585	1	BUS BAR INSULATOR	
125	1001127694	1	POWER MODULE RELAY, RED, (torque to 14-16 Nm/10.3-11.8 lb-ft), (contains one 30 AMP Fuse, 70023593 and one 20 AMP Fuse, 70023592)	
126	1001127683	1	POWER MODULE RELAY, GREEN, (torque to 14-16 Nm/10.3-11.8 lb-ft), (contains one 60 AMP Fuse, 70022079 and one 50 AMP Fuse, 70022077)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
127	1001127692	1	POWER MODULE RELAY, YELLOW, (torque to 14-16 Nm/10.3-11.8 lb-ft), (contains one 60 AMP Fuse, 70022079 and one 30 AMP Fuse, 70023593)	F
131	1001135584	1	CONDUIT	
133	0700621	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X65, GR8.8, (torque to 4-5 Nm/295-3.68 lb-ft)	
134	1001025749	1	CLIP	
	1001138770	Ref	BATTERY INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 201 thru 221 for service)	
201	0761212	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X25, GR8.8	
202	3290805	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25, GR8	
203	3291007	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M10X1.25, GR8	
204	5240800	2	WASHER	
205	4811900	2	WASHER, 8mm	
206	4812000	1	WASHER, 10mm	
207	4812102	1	WASHER, 12mm	
208	4832000	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
209	4832100	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
210	5220800	2	RIPP NUT, 8mm	
211	1001008540	1	PLATE	
212	1001008926	NLA	QUICK DISCONNECT SWITCH, (no longer available, use 1001192142 for replacement)	
212	1001192142	1	QUICK DISCONNECT SWITCH	
213	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
214	1001099701	2	THREADED ROD, M8X1.25	
215	1001121265	1	BATTERY CABLE, (includes items 301 & 302)	
216	1001121262	1	ISOLATOR TO POD CABLE, (includes item 310)	
217	1001135244	1	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, (includes items 301 & 320)	
218	1001136832	1	BATTERY POSITIVE TO BUSSBAR CABLE, (includes items 301 & 303)	
219	1001136924	1	POD TO ENGINE CABLE, (includes items 301 & 320)	
220	1001009339	1	BATTERY, 12V	
221	1001139882	1	BATTERY CLAMP BRACKET	
301	4461270	1	TERMINAL RING	B
302	4461266	1	TERMINAL	
303	4461265	1	TERMINAL	
310	4461270	2	TERMINAL RING	
320	1001117118	1	TERMINAL RING	
	1001130752	Ref	TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 401 thru 405 for service)	
401	0760810	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/6 lb-ft)	
403	4811900	4	WASHER, 8mm	
404		Ref	LOCTITE 243	
405	1001127796	1	TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE	

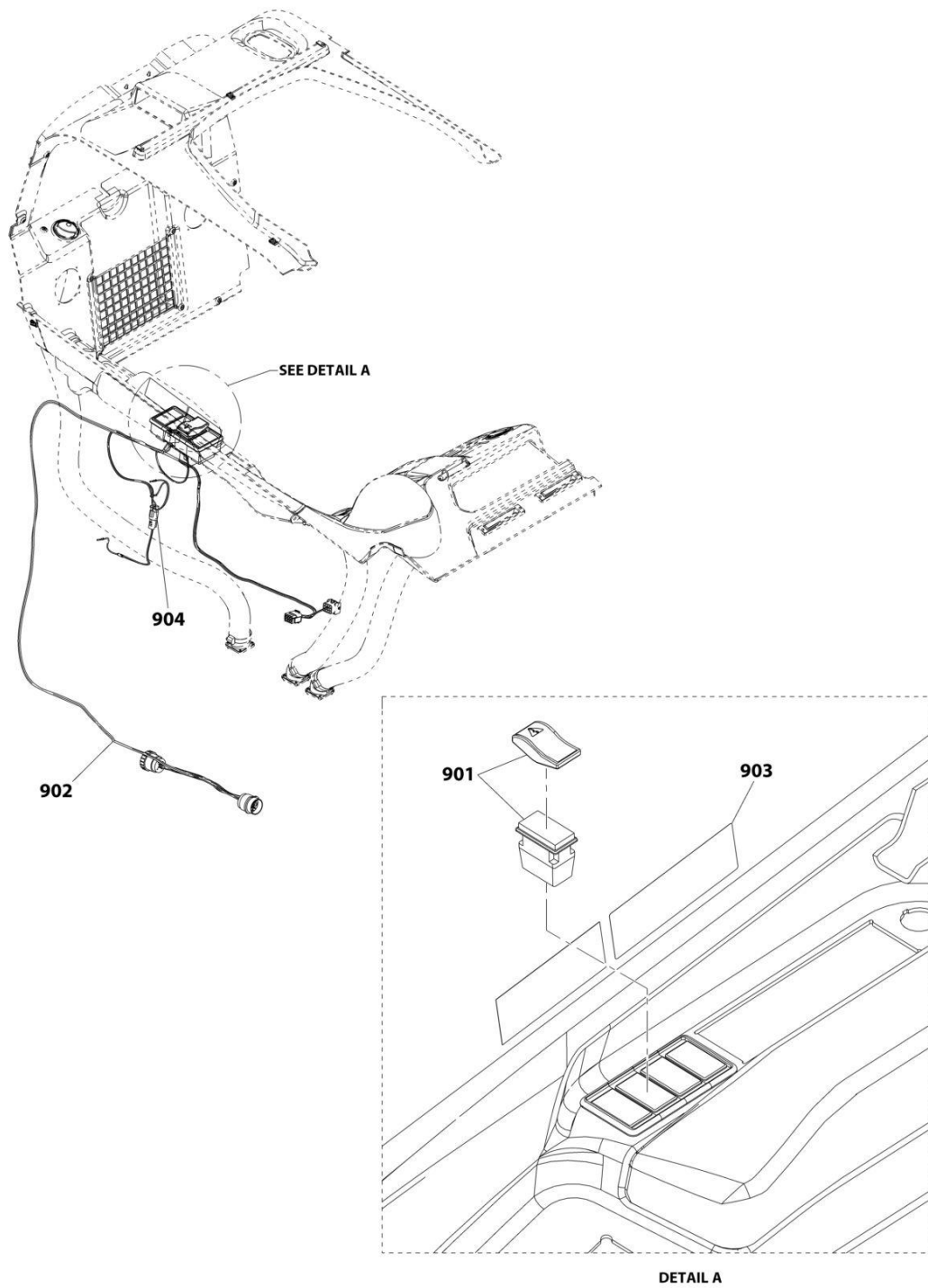
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION



ART_31200722-10-2_1

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_31200722-10-2_2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

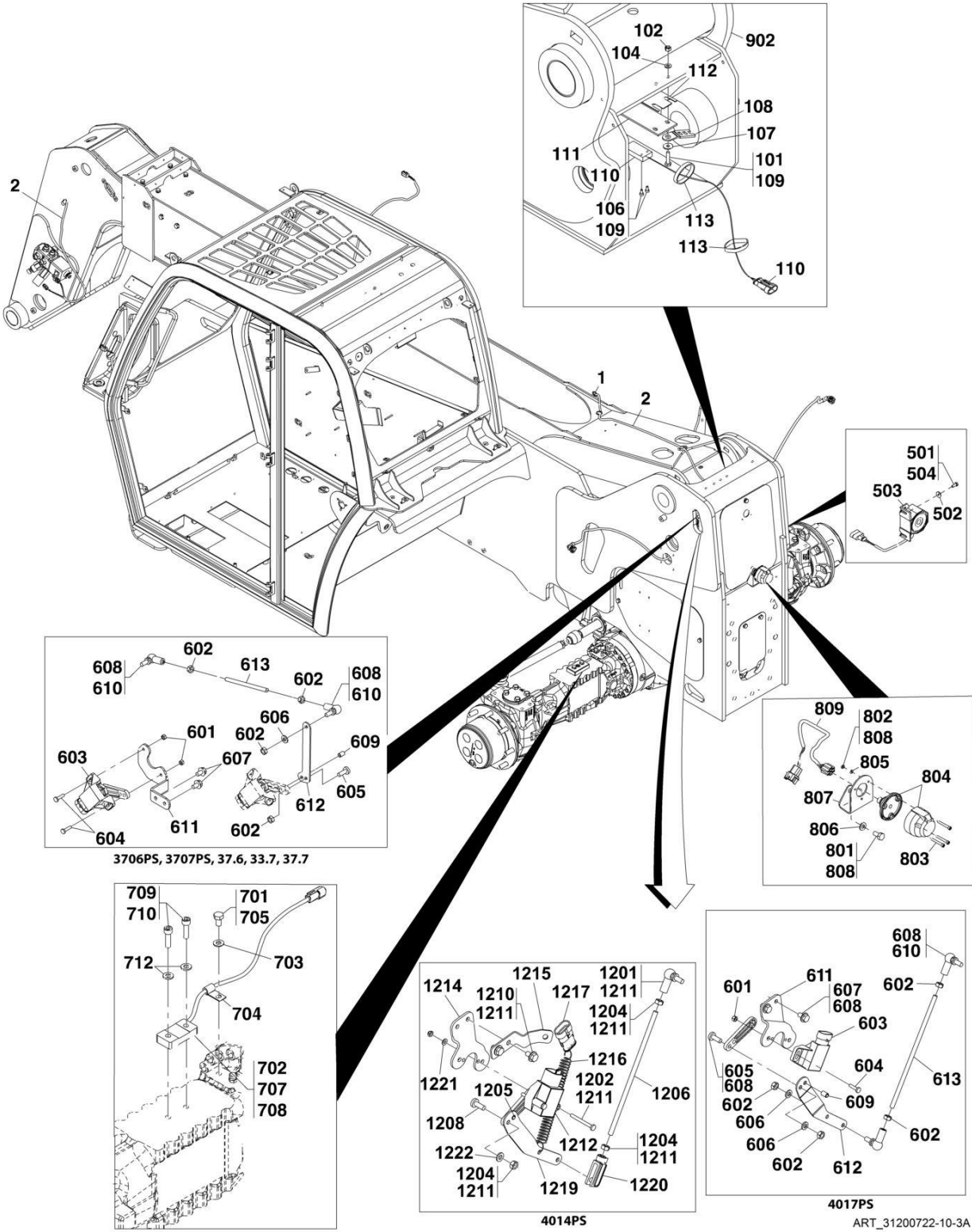
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139334	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 10 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	B
1	0100089	AR	DIELECTRIC GREASE	
2	471678	AR	CABLE BAND, 4.8X204mm	
3	1062255	5	TIE STRAP	
4	4031506	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M4X12	
5	1001139707	1	IGNITION SWITCH (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
5		Ref	KEY (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
6	4811400	1	WASHER, 4mm	
7	1001008571	1	GROMMET	
8	1001110789	1	TOOL CLIP	
9		Ref	CAB FLOOR HARNESS, (See CAB FLOOR HARNESS for Breakdown)	
10	1001008997	1	RECEPTACLE CAP	
	1001090239	Ref	CAB ROOF WIRING INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 106 for service)	D
101	1671327	1	COVER	
102	2920209	1	LIGHT	
102	70020795	1	BULB	
103	1001112674	1	12V TERMINAL	
104	1001005347	4	PLUG	
105	1001008559	13	TY-WRAP	
106		Ref	CAB ROOF HARNESS, (See CAB ROOF HARNESS for Breakdown)	
	1001139310	Ref	LMI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (not available to order see items 201 thru 212 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	D
201	0760610	1	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8	
202	1001126837	4	PAN HD CAPSCREW, M4X16	
203	4811702	1	WASHER, 6mm	
204	8305919	4	NUT, M6X1	
205	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
206	1001097540	1	WASHER, 6mm	
207	1001097715	2	SCREW, M6X16	
208	1001098151	1	SCREW, M6X25	
209	1001192979	1	LSI DISPLAY	
210	1001126848	1	BRACKET	
211	1001139311	1	COVER	
212	1001128537	1	LSI HARNESS	
222	1001128293	1	CAP	
	1001090238	Ref	RADIO INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 301 thru 306 for service)	E
301	1671326	2	COVER	
302	1001146901	1	SPEAKER	
303	8005901	1	ANTENNA	
304	3290605	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M6X1	
305	4811700	2	WASHER, 6mm	
306	1001002911	1	BRACKET	
	1001139880	Ref	UGM INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 401 thru 403 for service)	J
401	0760618	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X50, GR8.8	
402	4811700	4	WASHER, 6mm	

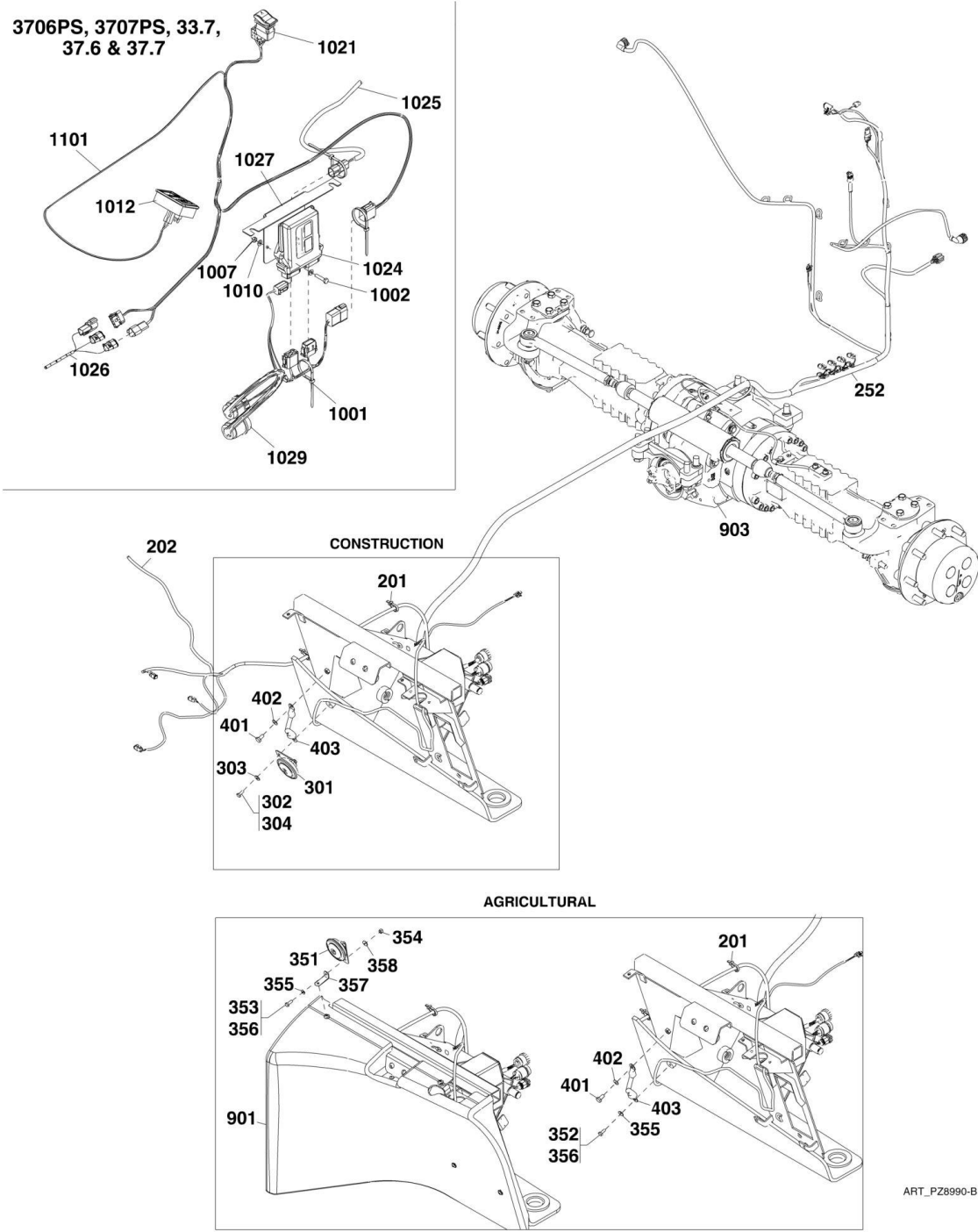
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
403	1001131047	1	UGM CONTROLLER	E
	1001091750	Ref	POWER DISTRIBUTION INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 501 thru 504 for service) (Prior to SN 1160007660)	
	1001156749	ref	POWER DISTRIBUTION INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 501 thru 504 for service) (SN 1160007660 to Present)	
501	1001134580	1	POWER DISTRIBUTION ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 1160007660)	A
501	1001156748	1	POWER DISTRIBUTION ASSEMBLY (SN 1160007660 to Present)	
502	3290605	5	HEX LOCKNUT, M6X1	
503	4740563	5	WASHER	A
504	4811700	10	WASHER, 6mm	
	1001145378	1	RIDE CONTROL HARNESS INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 601 & 602 for service)	
601	471678	5	TY-WRAP	A
602		Ref	RIDE CONTROL HARNESS, (See RIDE CONTROL HARNESS for Breakdown)	
	1001154057	1	DUAL SEAT SWITCH WIRE HARNESS INSTALLATION, (includes items 701 & 702)	
701	471678	1	BAND CABLE	C
702		Ref	DUAL SEAT SWITCH HARNESS, (See DUAL SEAT SWITCH HARNESS for Breakdown)	
802	4360664	1	SWITCH BODY	
807	1001091037	1	AUXILLARY SWITCH	C
	1001214998	1	MACHINE SAFETY SYSTEM OVERRIDE (MSSO) INSTALLATION	
901		Ref	CAB SWITCHES, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
902	1001214539	1	3B PLATFORM HARNESS, (See 3B PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown)	C
903	1001218564	1	DECAL, MSSO DESCENT	
904	4460465	1	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. BOOM AND FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION





SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. BOOM AND FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090155	Ref	BOOM WIRING INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 & 2 for service)	F
1	1001008923	10	CABLE STRAP	
2		Ref	BOOM HARNESS, (See BOOM HARNESS for Breakdown)	
	1001125823	Ref	PROXIMITY SENSOR INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 113 for service)	C
101	0760614	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X30, GR8.8	
102	3290605	2	HEX LOCK NUT, M6X1	
104	4811700	2	WASHER, 6mm	
106	4031504	2	SOCKET HD SCREW, M4X8	
107	4811702	2	WASHER, 6mm	
108	1001008593	1	CLIP	
109	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
110	1001121021	1	PROXIMITY SENSOR	
111	1001129902	1	PLATE	
112	1001130032	AR	SHIM	
113	1001008923	2	CABLE STRAP	
	1001090219	Ref	FRONT FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 201 & 202 for service)	A
201	1001008923	12	CABLE STRAP	
202		Ref	FRONT FRAME HARNESS, (See FRONT FRAME HARNESS for Breakdown)	
	1001090222	Ref	REAR FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 251 & 252 for service)	C
251	1001008923	AR	CABLE STRAP, (not shown)	
252		Ref	REAR FRAME HARNESS, (See REAR FRAME HARNESS for Breakdown)	
	1001100089	Ref	HORN INSTALLATION, (Construction), (not available to order, see items 301 thru 304 for service)	B
301	1001003596	1	HORN	
302	0760810	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
303	4811902	1	WASHER, 8MM	
304	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
	1001104438	Ref	HORN INSTALLATION, (Agricultural), (not available to order, see items 351 thru 358 for service)	C
351	1001003596	1	HORN	
352	0760808	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X16, GR8.8	
353	0760810	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
354	3290805	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
355	4811900	2	WASHER, 8mm	
356	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
357	1001104437	1	BRACKET	
358	4811902	1	WASHER, 8MM	
	1001100088	Ref	FRAME-CAB GROUND INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 401 thru 403 for service)	A
401	0761010	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
402	4812000	1	WASHER, 10mm	
403	1001009038	1	GROUND CABLE	
	1001100653	Ref	BACK-UP ALARM INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 501 thru 504 for service)	B
501	0760607	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X14, GR8.8	
502	4811702	2	WASHER, 6mm	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

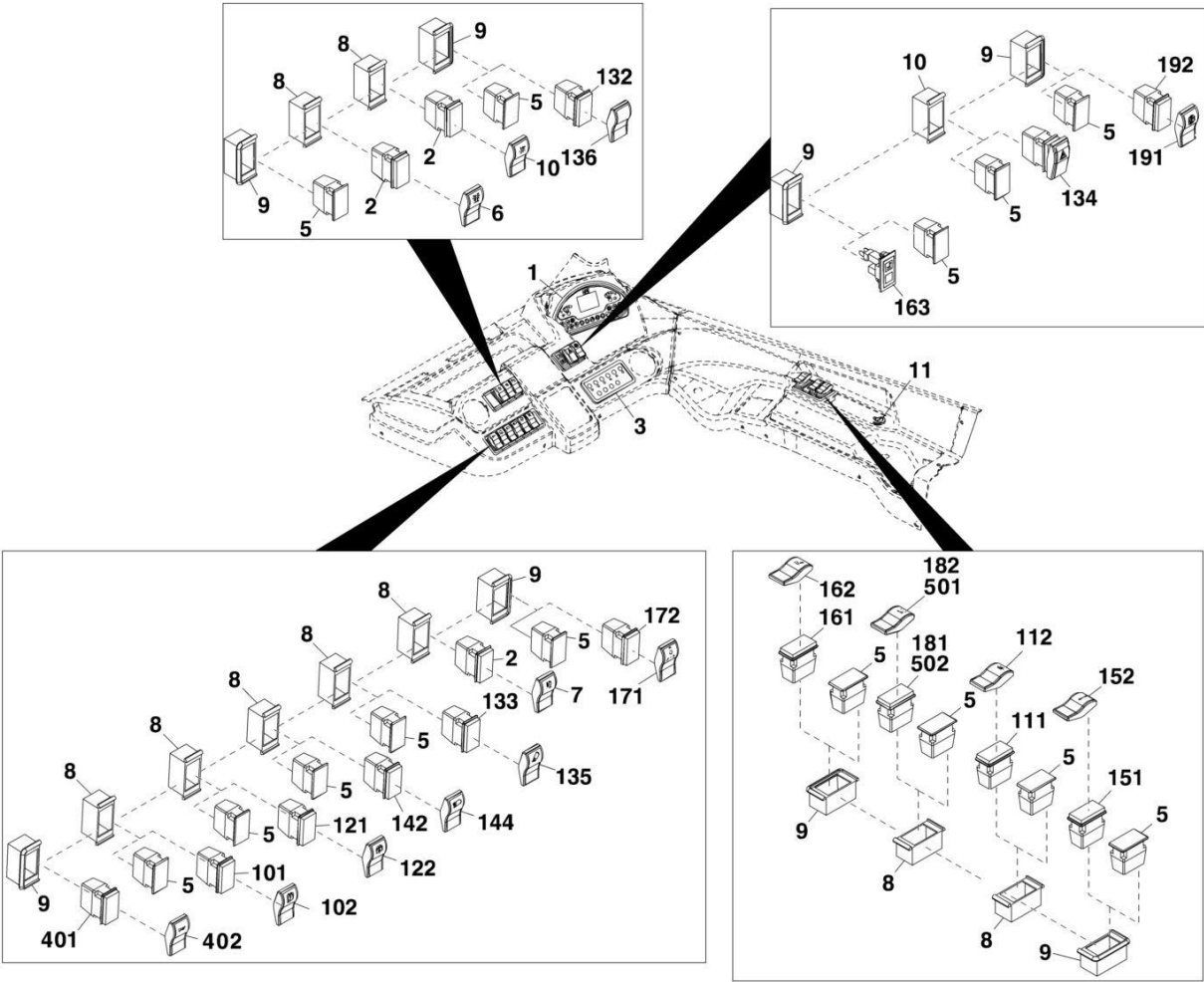
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
503	1001101808	1	BACKUP ALARM	A
504	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
	1001132193	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 601 thru 613 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
601	3290405	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M4X0.7	
602	3290601	4	HEX NUT, M6X1 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4017PS)	
603	4000015	1	SENSOR	
604	4010408	2	SCREW, M4X16	
605	4010608	1	SCREW, M6X16 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4017PS)	
606	4811700	AR	WASHER, 6mm	
607	5200605	2	BOLT, M6X10	
608	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	E
609	1001103156	1	PIN	
610	1001103300	2	BALL JOINT, M6X25 (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4017PS)	
611	1001131945	1	BRACKET (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
612	1001132191	1	LINK (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
613	1001132192	1	ROD (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
	1001121879	Ref	LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 701 thru 712 for service)	
701	0761009	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X18, GR8.8	
702	1001116128	AR	POLY-SILOXANE SEALANT	
703	4812000	1	WASHER, 10mm	C
704	1001008773	1	CLIP	
705	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
707	1001125465	AR	LOCTITE 7063	
708	1001160730	1	REAR AXLE LSI SENSOR	
709	5272011	2	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M10X35	
710	1001129425	AR	LOCTITE 246	
712	1001009092	2	WASHER	
	1001100652	Ref	TRAILER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 801 thru 809 for service)	
801	0761010	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
802	3290501	3	HEX NUT, M5X0.8	
803	4031612	3	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M5X40	
804	4461170	1	7 PIN TRAILER CONNECTOR	
805	4811600	3	WASHER, 5mm	
806	4812000	1	Washer, 10mm	
807	1001100614	1	BRACKET	
808	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
809	1001111743	1	TRAILER JUMPER HARNESS	
901		Ref	FRONT CAB COVER INSTALLATION, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
902		Ref	FIRST BOOM SECTION, (See BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
903		Ref	REAR AXLE, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
1001	471678	3	BAND CABLE	
1002	0760613	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X28, GR8.8	
1007	3290601	2	HEX NUT, M6X1	
1010	4811700	4	WASHER, 6mm	
1012		Ref	3 POSITION SWITCH FRAME, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
1021		Ref	RIDE CONTROL SWITCH KEY, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1024	1001151975	1	ACCESSORY CONTROL MODULE	
1025		Ref	RIDE AND FLOAT CHASSIS HARNESS, (See RIDE AND FLOAT CHASSIS HARNESS for Breakdown)	
1026		Ref	CAB AUX POWER EXTENSION HARNESS, (See CAB AUXILIARY POWER EXTENSION HARNESS for Breakdown)	
1027	1001112824	1	MODULE BRACKET	
1029		Ref	RIDE AND FLOAT CONTROLLER HARNESS, (See RIDE AND FLOAT CONTROLLER HARNESS for Breakdown)	
1101		Ref	RIDE AND FLOAT CAB HARNESS, (See RIDE AND FLOAT CAB HARNESS for Breakdown)	
1205	1001103156	1	PIN	
1206	3841763	1	LINKAGE, ROD	
1208	4010608	1	POSI-DRIVE MACHINE SCREW, M6X16	
1210	5200605	2	RIPP BOLT, M6X10mm	
1211	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
1212	1001099717	1	ANGLE SENSOR	
1214	1001101145	1	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR, BRACKET	
1216	1001093875	1	EXTENSION SPRING	
1217	1001106994	1	CONNECTOR	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. CAB SWITCHES



ART_31200722-10-4

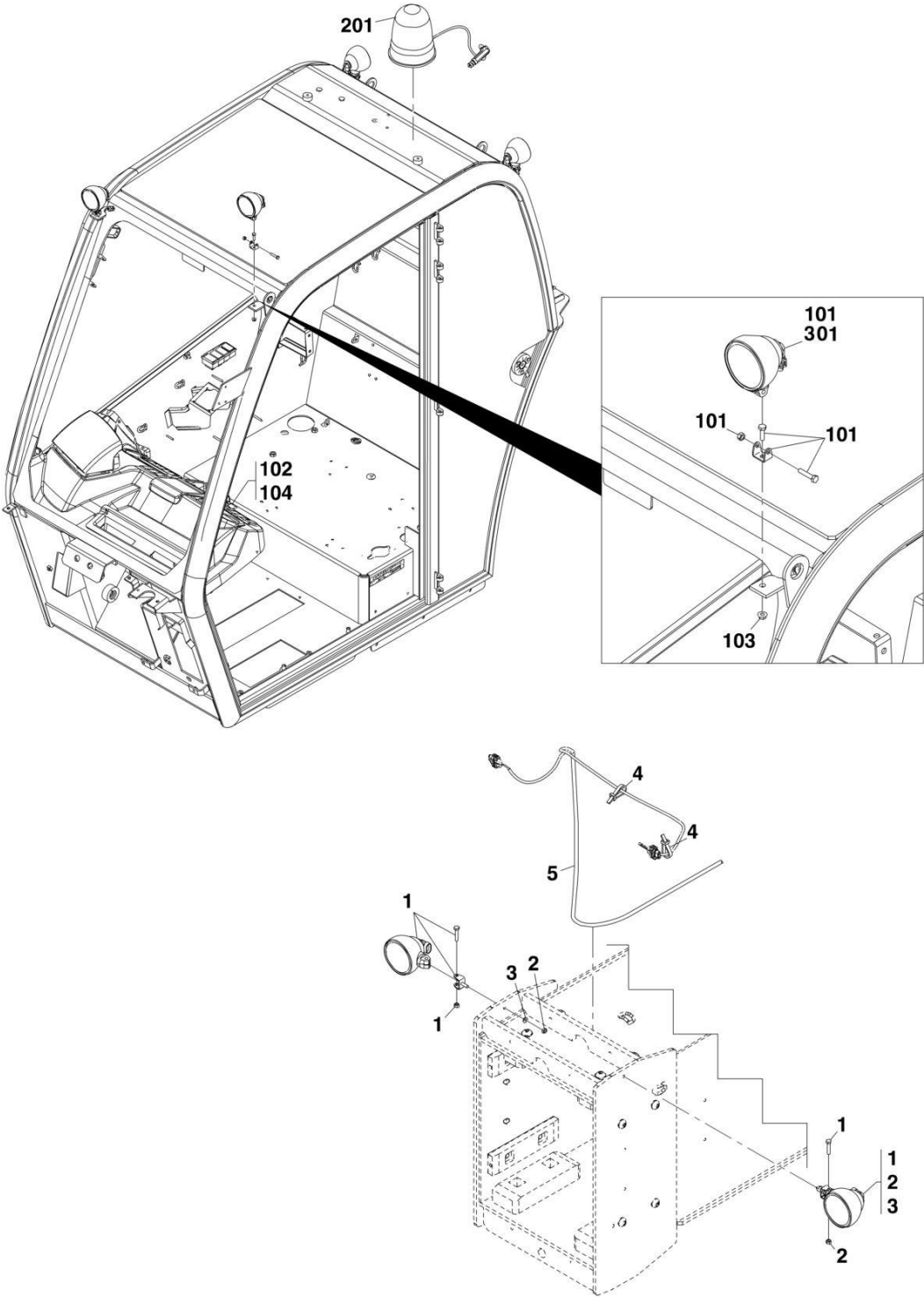
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. CAB SWITCHES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139188	1	CAB SWITCHES INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 12 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	A
1	1001106611	1	GAUGE CLUSTER (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
2	4360644	3	BODY SWITCH	
3	1001106590	1	SWITCH KEYPAD (33.7,37.6,37.7)	
5	4360669	14	BLANK SWITCH ASSEMBLY, (includes body and cover), (if equipped)	
6	1001090590	1	BEACON SWITCH KEY	
7	1001090591	1	BOOM SWITCH KEY	
8	1001090606	10	SWITCH HOLDER	
9	1001090607	8	SWITCH HOLDER END	
10	1001090610	1	XMSN NEUTRALIZER SWITCH KEY	
11	1001095804	1	12V POWER CONNECTOR	
101	4360642	1	ROOF WIPER SWITCH BODY, (if equipped)	
102	1001090612	1	ROOF WIPER SWITCH KEY, (if equipped)	
111	4360665	1	AUX HYD SWITCH BODY	
112	1001090584	1	AUX HYD SWITCH KEY	
121	4360642	1	REAR WIPER SWITCH BODY	
122	1001090582	1	REAR WIPER SWITCH KEY	
132	4360644	1	SWITCH BODY	
133	4360653	1	SWITCH BODY	
134	1001090570	1	HAZARD SWITCH	
135	1001090583	1	DRIVING LIGHTS SWITCH KEY	
136	1001090596	1	FOG LIGHTS SWITCH KEY	
142	4360653	1	FRONT WORKLIGHTS SWITCH BODY, (if equipped)	
144	1001090592	1	FRONT WORKLIGHTS SWITCH KEY, (if equipped)	
151	4360647	1	TRAILER BRAKE SWITCH BODY	
152	1001090614	1	TRAILER BRAKE SWITCH KEY	
161	1001092861	1	RIDE CONTROL SWITCH BODY	
162	1001107684	1	RIDE CONTROL SWITCH KEY	
163	2420213	1	LAMP ASSY (includes holder and bulb)	
164	4360639	1	TRAILER BRAKE INDICATOR (not shown)	
171	1001090604	1	HYDRAULIC COUPLER SWITCH KEY	
172	1001090605	1	HYDRAULIC COUPLER SWITCH BODY	
181	4360647	1	FRAME LEVELING SWITCH BODY, (if equipped)	
182	1001090594	1	FRAME LEVELING SWITCH KEY, (if equipped)	
191	1001092420	1	FAN REVERSE SWITCH KEY, (if equipped)	
192	4360642	1	FAN REVERSE SWITCH BODY, (if equipped)	
301	2420213	1	LAMP ASSY (includes holder and bulb), (if equipped with Italian trailer brake) (not shown)	
401	1001092861	1	SWITCH, SPDT MOMENTARY, (if equipped with Joystick Mounted FNR)	
402	1001130551	1	SWITCH KEY, HORN, (if equipped with Joystick Mounted FNR)	
433	1001108527	1	SYMBOL PLATE, RIDE CONTROL, (not shown)	
501	4360642	1	SWITCH BODY	
502	1001214974	1	MSSO 3B SWITCH, KEY	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. WORKLIGHT INSTALLATIONS



ART_31200722-10-5

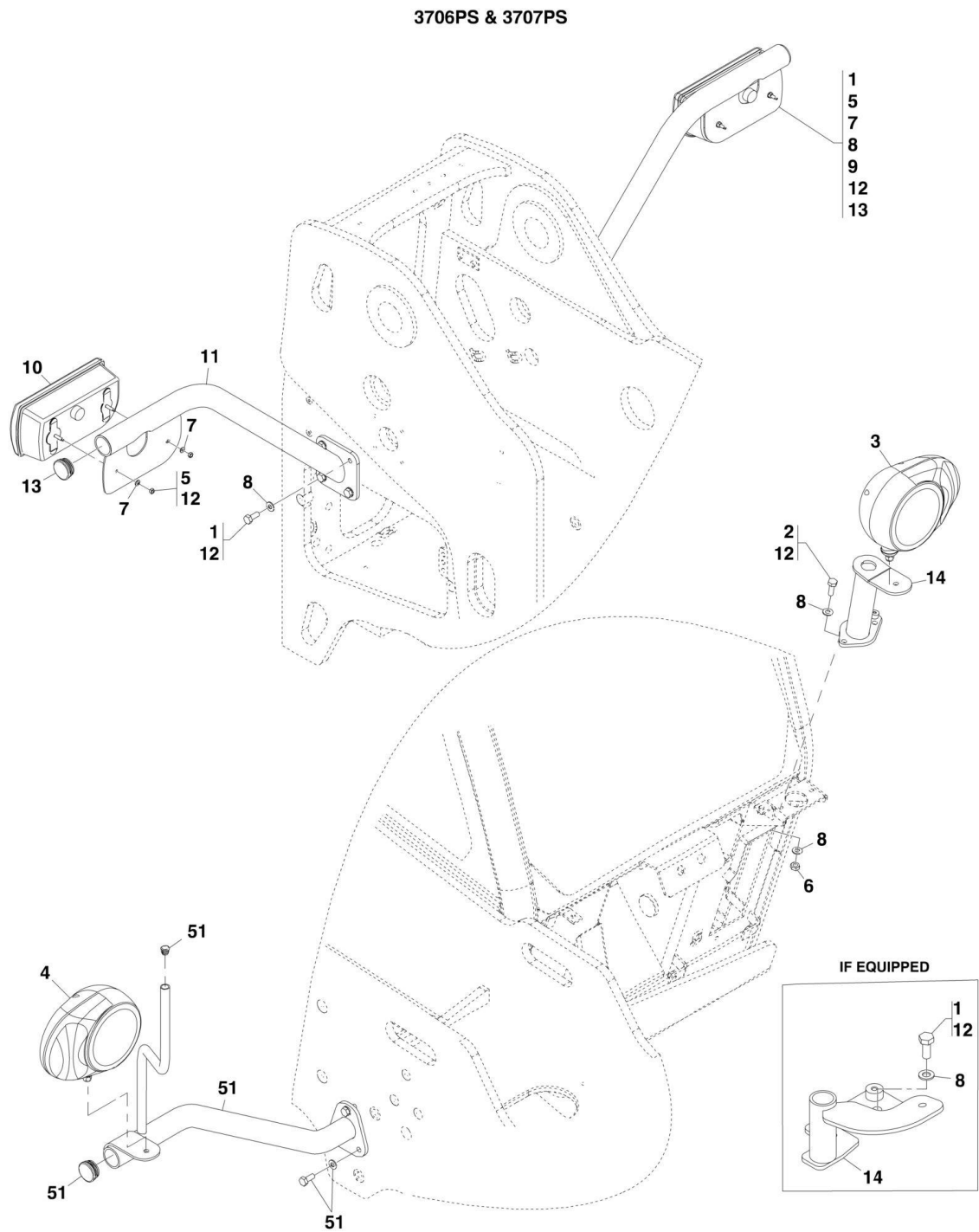
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. WORKLIGHT INSTALLATIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090157	Ref	BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 5 for service)	B
1	2920206	2	WORK LIGHT	
1	70020796	1	REPLACEMENT BULB, 12V-50W	
2	3290601	2	HEX NUT, M6X1	
3	4811700	2	WASHER, 6mm	
4	1001008923	9	TY-WRAP	C
5		Ref	BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS, (See BOOM LIGHT HARNESS for Breakdown)	
	1001131282	Ref	CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 104 for service)	
101	2920206	4	WORK LIGHT	
101	70020796	1	REPLACEMENT BULB, 12V-50W	
102		Ref	CAB WORK LIGHT SWITCH BODY, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	C
103	5220600	4	NUT, 6mm, GR10	
104		Ref	CAB WORK LIGHT SWITCH KEY, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
	1001090626	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see item 201 for service)	
201	1001091573	NLA	BEACON LIGHT (no longer available, use 1001217623 for replacement)	
201	1001217623	1	BEACON LIGHT	
301	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

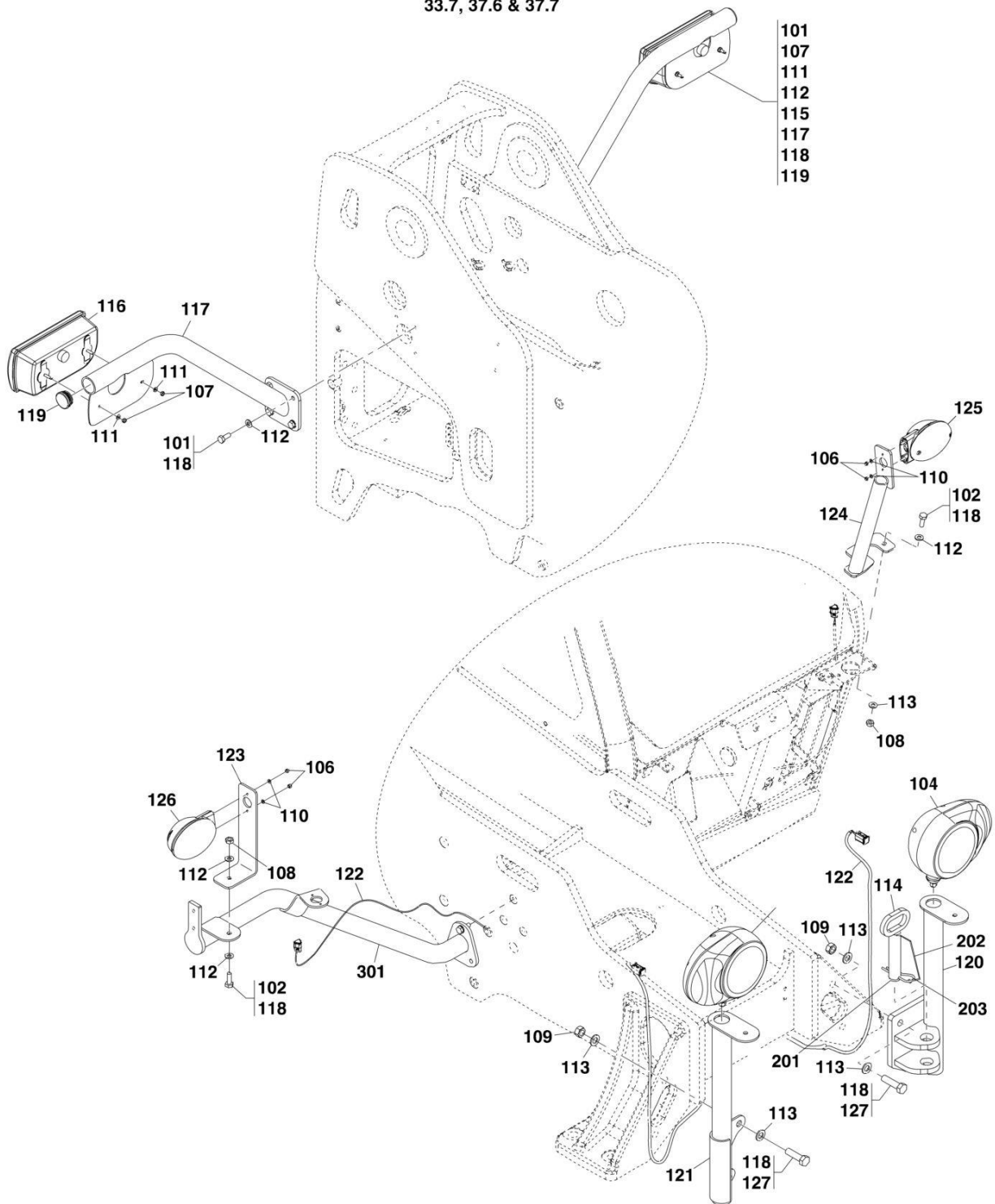
FIGURE 10-6. DRIVING LIGHTS (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



ART_31200722-10-6A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

33.7, 37.6 & 37.7



ART_31200722-10-6B

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. DRIVING LIGHTS (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

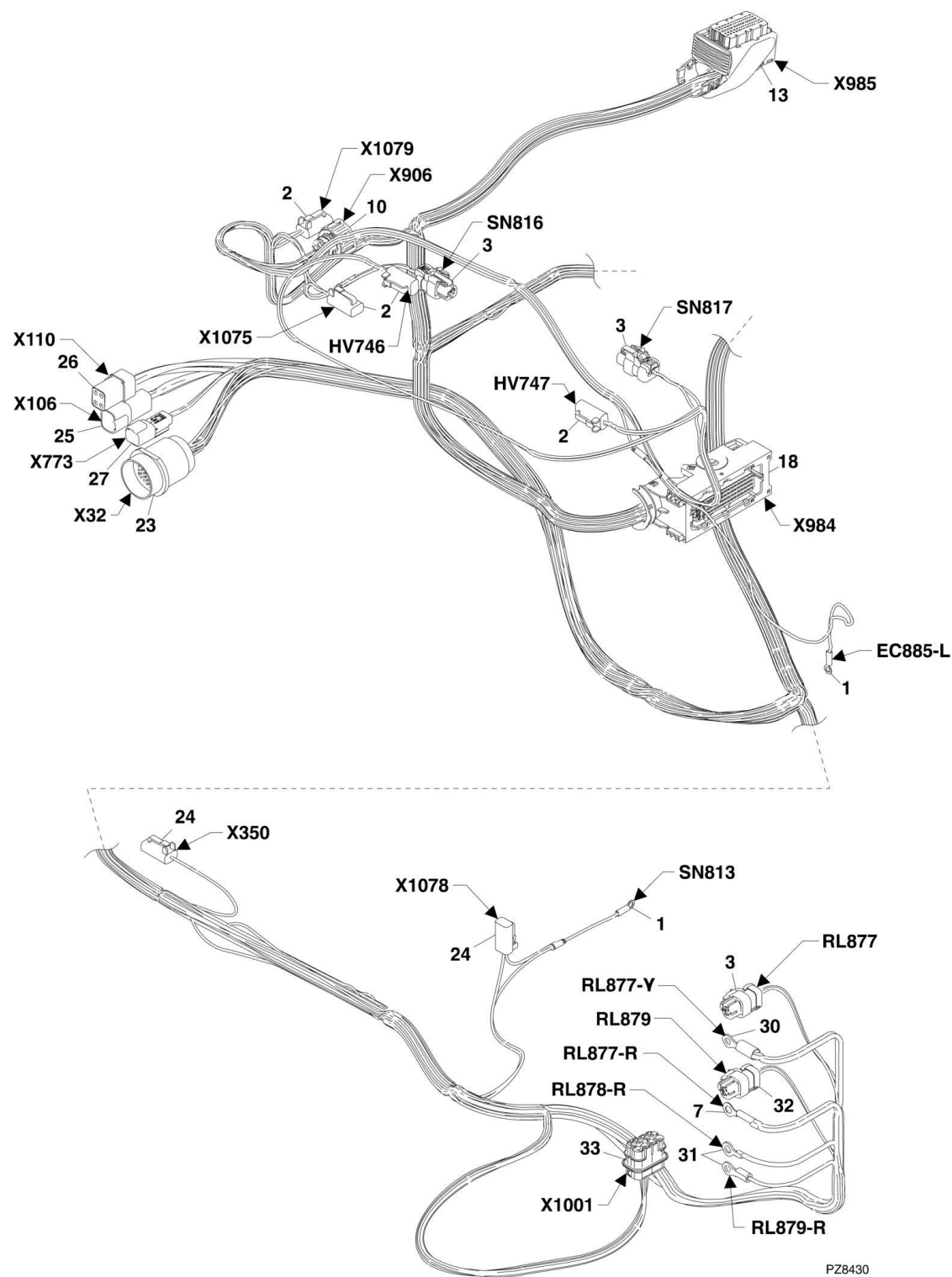
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125518	Ref	RH DIP DRIVE LIGHTS INSTALLATION, (Construction - AUS and CE, if equipped), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 14 & 51 for service)	D
	1001125515	Ref	RH DIP DRIVE LIGHTS INSTALLATION, (Construction - CE, if equipped with remote HVAC intake), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 14 & 51 for service)	F
	1001125513	Ref	LH DIP DRIVE LIGHTS INSTALLATION, (Construction - AUS, UK, Ireland and Hewden, if equipped), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 15 & 51 for service)	D
	1001125514	Ref	LH DIP DRIVE LIGHTS INSTALLATION, (Construction - AUS, UK, Ireland and Hewden, if equipped with remote HVAC intake), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 14 & 51 for service)	F
1	0761012	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
2	0761014	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8	
3	2920207	1	LH DRIVE LIGHT, (RH DIP)	
3	1001002779	1	LH DRIVE LIGHT, (LH DIP)	
3	7029969	1	BULB, (RH DIP and LH DIP)	
3	7029970	1	BULB, 55W, (RH DIP and LH DIP)	
3	7029971	1	BULB, 21W, (RH DIP and LH DIP)	
4	2920208	1	RH DRIVE LIGHT, (RH DIP)	
4	1001002778	1	RH DRIVE LIGHT, (LH DIP)	
4	7029969	1	BULB, (RH DIP and LH DIP)	
4	7029970	1	BULB, 55W, (RH DIP and LH DIP)	
4	7029971	1	BULB, 21W, (RH DIP and LH DIP)	
5	3290601	4	HEX NUT, M6X1	
6	3291001	2	HEX NUT, M10X1.5	
7	4811700	4	WASHER, 6mm	
8	4812000	12	WASHER, 10mm	
9	1001091715	1	LH REAR LIGHT	
9	70021341	1	BULB, 5W	
9	70021340	1	BULB, 21W	
9	7029971	1	BULB, 21W	
10	1001091716	1	RH REAR LIGHT	
10	70021341	1	BULB, 5W	
10	70021340	1	BULB, 21W	
10	7029971	1	BULB, 21W	
11	1001092375	2	BRACKET	
12	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
13	1001096913	2	CAP	
14	1001157689	1	BRACKET	
14	1001214521	1	BRACKET, (if equipped with remote HVAC intake)	
15		Ref	SHIFTER SWITCH ASSY, (not shown), (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
51		Ref	MIRROR BRACKET AND HARDWARE, (See FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS for Breakdown)	
	1001134081	Ref	RH DIP DRIVE LIGHTS INSTALLATION, (Agricultural - CE, if equipped), (not available to order, see items 101 thru 127 for service)	I
	1001134310	Ref	LH DIP DRIVE LIGHTS INSTALLATION, (Agricultural - UK and Ireland, if equipped), (not available to order, see items 101 thru 127 for service)	I
101	0761012	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
102	0761014	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

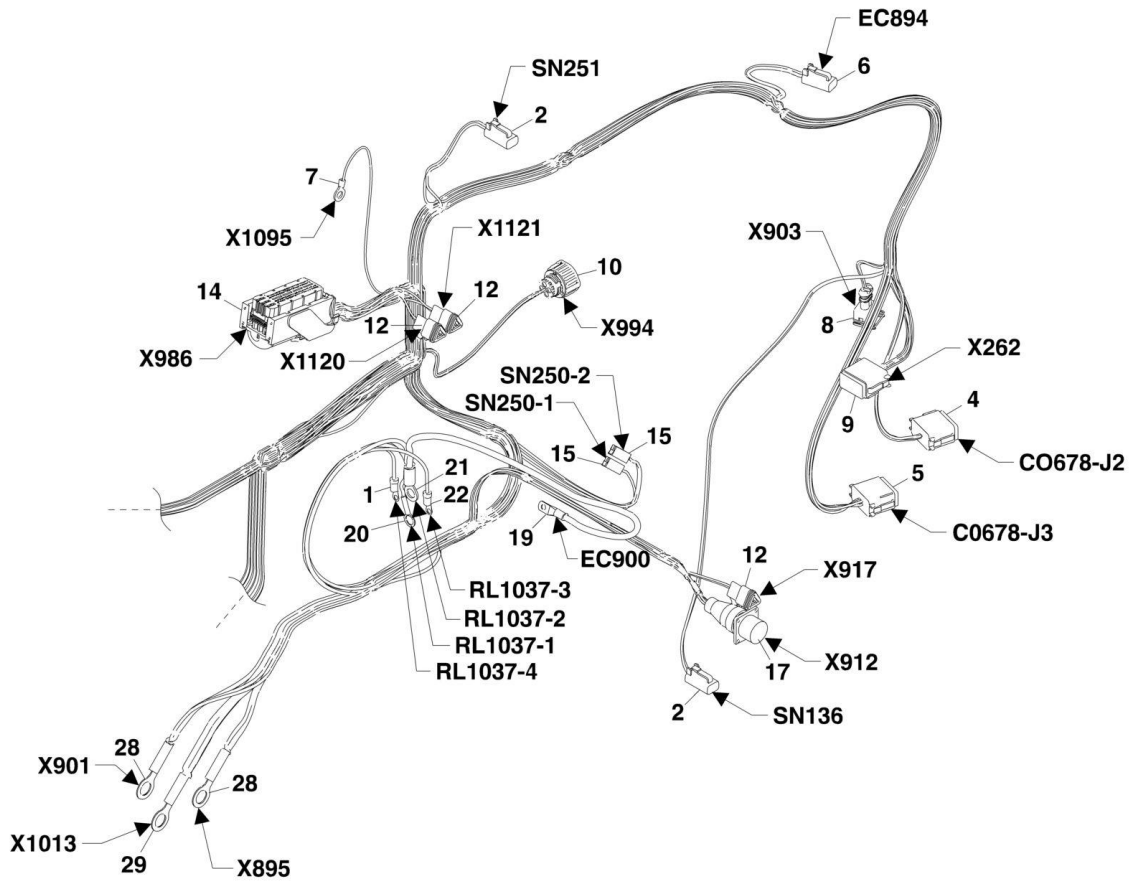
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
103	0761619	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X55, GR8.8	B
104	2920207	1	LH DRIVE LIGHT, (RH DIP)	
104	1001002779	1	LH DRIVE LIGHT, (LH DIP)	
104	7029969	1	BULB, (RH DIP and LH DIP)	
104	7029970	1	BULB, 55W, (RH DIP and LH DIP)	
104	7029971	1	BULB, 21W, (RH DIP and LH DIP)	
105	2920208	1	RH DRIVE LIGHT, (RH DIP)	
105	1001002778	1	RH DRIVE LIGHT, (LH DIP)	
105	7029969	1	BULB, (RH DIP and LH DIP)	
105	7029970	1	BULB, 55W, (RH DIP and LH DIP)	
105	7029971	1	BULB, 21W, (RH DIP and LH DIP)	
106	3290501	4	HEX NUT, M5X0.8	
107	3290601	4	HEX NUT, M6X1	
108	3291001	3	HEX NUT, M10X1.5	
109	3291601	4	HEX NUT, M16X2	
110	4811600	4	WASHER, 5mm	
111	4811700	4	WASHER, 6mm	
112	4812000	14	WASHER, 10mm	
113	4812300	8	WASHER, 16mm	
114	1001003391	1	PIN ASSEMBLY, (includes items 201 thru 203)	
115	1001091715	1	LH REAR LIGHT	
115	70021341	1	BULB, 5W	
115	70021340	1	BULB, 21W	
115	7029971	1	BULB, 21W	
116	1001091716	1	RH REAR LIGHT	
116	70021341	1	BULB, 5W	
116	70021340	1	BULB, 21W	
116	7029971	1	BULB, 21W	
117	1001092375	2	BRACKET	
118	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
119	1001096913	2	CAP	
120	1001144326	1	BRACKET	
121	1001168802	1	BRACKET	
122		Ref	HEADLIGHT EXTENSION HARNESS, (See HEADLIGHT EXTENSION HARNESS for Breakdown)	
123	1001147290	1	BRACKET, RH LIGHT	
124	1001157278	1	BRACKET, LH LIGHT	
125	1001105167	1	LH SIDELIGHT	
126	1001105168	1	RH SIDELIGHT	
127	1001110853	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X70, GR8.8	
201	1001003339	1	PIN	
202	1001003487	1	CABLE	
203	1001008688	1	COTTER PIN	
301		Ref	LIGHT BRACKET AND HARDWARE, (See FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. ENGINE BAY HARNESS (Prior to SN 1160006748, Excluding 11600065999)



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



PZ8440

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

X986				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	RED	005-14-1	2.5 mm ²	FLRYW
2	BLK	005-32-1	2.5 mm ²	FLRYW
3	RED	005-14-2	2.5 mm ²	FLRYW
4	BLK	005-32-2	2.5 mm ²	FLRYW
5	RED	005-14-3	2.5 mm ²	FLRYW
6	BLK	005-32-3	2.5 mm ²	FLRYW
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	WHT	105-2	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
14				
15	GRY	008-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
16	WHT	048-23	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
17				
18				
19	WHT	TWISTED PAIR 10	1.5 mm ²	TW PAIR
20				
21				
22				
23	GRY	048-22-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
24	WHT	100-2	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
25	WHT	100-3	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
26	BLK	005-72	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
27				
28	GRY	048-20	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
29	WHT	201-2	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
30				
31				
32	WHT	TWISTED PAIR 5	1.5 mm ²	TW PAIR
33				
34	WHT	008-3	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
35	GRY	048-10	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
36				
37	WHT	TWISTED PAIR 6	0.75 mm ²	TW PAIR
38	WHT	106-8	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
39				
40	WHT	100-7	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
41				
42				
43	WHT	102-2	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
44				
45	YEL	007-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52	BLK	1-14 CAN CABLE L	0.75 mm ²	CABLE
53	RED	1-13 CAN CABLE L	0.75 mm ²	CABLE
54				
55				
56	WHT	106-2	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
57	WHT	103-2	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
58				
59				
60				
61	WHT	106-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
62	BLK	005-8	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
63	GRY	048-22	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
64	WHT	103-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
65				
66	WHT	009-2	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
67				
68				
69				
70				
71	WHT	005-4	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
72	WHT	005-7	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
73	RED	001-11	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
74				
75	RED	1-14 CAN CABLE L	0.75 mm ²	CABLE
76	BLK	1-13 CAN CABLE L	0.75 mm ²	CABLE
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82	WHT	104-2	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
83				
84				
85	WHT	106-5	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
86				
87	WHT	201-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
88	GRY	048-18	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
89				
90				
91	YEL	007-5-2-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
92				
93	BLK	005-75-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
94				

SN813				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	WHT	001-1	1 mm ²	FLRYW

RL877				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	YEL	062-5-2-2	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
2	BLK	003-22-2	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW

RL877-R				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	RED	061-34	4 mm ²	FLRYW

RL877-Y				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	WHT	000-1	2 mm ²	FLRYW

RL878-R				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	RED	001-1	4 mm ²	FLRYW
1	RED	001-2	4 mm ²	FLRYW

RL879				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	BRN	073-5-2-2	1 mm ²	FLRYW
2	BLK	000-59-2	1 mm ²	FLRYW

RL879-R				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	RED	001-3	4 mm ²	FLRYW
1	RED	001-4	4 mm ²	FLRYW

X985				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	BLK	TWISTED PAIR 5	1.5 mm ²	TW PAIR
2	BLK	TWISTED PAIR 6	1.5 mm ²	TW PAIR
3	BLK	TWISTED PAIR 7	1.5 mm ²	TW PAIR
4	BLK	TWISTED PAIR 7.1	1.5 mm ²	TW PAIR
5	WHT	100-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
6				
7	WHT	100-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	BLK	TWISTED PAIR 3	1.5 mm ²	TW PAIR
16				
17				
18	BLK	TWISTED PAIR 4	1.5 mm ²	TW PAIR
19	WHT	TWISTED PAIR 10	1.5 mm ²	TW PAIR
20	BLK	TWISTED PAIR 10	1.5 mm ²	TW PAIR
21				
22				
23	GRY	048-22-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
24	WHT	100-2	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
25	WHT	100-3	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
26	WHT	100-4	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
27	WHT	100-5	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
28	WHT	100-6	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
29	WHT	101-2	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
30				
31				
32	WHT	TWISTED PAIR 5	1.5 mm ²	TW PAIR
33	WHT	TWISTED PAIR 5	1.5 mm ²	TW PAIR
34	WHT	008-3	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
35	BLK	000-40	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
36				
37	WHT	TWISTED PAIR 6	0.75 mm ²	TW PAIR
38	SHLD	TWISTED PAIR 6	0.75 mm ²	SHLD
39	WHT	TWISTED PAIR 9	0.75 mm ²	TW PAIR
40	WHT	100-7	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
41				
42				
43	WHT	100-3	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
44	WHT	100-4	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
45				
46	WHT	TWISTED PAIR 6	1.5 mm ²	TW PAIR
47				
48	WHT	TWISTED PAIR 4	1.5 mm ²	TW PAIR
49				
50				
51				
52	BLK	TWISTED PAIR 8	0.75 mm ²	TW PAIR
53	SHLD	TWISTED PAIR 8	0.75 mm ²	SHLD
54	BLK	TWISTED PAIR 8	0.75 mm ²	TW PAIR
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

X1078				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	WHT	007-1-2	1 mm ²	FLRYW
2	WHT	007-1-2	1 mm ²	FLRYW

SN816				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	WHT	008-1	1 mm ²	FLRYW
2	BLK	000-84	1 mm ²	FLRYW

X1001				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
A	RED	001-11-1-1	2 mm ²	FLRYW
B	BLK	000-40-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
C	BLK	000-55-1	1 mm ²	FLRYW
D	BLK	000-55-1	1 mm ²	FLRYW
E	GRY	048-22-1	4 mm ²	FLRYW
F	GRY	048-22-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
G	YEL	007-5-2-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
H	BLK	000-75-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW

EC885-L				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	GRY	048-12-1	1 mm ²	FLRYW

HV746				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	WHT	000-2	1 mm ²	FLRYW
1	BLK	000-75-1	1 mm ²	FLRYW

HV747				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	WHT	000-1	3 mm ²	FLRYW
2	BLK	000-75-1	1 mm ²	FLRYW

SN817				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	WHT	006-1	1 mm ²	FLRYW
2	BLK	000-83	1 mm ²	FLRYW

CO678-J2				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1				
1	BLK	000-75	1 mm ²	FLRYW
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	WHT	003-1	1 mm ²	FLRYW
12	WHT	003-2	1 mm ²	FLRYW

CO678-J3				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1				
2				
3				
4	WHT	006-1-2	1 mm ²	FLRYW
5	WHT	006-1-1	1 mm ²	FLRYW
6	BLK	000-83	1 mm ²	FLRYW
7	WHT	007-1-2	1 mm ²	FLRYW
8	WHT	001-1-1	1 mm ²	FLRYW
9				
10	WHT	008-1-2	1 mm ²	FLRYW
11	WHT	008-1-1	1 mm ²	FLRYW
12	BLK	000-84	1 mm ²	FLRYW

EC894				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	WHT	000-1	2 mm ²	FLRYW
2	BLK	000-44	2 mm ²	FLRYW

X1095				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	SHLD	CAN CABLE 1-6	0.75 mm ²	SHLD

SN250-1				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	GRY	048-11	1 mm ²	FLRYW

SN136				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	WHT	008-1	1 mm ²	FLRYW
2	BLK	000-81	1 mm ²	FLRYW

X903				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	WHT	103-1	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW
2	WHT	103-2	0.75 mm ²	FLRYW

X262				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACK
1				
2	BLK	000-42	1.5 mm ²	FLR
3	YEL	002-0-5-1	1 mm ²	FLR
4	GRD	078-3	1 mm ²	FLR
5	RED	1-7 CAN CABLE H	0.75 mm ²	CAB
6	BLK	1-7 CAN CABLE L	0.75 mm ²	CAB
7				
8				
9	SHLD	CAN CABLE 1-7	0.75 mm ²	SH
10	RED	CAN CABLE H 1-6	0.75 mm ²	CAB
11	BLK	CAN CABLE L 1-6	0.75 mm ²	CAB
12	SHLD	CAN CABLE 1-6	0.75 mm ²	SH

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. ENGINE BAY HARNESS (Prior to SN 1160006748, Excluding 11600065999)

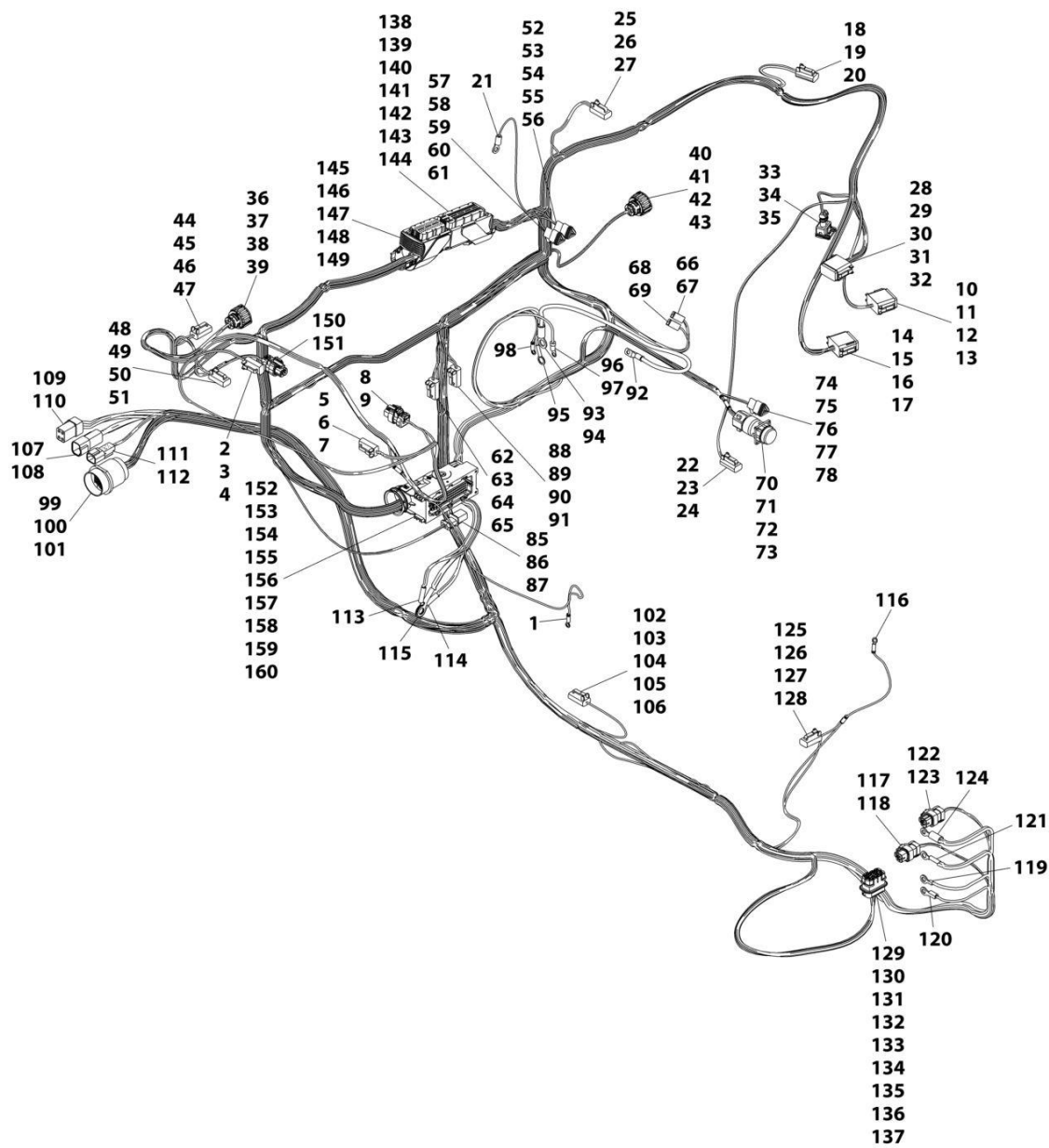
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001133707	1	ENGINE BAY HARNESS, (includes all items)	I
1	4460247	3	RING TERMINAL	
2	4460891	8	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
2	80604016	1	WEDGE LOCK	
2	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
3	1001116950	3	CONNECTOR	
3	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
4	4460836	1	PLUG CONNECTOR	
4	4460466	9	PLUG	
4	4460465	3	TERMINAL	
5	4460934	1	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
5	80604016	1	WEDGE LOCK	
5	4460466	4	PLUG	
5	4460465	8	TERMINAL	
7	4460312	2	RING TERMINAL	
8	1001116983	1	JR POWER TIMER CONNECTOR	
8	1001116710	2	TERMINAL	
9	4460933	1	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
9	80604016	1	WEDGE LOCK	
9	4460466	3	PLUG	
9	4460465	3	TERMINAL	
9	4460944	6	TERMINAL	
10	1001133714	2	4 WAY PLUG	
10	1001133715	3	TERMINAL	
10	1001135650	3	WIRE SEAL	
10	1001135651	1	PLUG	
12	4461095	3	PLUG CONNECTOR	
12	70021825	1	WEDGE LOCK	
12	4460944	2	TERMINAL	
12	4460466	1	PLUG	
12	4461070	1	CONNECTOR WITH TERMINATING RESISTOR	
13	1001126360	1	CONNECTOR	
13	1001126357	10	PLUG, 1.5MM	
13	1001126351	14	TERMINAL	
13	1001126356	18	CAVITY PLUG	
13	1001126384	18	TERMINAL	
14	1001126349	1	CONNECTOR	
14	1001126352	6	TERMINAL	
14	1001126353	6	WIRE SEAL	
14	1001126357	2	PLUG, 1.5MM	
14	1001126356	58	CAVITY PLUG	
14	1001126384	26	TERMINAL	
14	1001126351	2	TERMINAL	
15	1001116995	2	FASTON CONNECTOR	
15	1001118379	1	TERMINAL	
16	1001116995	1	FASTON CONNECTOR	
16	1001118379	2	TERMINAL	
17	1001138155	1	CONNECTOR	
17	4461071	6	TERMINAL	
17	1001134351	1	CAP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
17	1001134581	1	SHROUD	
18	1001126362	1	CONNECTOR	
18	1001126363	22	TERMINAL	
18	1001126364	32	CAVITY PLUG	
18	1001126392	14	TERMINAL	
18	1001126391	22	CAVITY PLUG	
18	4461008	4	PLUG	
19	1001138592	1	RING TERMINAL	
20	8220115	1	RING TERMINAL	
20	1001139217	1	BOOT	
21	4460256	1	RING TERMINAL	
22	4460042	1	RING TERMINAL	
22	1001139219	1	BOOT	
23	1001116976	1	CONNECTOR	
23	1001118391	16	CAVITY PLUG	
23	1001118380	21	TERMINAL	
24	4460891	2	PLUG CONNECTOR	
24	4460897	1	TERMINAL	
24	4460466	2	PLUG	
24	4460465	1	TERMINAL	
24	4460466	1	PLUG	
25	1001116811	1	CONNECTOR, (includes real seal)	
25	4460508	4	TERMINAL	
26	1001116810	1	CONNECTOR, (includes real seal)	
26	70021826	1	WEDGE LOCK	
26	4460509	4	TERMINAL	
27	4460897	1	CONNECTOR, (includes real seal)	
27	80604017	1	LOCKWEDGE	
27	4460464	2	TERMINAL	
28	1001117110	2	RING TERMINAL	
29	1001117109	1	RING TERMINAL	
30	4460043	1	RING TERMINAL	
31	1001117106	2	RING TERMINAL	
32	1001116952	1	CONNECTOR	
32	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
33	80484081	1	CONNECTOR	
33	1001116747	3	TERMINAL	
33	1001116728	5	TERMINAL	
33	4460458	8	WIRE SEAL	
33	1001129285	1	DIODE	
33	8229242	1	MINFUSE, 5 AMP	
33	1001129286	1	CAP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. ENGINE BAY HARNESS (SN 1160006748 to Present, Including 11600065999)



ART_1001153177-D

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. ENGINE BAY HARNESS (SN 1160006748 to Present, Including 11600065999)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153177	Ref	ENGINE BAY HARNESS	D
1	4460247	1	RING TERMINAL	
2	4460891	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
3	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
4	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
5	4460891	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
6	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
7	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
8	1001116950	1	CONNECTOR	
9	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
10	4460836	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
11	4460465	3	TERMINAL	
12	4460466	9	PLUG	
13	80604016	1	WEDGE LOCK	
14	4460934	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
15	4460465	8	TERMINAL	
16	4460466	4	PLUG	
17	80604016	1	WEDGE LOCK	
18	4460891	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
19	4460942	2	TERMINAL	
20	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
21	4460043	1	RING TERMINAL	
22	4460891	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
23	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
24	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
25	4460891	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
26	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
27	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
28	4460933	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
29	4460465	3	TERMINAL	
30	4460944	6	TERMINAL	
31	4460466	3	PLUG	
32	80604016	1	WEDGE LOCK	
33	1001116983	1	CONNECTOR	
34	1001116710	2	TERMINAL	
35	4461006	2	SEAL	
36	1001133714	1	CONNECTOR	
37	1001133715	3	TERMINAL	
38	1001135651	1	PLUG	
39	1001135650	3	SEAL	
40	1001133714	1	CONNECTOR	
41	1001133715	3	TERMINAL	
42	1001135651	1	PLUG	
43	1001135650	3	SEAL	
44	4460891	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
45	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
46	4460897	1	TERMINAL	
47	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
48	4460891	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
49	4460465	2	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460897	1	TERMINAL	
51	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
52	4461095	1	CONNECTOR	
53	4460944	2	TERMINAL	
54	4461070	1	TERMINAL	
55	4460466	1	PLUG	
56	1001167683	1	WEDGE LOCK	
57	4461095	1	CONNECTOR	
58	4460944	2	TERMINAL	
59	4461070	1	TERMINAL	
60	4460466	1	PLUG	
61	1001167683	1	WEDGE LOCK	
62	4460891	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
63	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
64	4460897	1	TERMINAL	
65	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
66	1001116995	1	CONNECTOR	
67	1001118379	1	TERMINAL	
68	1001116995	1	CONNECTOR	
69	1001118379	2	TERMINAL	
70	1001138155	1	CONNECTOR	
71	1001134351	1	PLUG	
72	1001134581	1	PLUG	
73	4461071	6	TERMINAL	
74	4461095	1	CONNECTOR	
75	4460944	2	TERMINAL	
76	4461070	1	TERMINAL	
77	4460466	1	PLUG	
78	1001167683	1	WEDGE LOCK	
85	1001138110	1	CONNECTOR	
86	1001138111	2	TERMINAL	
87	1001138113	2	SEAL	
88	4460891	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
89	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
90	4460897	1	TERMINAL	
91	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
92	1001138592	1	RING TERMINAL	
93	8220115	1	RING TERMINAL	
94	1001139217	1	BOOT	
95	4460256	1	RING TERMINAL	
96	4460042	1	RING TERMINAL	
97	1001139219	1	BOOT	
98	4460247	1	RING TERMINAL	
99	1001116976	1	CONNECTOR	
100	1001118380	21	TERMINAL	
101	1001118391	16	TERMINAL	
102	4460891	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
103	4460897	1	TERMINAL	
104	4460465	1	TERMINAL	
105	4460466	3	PLUG	
106	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

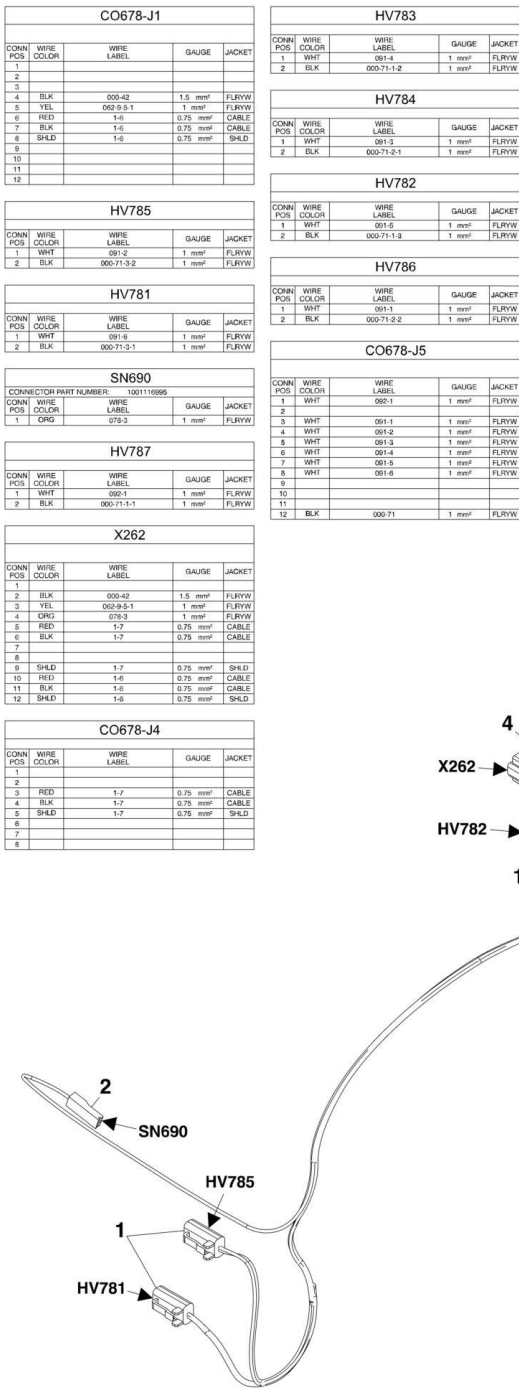
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
107	1001116811	1	CONNECTOR	
108	4460508	4	TERMINAL	
109	1001116810	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
110	4460509	4	TERMINAL	
111	4460897	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
112	4460464	2	TERMINAL	
113	1001117110	1	RING TERMINAL	
114	1001117110	1	RING TERMINAL	
115	1001117109	1	RING TERMINAL	
116	4460247	1	RING TERMINAL	
117	1001116950	1	CONNECTOR	
118	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
119	4460312	1	RING TERMINAL	
120	4460043	1	RING TERMINAL	
121	1001117106	1	RING TERMINAL	
122	1001116952	1	CONNECTOR	
123	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
124	1001117106	1	RING TERMINAL	
125	4460891	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
126	4460897	1	TERMINAL	
127	4460465	1	TERMINAL	
128	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
129	80484081	1	CONNECTOR	
130	1001129286	1	CAP	
131	1001129285	3	TERMINAL	
132	8229242	1	TERMINAL	
133	1001116747	1	TERMINAL	
134	1001116728	6	TERMINAL	
135	8220125	1	TERMINAL	
136	4460458	7	SEAL	
137	8220089	1	SEAL	
138	1001126349	1	CONNECTOR	
139	1001126352	6	TERMINAL	
140	1001126384	26	TERMINAL	
141	1001126351	2	TERMINAL	
142	1001126357	2	PLUG	
143	1001126356	58	PLUG	
144	1001126353	6	SEAL	
145	1001126360	1	CONNECTOR	
146	1001126351	12	TERMINAL	
147	1001126384	19	TERMINAL	
148	1001126357	10	PLUG	
149	1001126356	19	PLUG	
150	1001116950	1	CONNECTOR	
151	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
152	1001126362	1	CONNECTOR	
153	1001126363	24	TERMINAL	
154	1001126392	10	TERMINAL	
155	1001126393	10	SEAL	
156	1001126391	22	SEAL	
157	4461008	4	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
158	1001126364	24	TERMINAL	
159	4461054	2	SEAL	
160	1001126365	2	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. TRANSMISSION HARNESS



PAM3450

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. TRANSMISSION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130754	1	TRANSMISSION HARNESS, (includes all items)	B
1	4460891	7	CONNECTOR	
1	80604018	7	WEDGE LOCK	
1	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
2	1001116995	1	CONNECTOR	
2	1001118379	1	TERMINAL	
3	4460933	1	CONNECTOR	
3	80604016	1	WEDGE LOCK	
3	4460466	7	PLUG	
3	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
3	4460944	3	TERMINAL	
4	4460970	1	CONNECTOR	
4	80604015	1	WEDGE LOCK	
4	4460466	3	PLUG	
4	4460464	3	TERMINAL	
4	4460943	6	TERMINAL	
5	4460930	1	CONNECTOR	
5	80604025	1	WEDGE LOCK	
5	4460466	5	PLUG	
5	4460944	3	TERMINAL	
6	4460935	1	CONNECTOR	
6	80604016	1	WEDGE LOCK	
6	4460465	8	TERMINAL	
6	4460466	4	PLUG	
1	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
3	4460466	7	PLUG	
3	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
4	4460466	3	PLUG	
5	4460466	5	PLUG	
6	4460465	8	TERMINAL	
6	4460466	4	PLUG	

FIGURE 10-10. CAB FLOOR HARNESS



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

X54				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	WHT	065-6	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
2	ORG	065-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
3	ORG	065-2	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
4	GRN	068-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
5	GRN	069-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
6	GRN	033-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
7	GRN	034-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
8	GRN	031-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
9	GRN	032-2	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
10				
11	GRN	070-4	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
12	WHT	058-6	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
13	BLU	071-11	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
14	BLU	071-12	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
15	BLU	071-13	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
16	BLU	071-14	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
17	BLU	075-9-4	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
18	BLU	071-16	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
19	BLU	071-3-3	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
20	BLU	071-4-6	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
21	YEL	062-9-4	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33	BLK	000-19-2	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
34	BLK	000-20	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
35	BLK	000-21	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
36	BLK	000-22	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
37	BLK	000-23	1 mm ²	FLRY-B

X35				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	WHT	034-2-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
2	WHT	032-1-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
3	GRN	048-11	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
4	GRN	050-2	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
5	ORG	053-2	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
6	YEL	063-25	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
7	BLK	000-44	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
8	YEL	062-3-6	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
9				

X110				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	RED	001-1	4 mm ²	FLRY-B
2	RED	001-2	4 mm ²	FLRY-B
3	RED	001-3	4 mm ²	FLRY-B
4	RED	001-4	4 mm ²	FLRY-B

X32				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	WHT	099-5	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
2	BRN	074-6-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
3				
4	BLK	058-8	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
5	YEL	062-9-5	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
6	YEL	057-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
7	GRY	048-21	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
8	GRY	048-18	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
9	BRN	073-9	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
10	GRY	048-23	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
11	GRY	048-22	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
12	GRY	048-25	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
13	YEL	063-29	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
14	GRY	048-3	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
15	GRY	048-24	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
16	WHT	099-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
17	ORG	078-3	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
18	GRY	048-11	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
19	GRY	048-12-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
20	GRY	048-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
21				
22	WHT	099-4	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
23	WHT	099-2	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
24	WHT	099-3	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
25				
26	BLK	000-40	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
27	BLK	000-41	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
28	BLK	000-42	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
29	BLK	000-43	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
30	WHT	TWISTED CABLE 2	1 mm ²	TWPAIR
31	BLK	TWISTED CABLE 2	1 mm ²	TWPAIR
32	RELD	CAN CABLE H 1-6	0.75 mm ²	CABLE
33	BLK	CAN CABLE L 1-6	0.75 mm ²	CABLE
34	SHLD	CAN CABLE L 1-6	0.75 mm ²	SHLD
35	GRN	047-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
36	GRY	048-16	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
37	GRY	048-14	1 mm ²	FLRY-B

X33				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	GRY	047-2	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
2	BLK	000-13	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
3	GRN	078-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
4	WHT	065-7	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
5	GRN	070-3-1	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
6	BLU	008-3-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
7	BLU	071-1	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
8	BLU	071-2	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
9	BLU	071-3-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
10	BLU	071-4-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
11	BLU	071-6	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
12	RED	SENSOR CABLE 1	0.75 mm ²	CABLE
13	BLK	SENSOR CABLE 1	0.75 mm ²	CABLE
14	BLU	SENSOR CABLE 1	0.75 mm ²	CABLE
15	BLU	071-8	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
16	GRN	055-1-1	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
17	BLU	071-9	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
18	SHLD	SENSOR CABLE 1	0.75 mm ²	SHLD
19	GRN	049-13	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
20	YEL	062-12	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
21	BLK	000-15	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
22	BLK	000-24	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
23	BLK	000-16	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
24	BLK	000-17	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B

X772				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	YEL	085-3	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
2	YEL	085-4	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
3	WHT	085-2	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
4	BLK	000-62	1 mm ²	FLRY-B

X78				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	GRN	081-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
2	GRN	082-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
3	YEL	063-22	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
4	BLK	000-34	1 mm ²	FLRY-B

X106				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	BLK	000-53	4 mm ²	FLRY-B
2	BLK	000-54	4 mm ²	FLRY-B
3	BLK	000-55	4 mm ²	FLRY-B
4	BLK	000-56	4 mm ²	FLRY-B

X773				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	WHT	084-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
2	BLK	000-61	1 mm ²	FLRY-B

X36				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	YEL	061-5	4 mm ²	FLRY-B
2	WHT	048-5	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
3	LGR	070-8-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
4	YEL	062-5	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
5	GRN	070-3-2	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
6	GRN	070-3-3	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
7	BLK	000-48	4 mm ²	FLRY-B
8	GRN	055-1-2	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
9	GRN	055-1-3	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
10	YEL	075-2-3	2.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
11				
12	RED	CAN CABLE H 2-1	0.75 mm ²	CABLE
13	BLK	CAN CABLE L 2-1	0.75 mm ²	CABLE
14	SHLD	CAN CABLE 2-1	0.75 mm ²	SHLD
15	YEL	062-4	2.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
16	LGR	049-14	1 mm ²	FLRY-B

X34				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	GRN	025-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
2	GRN	026-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
3	WHT	058-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
4	GRN	003-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
5	GRN	004-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
6	WHT	058-2	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
7	GRN	014-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
8	GRN	013-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
9	WHT	058-3	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
10	GRN	070-7	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
11	GRN	070-2	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
12	WHT	058-4	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
13	BLK	058-6	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
14	RED	CAN CABLE H 2-2	0.75 mm ²	CABLE
15	BLK	CAN CABLE L 2-2	0.75 mm ²	CABLE
16	SHIELD	CAN CABLE 2-2	18 AWG	SHLD

WH65-1				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	BRN	074-6	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
2	BLK	000-50	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B

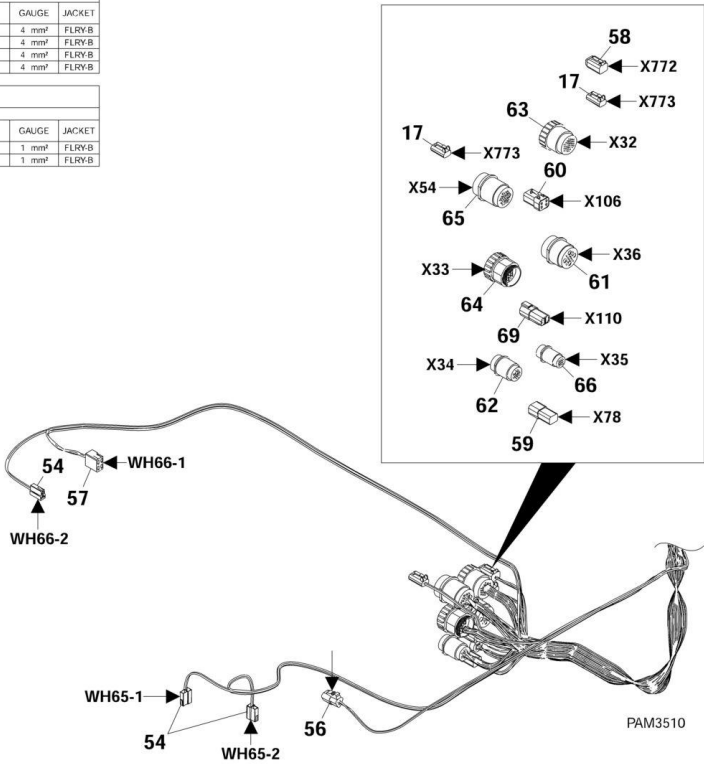
WH65-2				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
A				
2	BLK	000-51	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B

SW77				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
A				
B	YEL	062-9-2	1 mm ²	FLRY-B
C	LGR	077-1	1 mm ²	FLRY-B

WH71				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	YEL	063-21	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
2	BLK	000-37	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B

WH66-1				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	BRN	073-11	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
2	BLK	000-37	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
3	BRN	073-12	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
4	BRN	073-10	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B

WH66-2				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET
1	BRN	073-15	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B
2	BRN	073-16	1.5 mm ²	FLRY-B



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. CAB FLOOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143032	1	CAB FLOOR HARNESS, (includes all items)	B
1	1001116995	11	CONNECTOR	
1	1001118379	1	TERMINAL	
2	4461164	1	CONNECTOR	
2	1001104519	6	TERMINAL	
2	1001116716	2	TERMINAL	
2	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
3	4461164	1	CONNECTOR	
3	1001104519	5	TERMINAL	
3	1001116716	4	TERMINAL	
3	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
4	4461164	6	CONNECTOR	
4	1001104519	4	TERMINAL	
4	N.S.S.	4	PLUG	
5	4461164	3	CONNECTOR	
5	1001104519	6	TERMINAL	
5	N.S.S.	2	PLUG	
6	1001103012	1	CONNECTOR	
6	1001116698	2	PLUG	
6	1001116697	2	TERMINAL	
6	1001104498	2	SEAL	
7	4460894	2	CONNECTOR	
7	4460466	2	PLUG	
7	4460465	4	TERMINAL	
8	4460930	1	CONNECTOR	
8	4460465	7	TERMINAL	
8	4460466	1	PLUG	
9	4461164	1	CONNECTOR	
9	1001104519	5	TERMINAL	
9	N.S.S.	3	PLUG	
10	1001116995	2	CONNECTOR	
10	1001091751	2	BUZZER	
10	1001118379	1	TERMINAL	
11	4460367	1	CONNECTOR	
11	1001118378	11	TERMINAL	
11	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
12	1001118685	1	CONNECTOR	
12	1001104519	4	TERMINAL	
12	1001118383	2	TERMINAL	
13	1001117121	1	CONNECTOR	
13	1001104519	2	TERMINAL	
13	N.S.S.	4	PLUG	
14	4461164	1	CONNECTOR	
14	1001104519	8	TERMINAL	
15	1001116992	1	CONNECTOR	
15	1001118382	19	TERMINAL	
15	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
16	4460265	1	CONNECTOR	
16	1001118378	7	TERMINAL	
16	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
17	4460891	2	CONNECTOR	
17	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
18	1001116993	1	CONNECTOR	
18	1001118382	14	TERMINAL	
18	N.S.S.	10	PLUG	
19	4460930	1	CONNECTOR	
19	4460465	8	TERMINAL	
19	N.S.S.	1	SHIELD	
20	4460899	1	CONNECTOR	
20	4460464	3	TERMINAL	
20	4460466	3	PLUG	
21	1001117064	1	CONNECTOR	
21	91554014	6	TERMINAL	
22	4460539	1	CONNECTOR	
22	4460465	3	TERMINAL	
23	70022833	1	DIODE	
24	4460343	1	CONNECTOR	
24	4460268	11	TERMINAL	
24	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
25	1001117013	1	CONNECTOR	
25	4460887	4	TERMINAL	
25	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
26	4460434	1	CONNECTOR	
26	4460268	14	TERMINAL	
26	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
27	4460434	1	CONNECTOR	
27	4460267	14	TERMINAL	
27	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
28	1001116982	1	CONNECTOR	
28	1001118379	1	TERMINAL	
29	1001117004	1	CONNECTOR	
29	1001116701	2	TERMINAL	
30	4460434	1	CONNECTOR	
30	4460268	11	TERMINAL	
30	N.S.S.	4	PLUG	
31	4460434	1	CONNECTOR	
31	4460267	9	TERMINAL	
31	N.S.S.	6	PLUG	
32	4460434	1	CONNECTOR	
32	4460268	15	TERMINAL	
33	4460343	1	CONNECTOR	
33	4460267	4	TERMINAL	
33	N.S.S.	8	PLUG	
34	70020190	1	DIODE	
35	4460434	1	CONNECTOR	
35	4460267	15	TERMINAL	
36	4460539	1	CONNECTOR	
36	4460942	2	TERMINAL	
36	4460465	1	TERMINAL	
36	4460466	3	SEAL	
37	1001116922	1	CONNECTOR	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

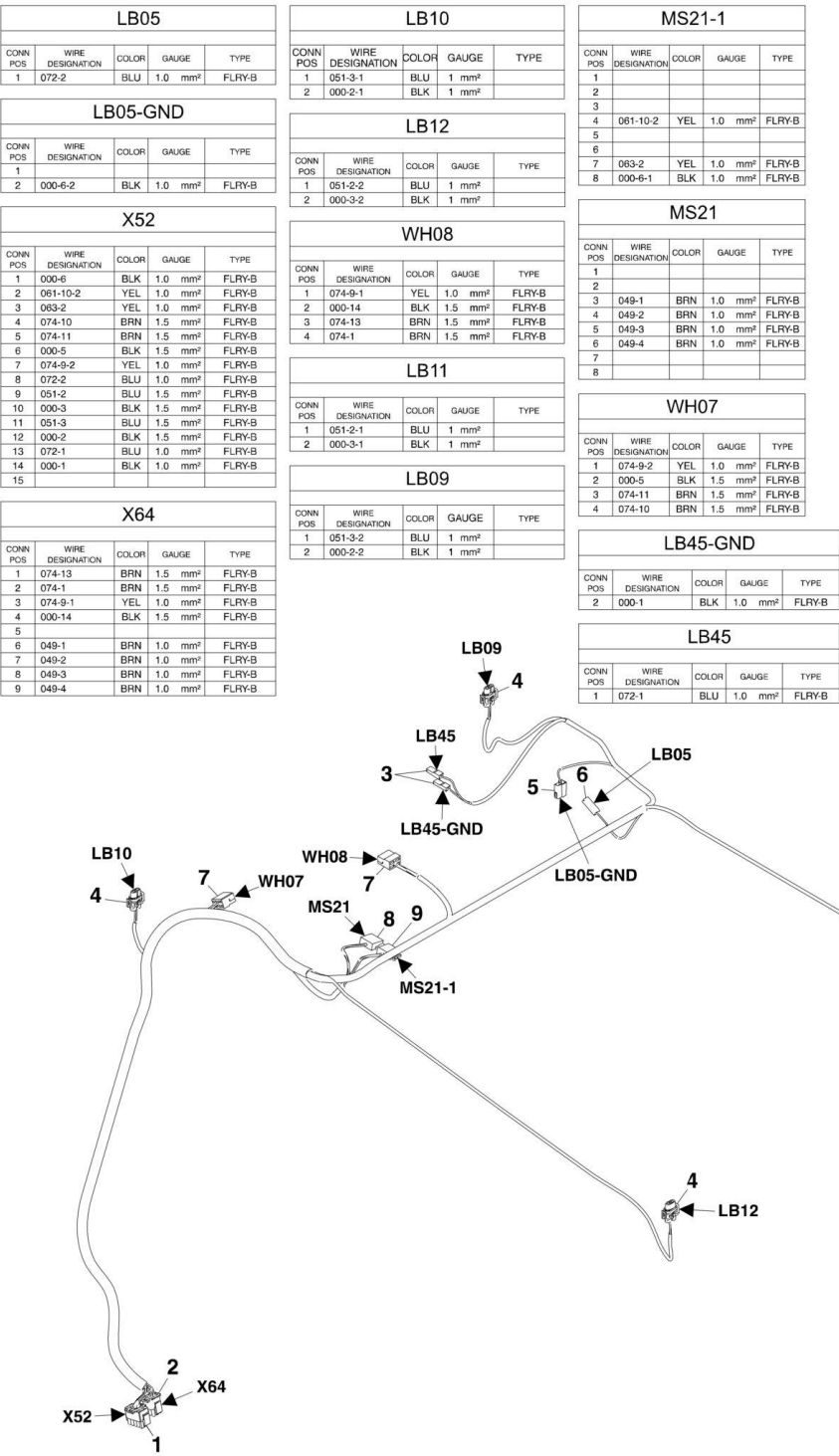
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
37	4460464	7	TERMINAL	
37	4460466	2	PLUG	
37	N.S.S.	1	SHIELD	
38	4461164	2	CONNECTOR	
38	1001104519	5	TERMINAL	
38	N.S.S.	3	PLUG	
39	1001117012	1	CONNECTOR	
39	4460887	4	TERMINAL	
39	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
40	4460874	1	TERMINAL	
40	4460905	19	PLUG	
40	4460871	16	TERMINAL	
41	461217	1	CONNECTOR	
41	4460929	5	TERMINAL	
41	4460518	1	PLUG	
42	4460875	1	CONNECTOR	
42	4460871	22	TERMINAL	
42	4460905	13	PLUG	
43	4460872	1	CONNECTOR	
43	4460905	4	PLUG	
43	4460871	10	TERMINAL	
44	4460873	1	CONNECTOR	
44	4460871	19	TERMINAL	
44	4460905	17	PLUG	
46	1001116998	2	CONNECTOR	
46	1001118387	1	TERMINAL	
47	1001117002	3	CONNECTOR	
47	1001118388	1	TERMINAL	
48	4460260	2	CONNECTOR	
48	1001118379	1	TERMINAL	
49	4460708	1	CONNECTOR	
49	4460267	14	TERMINAL	
49	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
50	4460878	1	CONNECTOR	
50	4460887	4	TERMINAL	
51	1001113961	1	CONNECTOR	
51	4460905	3	PLUG	
51	4460871	5	TERMINAL	
52	4460876	1	CONNECTOR	
52	4460871	27	TERMINAL	
52	4460905	8	PLUG	
53	4460266	1	CONNECTOR	
53	4460267	8	TERMINAL	
53	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
54	4460994	3	CONNECTOR	
54	1001104519	2	TERMINAL	
55	4460539	1	CONNECTOR	
55	4460466	1	PLUG	
55	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
56	4460891	1	CONNECTOR	
56	4460942	2	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
57	1001116986	1	CONNECTOR	
57	1001104519	4	TERMINAL	
58	4460884	1	CONNECTOR	
58	4460465	4	TERMINAL	
59	4460932	1	CONNECTOR	
59	4460464	4	TERMINAL	
59	4460466	4	SEAL	
60	1001116810	1	CONNECTOR	
60	4460509	4	TERMINAL	
61	1001116987	1	CONNECTOR	
61	1001116709	4	TERMINAL	
61	1001118380	11	TERMINAL	
61	1001118391	1	PLUG	
61	1001118391	16	SEAL	
62	1001116990	1	CONNECTOR	
62	1001118380	16	TERMINAL	
63	1001116978	1	CONNECTOR	
63	1001118381	36	TERMINAL	
63	1001118391	1	PLUG	
64	1001117134	1	CONNECTOR	
64	1001118381	24	TERMINAL	
65	1001116976	1	CONNECTOR	
65	1001118380	26	TERMINAL	
65	1001118391	11	PLUG	
66	1001116988	1	CONNECTOR	
66	1001118380	8	TERMINAL	
66	1001118391	1	PLUG	
66	1001118391	9	SEAL	
67	1001116997	1	CONNECTOR	
67	1001104519	5	TERMINAL	
67	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
68	4460343	1	CONNECTOR	
68	4460268	2	TERMINAL	
68	N.S.S.	10	PLUG	
69	1001116811	1	CONNECTOR	
69	4460508	4	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CAB ROOF HARNESS



PAM3480

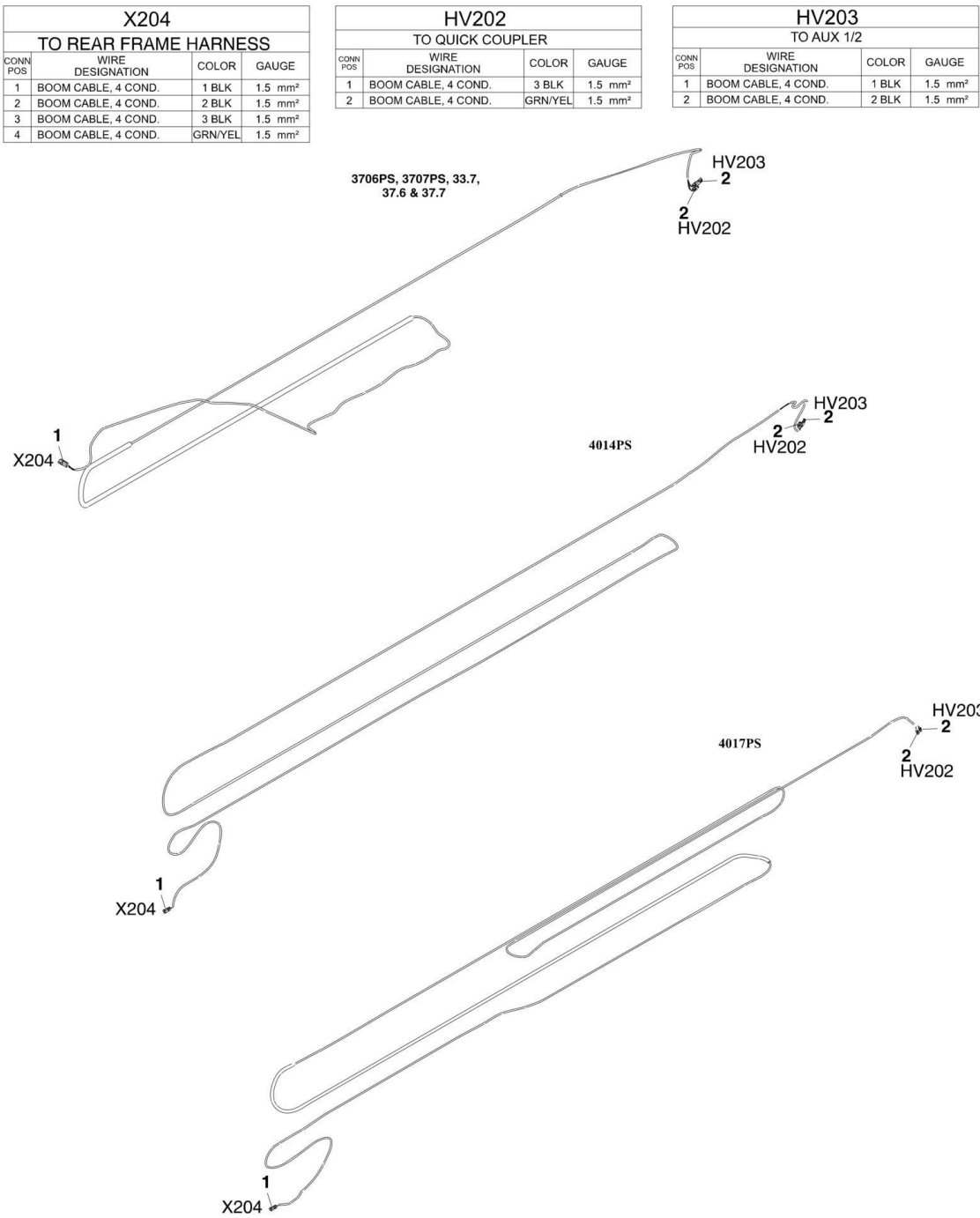
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CAB ROOF HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114334	1	CAB ROOF HARNESS, (includes all items)	B
1	4460434	1	CONNECTOR	
1	4460268	14	TERMINAL	
1	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
2	4460265	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4460268	8	TERMINAL	
2	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
3	1001116982	2	CONNECTOR	
3	1001118379	1	TERMINAL	
4	4461115	3	CONNECTOR	
4	1001103564	3	WEDGE LOCK	
4	4460746	2	TERMINAL	
4	4460458	2	SEAL	
5	4460994	1	CONNECTOR	
5	1001118379	1	TERMINAL	
6	4460260	1	CONNECTOR	
6	1001118379	1	TERMINAL	
7	1001116986	2	CONNECTOR	
7	1001118385	4	TERMINAL	
8	1001116984	1	CONNECTOR	
8	1001118386	4	TERMINAL	
8	N.S.S.	4	PLUG	
9	1001116985	1	CONNECTOR	
9	1001118386	3	TERMINAL	
9	N.S.S.	5	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. BOOM HARNESS



ART_PZ8330-B

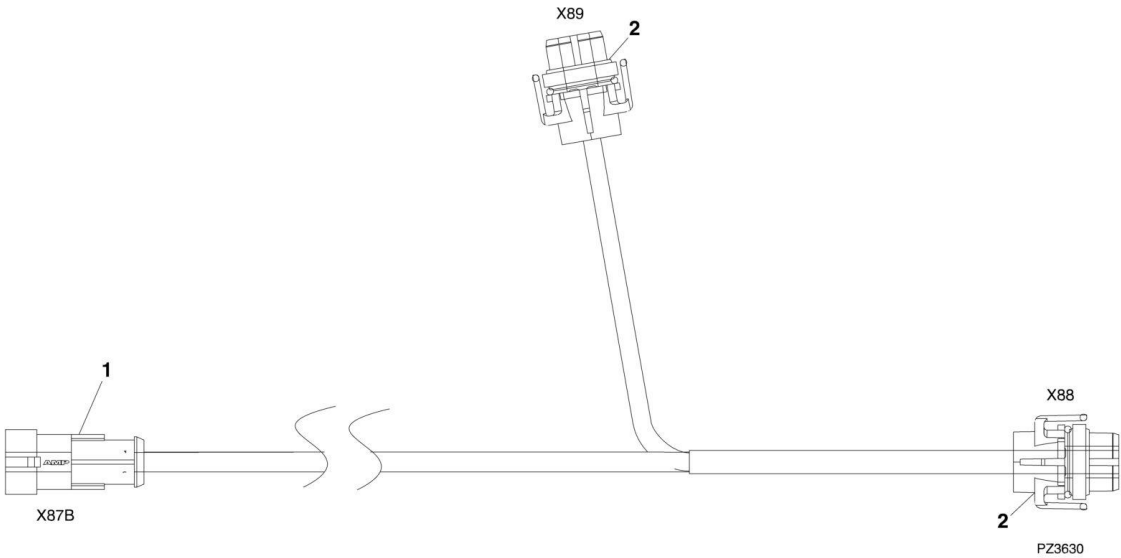
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001092048	1	BOOM HARNESS (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	E
1	4460932	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
1	80604020	1	WEDGELOCK	
1	4460464	4	TERMINAL	
2	4460891	2	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
2	77363244	1	WEDGELOCK	
2	4460465	2	CONTACT	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. BOOM LIGHT HARNESS



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. BOOM LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001094011	1	BOOM LIGHT HARNESS, (if equipped), (includes all items)	A
1	4461227	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4461115	2	CONNECTOR	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. FRONT FRAME HARNESS (33.7,37.6,37.7)

33.7, 37.6 & 37.7

X54					
TO CAB HARNESS					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	
1	078-2	ORG	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
2	065-1	ORG	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
3	065-2	ORG	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
4	061-1	GRN	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
5	069-1	GRN	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
6	033-1	GRN	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
7	034-1	GRN	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
8	031-1	GRN	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
9	032-1	GRN	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
10					
11	070-1	GRN	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
12	000-18	WHT	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
13	071-11	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
14	071-12	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
15	071-13	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
16	071-14	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
17	071-15	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
18	071-16	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
19	071-3-3	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
20	071-4-3	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
21	063-5	YEL	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33	000-19	BLK	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
34	000-20	BLK	1.5 mm²	FLRYW	
35	000-21	BLK	1.5 mm²	FLRYW	
36	000-22	BLK	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
37	000-23	BLK	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	

SN234					
TO AXLE PROXIMITY SENSOR					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	
1	078-2	ORG	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
2	063-5	YEL	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
3	000-19	BLK	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	

HV238-CB					
TO STEER SELECT					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	
1	065-2	ORG	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
2	000-23-4	BLK	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	

HV238-AW					
TO STEER SELECT					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	
1	065-1	ORG	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
2	000-23-3	BLK	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	

HV237-FL-LT					
TO FRAME LEVEL/STABILIZER					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	
1	061-1	GRN	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
2	000-22-4	BLK	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	

HV237-SPD					
TO FRAME LEVEL/STABILIZER					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	
1	070-1	GRN	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
2	000-18	WHT	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	

HV237-LS-DN					
TO FRAME LEVEL/STABILIZER					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	
1	032-1	GRN	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
2	000-23-2	BLK	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	

HV237-FL-RT					
TO FRAME LEVEL/STABILIZER					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	
1	069-1	GRN	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
2	000-22-3	BLK	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	

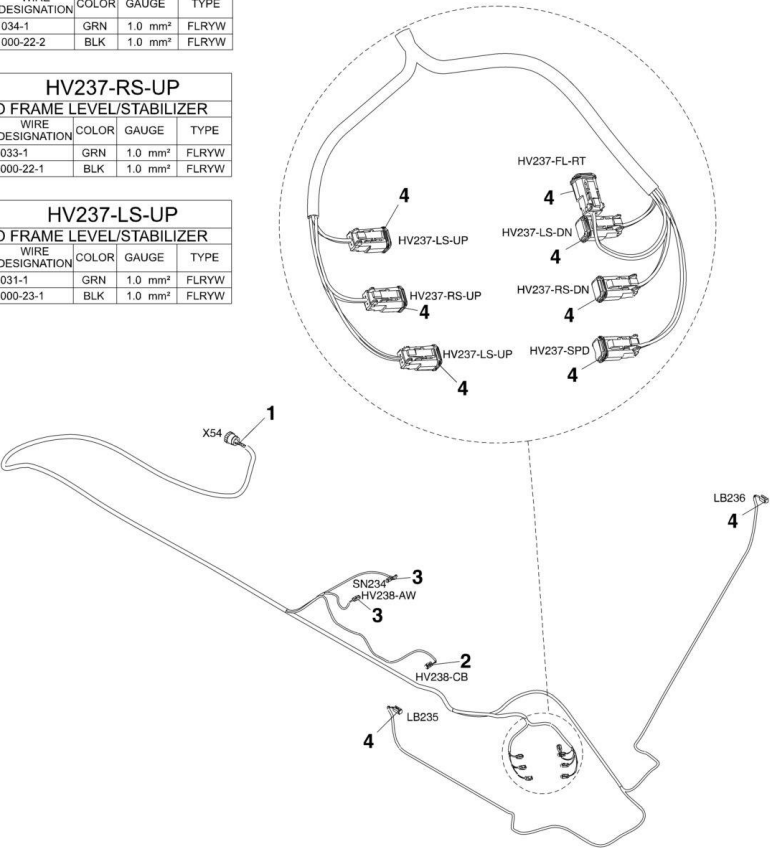
HV237-RS-DN					
TO FRAME LEVEL/STABILIZER					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	
1	034-1	GRN	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
2	000-22-2	BLK	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	

HV237-RS-UP					
TO FRAME LEVEL/STABILIZER					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	
1	033-1	GRN	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
2	000-22-1	BLK	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	

HV237-LS-UP					
TO FRAME LEVEL/STABILIZER					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	
1	031-1	GRN	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
2	000-23-1	BLK	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	

LB235					
TO LEFT HEADLIGHT					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	
1	000-21	BLK	1.5 mm²	FLRYW	
2	071-12	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
3	071-11	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
4	071-15	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
5	071-3-3	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
6					

LB236					
TO RIGHT HEADLIGHT					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	
1	000-20	BLK	1.5 mm²	FLRYW	
2	071-14	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
3	071-13	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
4	071-16	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
5	071-4-3	BLU	1.0 mm²	FLRYW	
6					



ART_P28780-B

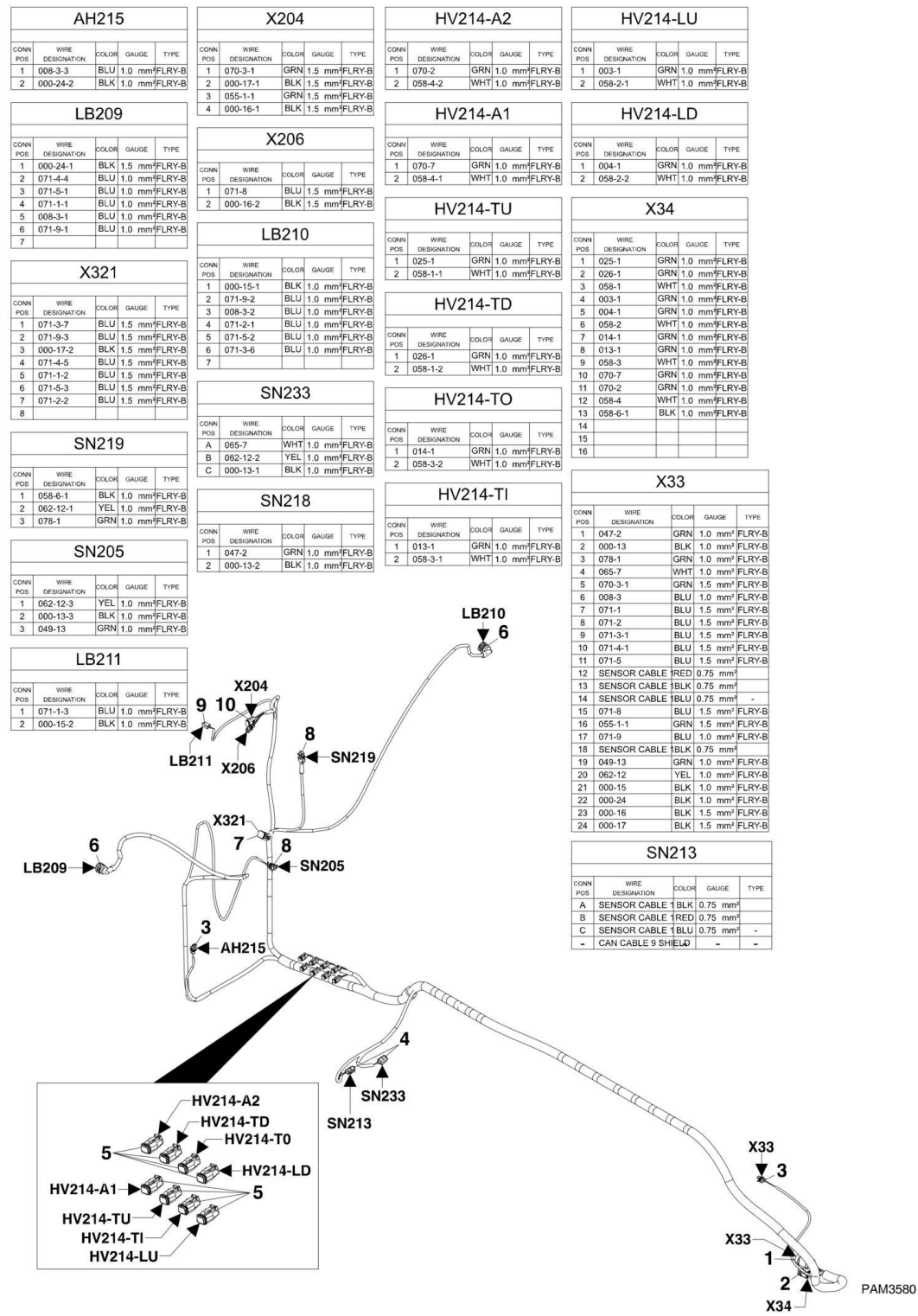
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. FRONT FRAME HARNESS (33.7,37.6,37.7)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090292	1	FRONT FRAME HARNESS, (includes all items)	E
1	1001116978	1	CONNECTOR	
1	1001118381	16	TERMINAL	
1	1001118391	21	PLUG	
2	4460539	1	CONNECTOR	
2	77363244	1	WEDGE LOCK	
2	4460465	3	TERMINAL	
3	4460891	9	CONNECTOR	
3	80604018	9	WEDGE LOCK	
3	4460465	9	TERMINAL	
4	4460894	2	CONNECTOR	
4	80604023	2	WEDGE LOCK	
4	4460465	5	TERMINAL	
4	4460466	1	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. REAR FRAME HARNESS



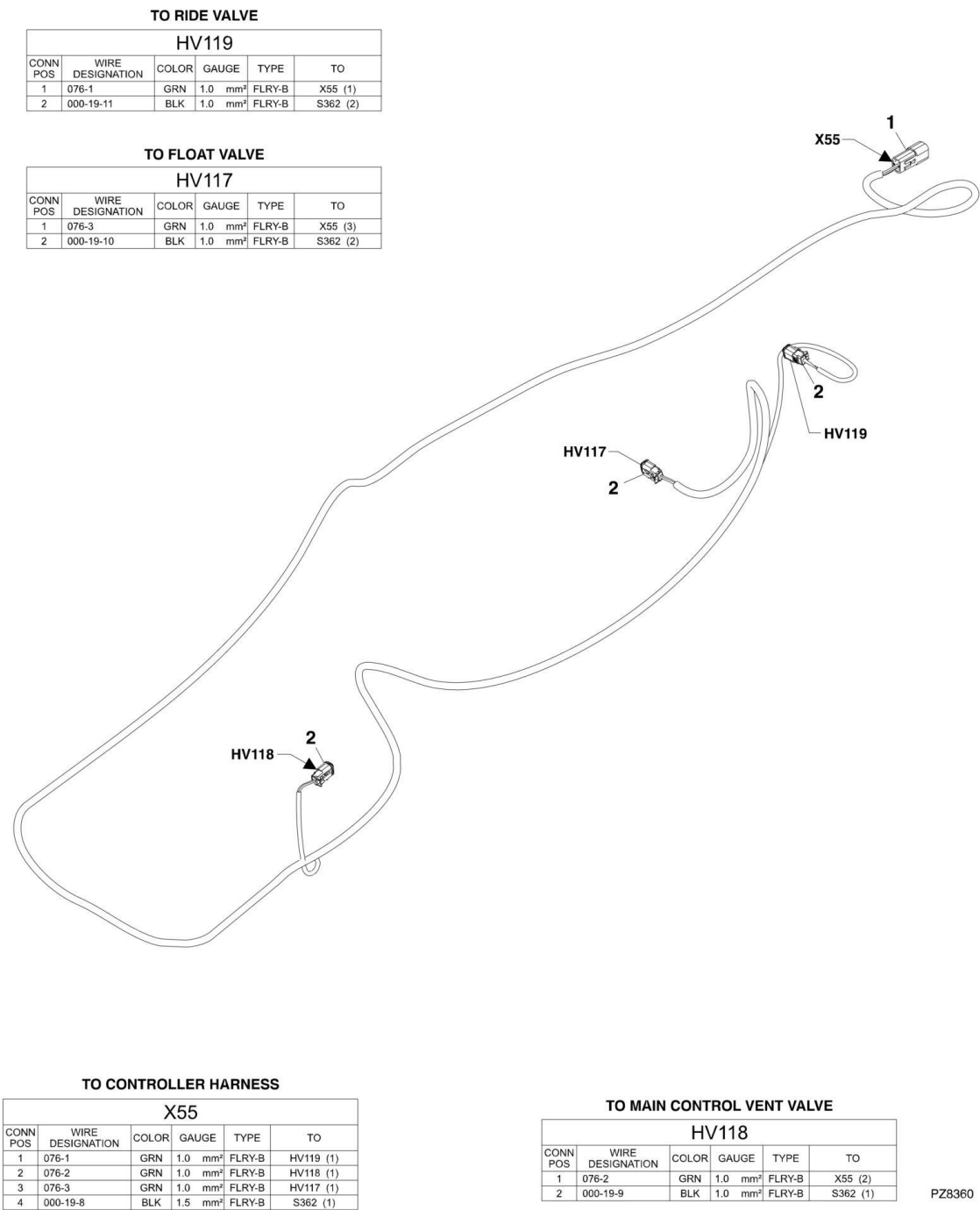
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. REAR FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120969	1	REAR FRAME HARNESS, (includes all items)	A
1	4461131	1	CONNECTOR	
1	1001118380	24	TERMINAL	
2	1001116977	1	CONNECTOR	
2	1001118381	13	TERMINAL	
2	N.S.S.	3	PLUG	
3	4461118	3	CONNECTOR	
3	1001116697	2	TERMINAL	
4	4460539	2	CONNECTOR	
4	77363244	2	WEDGE LOCK	
4	4460465	3	TERMINAL	
5	4460891	8	CONNECTOR	
5	80604018	8	WEDGE LOCK	
5	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
6	1001116996	2	CONNECTOR	
6	7028639	2	BOOT	
6	1001118392	1	TERMINAL	
6	1001118393	5	TERMINAL	
6	1001137578	5	SEAL	
6	4461008	1	PLUG	
7	4460930	1	CONNECTOR	
7	80604025	1	WEDGE LOCK	
7	4460464	7	TERMINAL	
7	4460966	1	PLUG	
8	4461262	2	CONNECTOR	
8	1001116697	3	TERMINAL	
8	1001104498	3	SEAL	
9	1001117133	1	CONNECTOR	
9	1001104519	2	TERMINAL	
10	4460884	1	CONNECTOR	
10	80604021	1	WEDE LOCK	
10	4460465	4	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. RIDE AND FLOAT CHASSIS SIDE HARNESS (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)



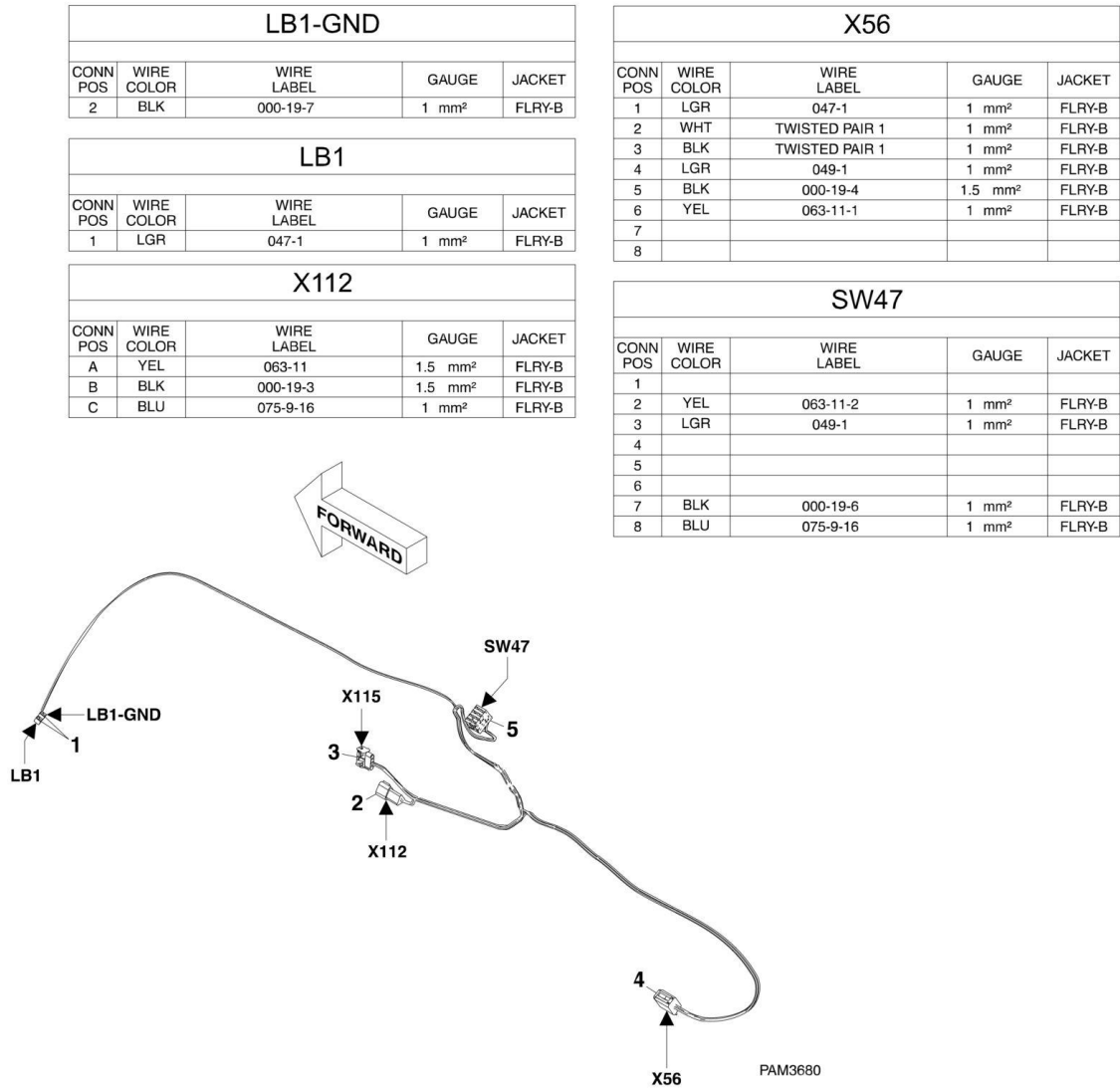
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. RIDE AND FLOAT CHASSIS SIDE HARNESS (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001107182	1	RIDE AND FLOAT CHASSIS SIDE HARNESS (33.7,37.7,3707PS) (33.7 Prior to SN 1160008184; 37.7 Prior to SN 1160008184)	B
	1001109525	1	RIDE AND FLOAT CHASSIS SIDE HARNESS (37.6,3706PS) (33.7 SN 1160008184 to Present; 37.7 SN 1160008184 to Present)	B
1	4460932	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
1	80604020	1	WEDGE LOCK	
1	4460464	4	TERMINAL	
2	4460891	3	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
2	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
2	4460465	2	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. RIDE AND FLOAT CAB HARNESS



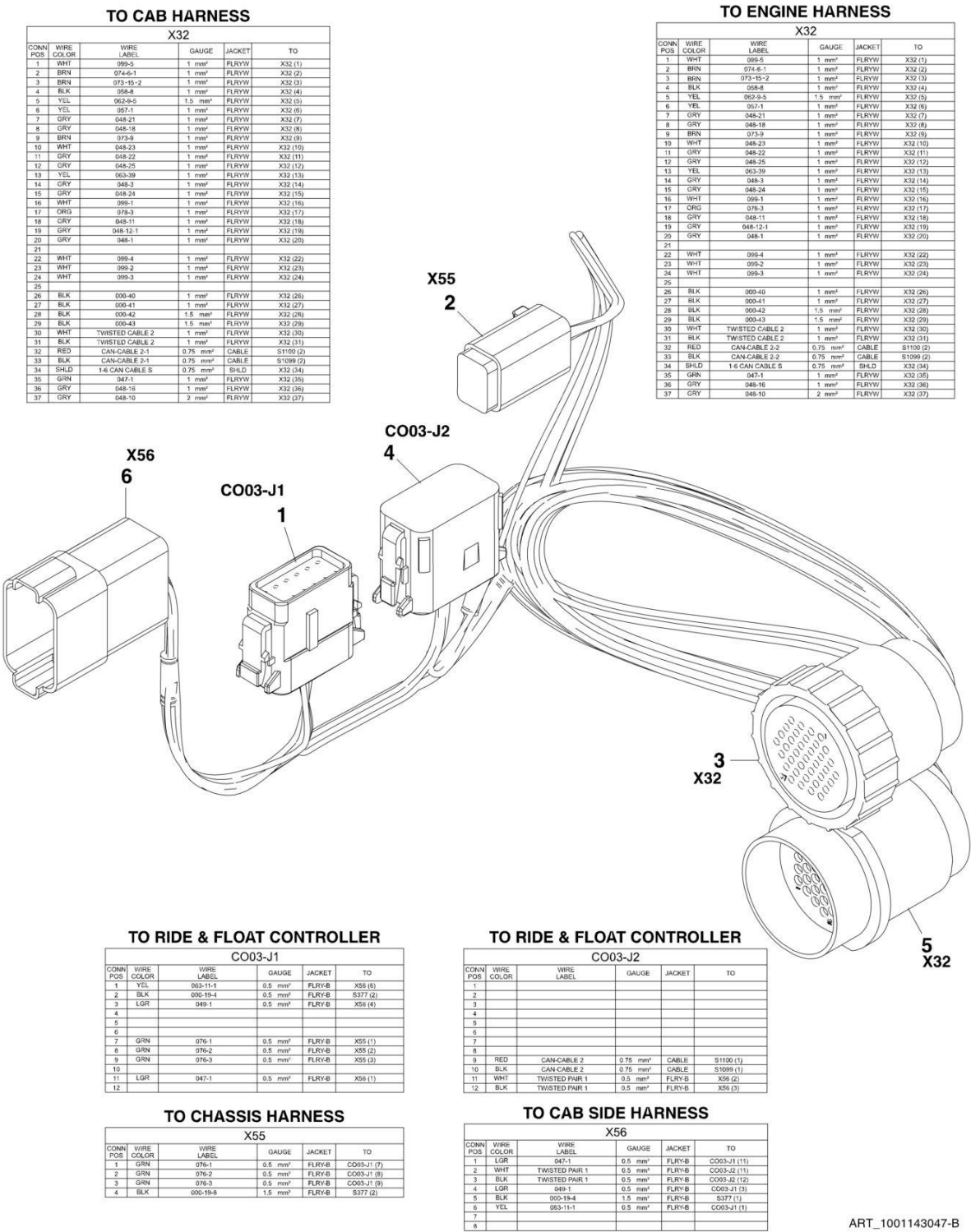
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. RIDE AND FLOAT CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143050	1	RIDE AND FLOAT CAB HARNESS, (includes all items)	A
1	1001116995	2	CONNECTOR	
1	1001118379	1	TERMINAL	
2	4460536	1	CONNECTOR	
2	80604019	1	WEDGE LOCK	
2	4460464	3	TERMINAL	
3	1001119032	1	CONNECTOR	
3	4460267	4	TERMINAL	
4	4460930	1	CONNECTOR	
4	80604025	1	WEDGE LOCK	
4	4460465	6	TERMINAL	
4	4460466	2	PLUG	
5	8220904	1	CONNECTOR	
5	1001104519	4	TERMINAL	
5	N.S.S.	4	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. RIDE AND FLOAT CONTROLLER HARNESS



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. RIDE AND FLOAT CONTROLLER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143047	1	RIDE AND FLOAT CONTROLLER HARNESS, (includes all items)	B
1	1001116808	1	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
1	4460909	1	HOUSING	
1	4460915	1	WEDGE LOCK	
1	4460928	7	TERMINAL	
1	4460518	5	PLUG	
2	4460884	1	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
2	80604021	1	WEDGE LOCK	
2	4460465	4	TERMINAL	
3	1001116978	1	CONNECTOR PLUG	
3	1001118381	35	TERMINAL	
3	1001118391	3	PLUG	
4	1001116774	1	CONNECTOR PLUG, (includes rear seal)	
4	4460908	1	HOUSING	
4	4460915	1	WEDGE LOCK	
4	4460518	8	PLUG	
4	4460918	2	TERMINAL	
4	4460928	2	TERMINAL	
5	1001116976	1	CONNECTOR	
5	1001118380	35	TERMINAL	
5	1001118391	3	PLUG	
6	4460931	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
6	80604024	1	WEDGE LOCK	
6	4460464	6	TERMINAL	
6	4460466	2	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. TOW HITCH HARNESS



TO TOW HITCH VALVE

HV255-DN					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	TO
1	082-2	GRN	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	RL263 (5 (87))
2	000-34-2	BLK	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	S283 (2)

TO TOW HITCH VALVE

HV255-UP					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	TO
1	081-2	GRN	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	RL277 (5 (87))
2	000-34-1	BLK	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	S283 (2)

TO CAB HARNESS

X78					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	TO
1	081-1	GRN	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	RL277 (1 (86))
2	082-1	GRN	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	RL263 (1 (86))
3	063-22	YEL	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	S278 (1)
4	000-34	BLK	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	S283 (1)

TO RELAY

RL263					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	TO
1 (86)	082-1	GRN	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	X78 (2)
2 (85)	000-34-3	BLK	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	S283 (2)
3 (30)	063-22-2	YEL	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	S278 (2)
4 N/C					
5 (87)	082-2	GRN	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	HV255-DN (1)

TO RELAY

RL277					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	TO
1 (86)	081-1	GRN	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	X78 (1)
2 (85)	000-34-4	BLK	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	S283 (2)
3 (30)	063-22-1	YEL	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	S278 (2)
4 N/C					
5 (87)	081-2	GRN	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW	HV255-UP (1)

PZ7720

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. TOW HITCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001094593	1	TOW HITCH HARNESS, (includes all items)	A
1	4460884	1	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
1	80604021	1	SECONDARY WEDGE LOCK	
1	4460465	4	TERMINAL	
2	4460891	2	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
2	80604018	1	SECONDARY WEDGE LOCK	
2	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
3	1001117025	2	CONNECTOR	
3	1001116733	3	TERMINAL	
3	3740080	1	RELAY	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

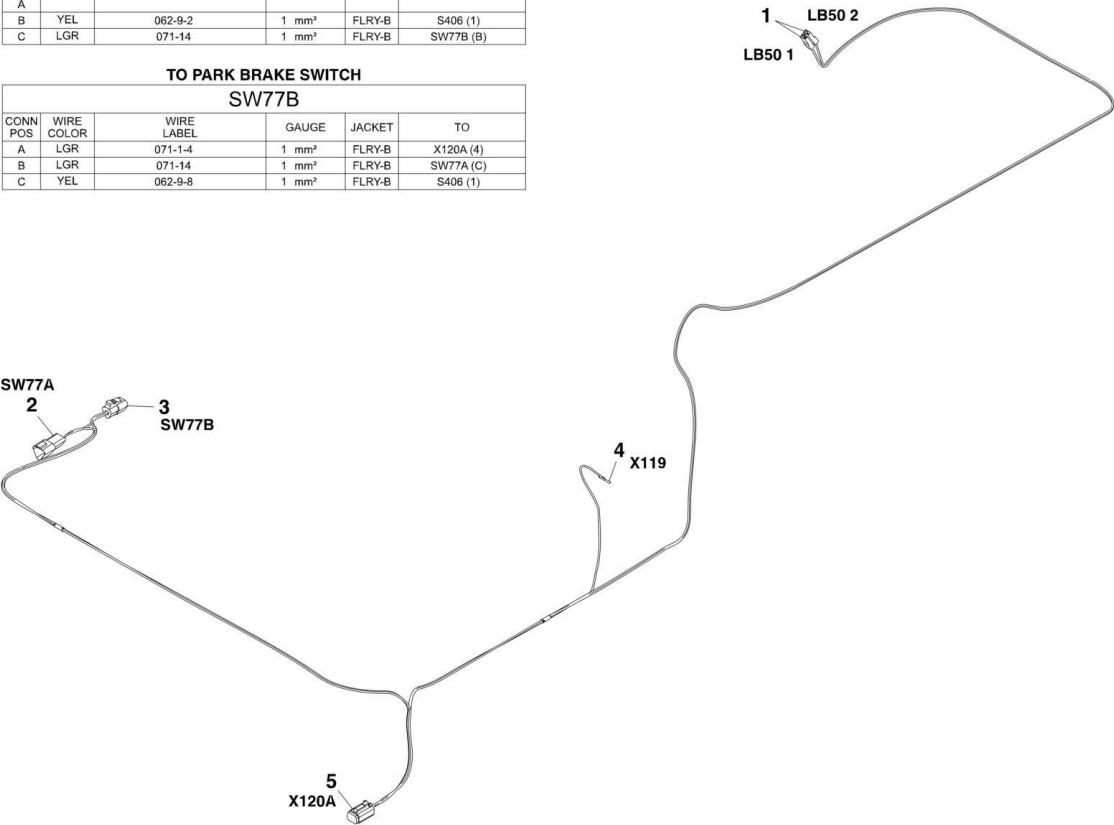
FIGURE 10-20. TRAILER BRAKE CAB HARNESS, ITALIAN

TO TRAILER BRAKE LAMP					
LB50_1					
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	TO
1	BLU	047-21	1 mm²	FLRY-B	X120A (2)

TO TRAILER BRAKE LAMP					
LB50_2					
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	TO
2	BLK	000-58-1	1 mm²	FLRY-B	S405 (1)

TO CAB HARNESS					
SW77A					
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	TO
A					
B	YEL	062-9-2	1 mm²	FLRY-B	S406 (1)
C	LGR	071-14	1 mm²	FLRY-B	SW77B (B)

TO PARK BRAKE SWITCH					
SW77B					
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	TO
A	LGR	071-1-4	1 mm²	FLRY-B	X120A (4)
B	LGR	071-14	1 mm²	FLRY-B	SW77A (C)
C	YEL	062-9-8	1 mm²	FLRY-B	S406 (1)



TO UGM GROUND					
X119					
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	TO
J2-28	BLK	000-58	1 mm²	FLRY-B	S405 (1)

TO TRAILER BRAKE CHASSIS HARNESS					
X120A					
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	TO
1	YEL	062-9-9	1 mm²	FLRY-B	S406 (2)
2	BLU	047-21	1 mm²	FLRY-B	LB50_1 (1)
3	BLK	000-58-2	1 mm²	FLRY-B	S405 (2)
4	LGR	071-1-4	1 mm²	FLRY-B	SW77B (A)

PZ7780

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. TRAILER BRAKE CAB HARNESS, ITALIAN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117921	1	TRAILER BRAKE CAB HARNESS	C
1	1001116995	2	FASTON HOUSING	
1	1001118379	1	TERMINAL	
2	4460536	1	3 PIN MALE TERMINAL, (includes rear seal)	
2	80604019	1	SECONDARY WEDGE LOCK	
2	4460466	1	PLUG	
2	4460464	2	TERMINAL	
3	4460539	1	3 PIN CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
3	80604019	1	SECONDARY WEDGE LOCK	
3	4460465	3	TERMINAL	
4	4460871	1	TERMINAL	
5	4460884	1	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
5	80604021	1	SECONDARY WEDGE LOCK	
5	4460465	4	TERMINAL	

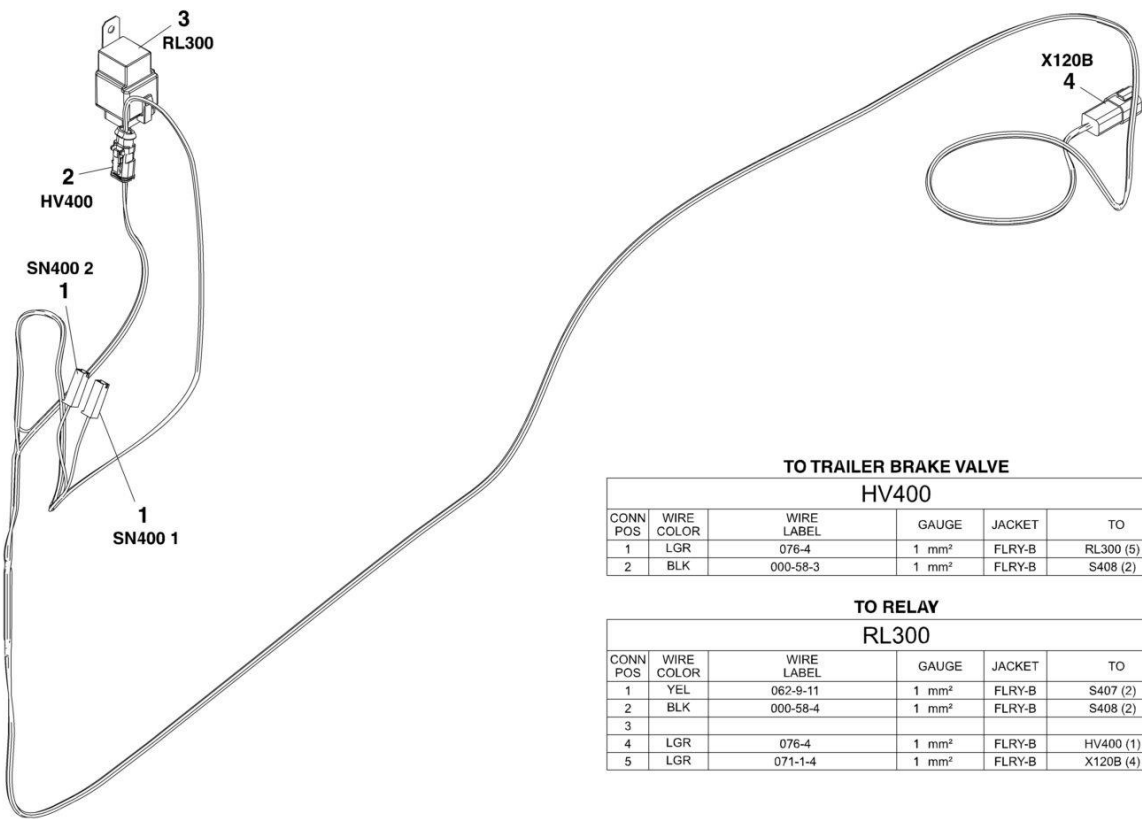
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. TRAILER BRAKE CHASSIS HARNESS, ITALIAN

TO TRAILER BRAKE PRESSURE SWITCH					
SN400-1					
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	TO
1	YEL	062-9-10	1 mm²	FLRY-B	S407 (2)

TO TRAILER BRAKE PRESSURE SWITCH					
SN400-2					
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	TO
1	BLU	047-21	1 mm²	FLRY-B	X120B (2)

TO TRAILER BRAKE CAB HARNESS					
X120B					
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	TO
1	YEL	062-9-9	1 mm²	FLRY-B	S407 (1)
2	BLU	047-21	1 mm²	FLRY-B	SN400-2 (1)
3	BLK	000-58-2	1 mm²	FLRY-B	S408 (1)
4	LGR	071-1-4	1 mm²	FLRY-B	RL300 (5)



ART_1001117922-D

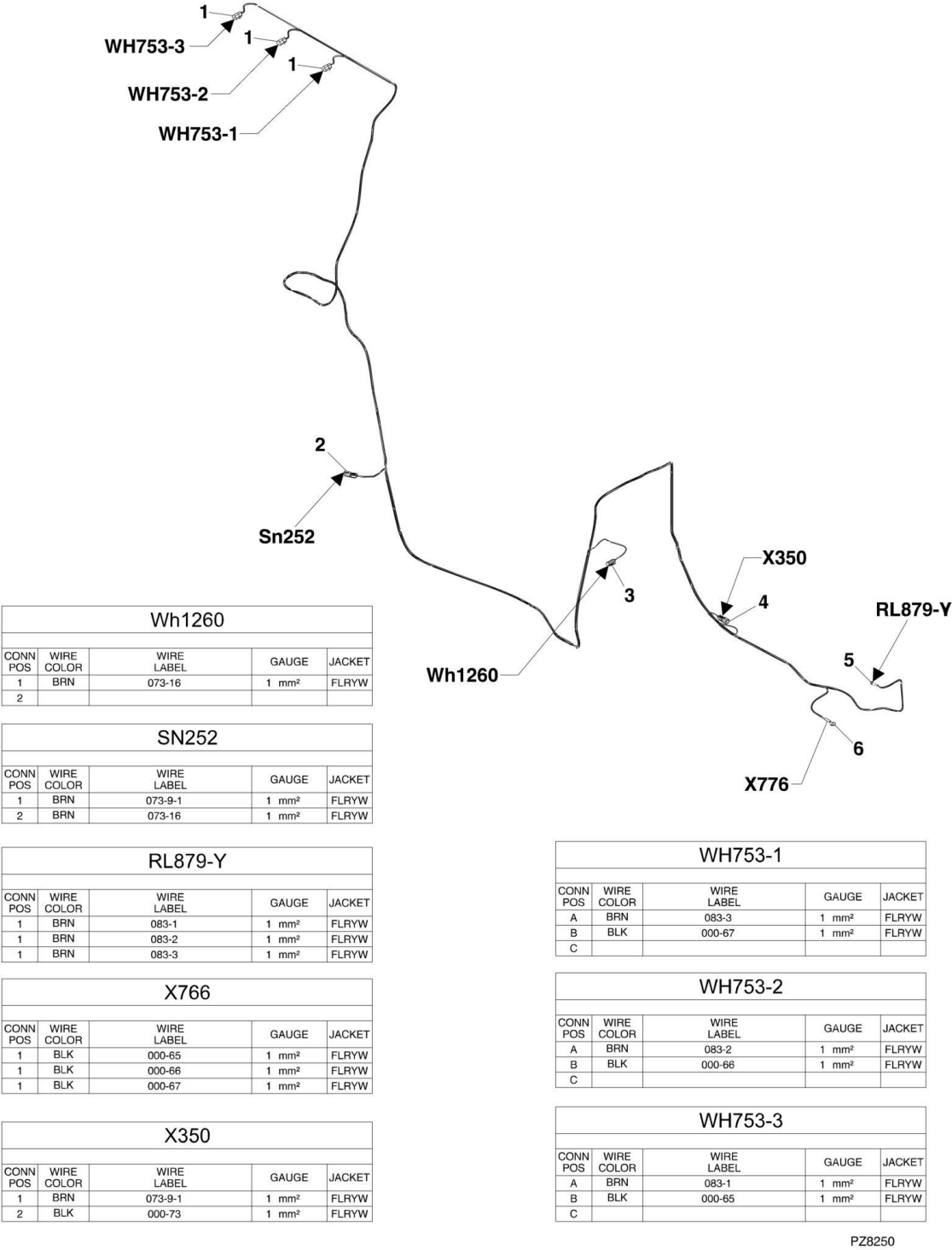
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. TRAILER BRAKE CHASSIS HARNESS, ITALIAN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117922	1	TRAILER BRAKE CHASSIS HARNESS, (Italian), (includes all items)	D
1	4460260	2	TERMINAL HOUSING	
1	4460259	1	TERMINAL	
2	1001148635	1	2 POSITION PLUG TERMINAL, (includes rear seal)	
2	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
2	4460942	2	TERMINAL	
3	1001118282	1	METRI-PACK CONNECTOR	
3	1001116733	4	TERMINAL	
4	4460932	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
4	80604020	1	WEDGE LOCK	
4	4460464	4	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. A/C HARNESS



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. A/C HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139621	1	A/C HARNESS, (includes all items)	D
1	4460539	3	CONNECTOR	
1	77363244	3	WEDGELOCK	
1	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
1	4460466	1	PLUG	
2	4460897	1	CONNECTOR	
2	80604017	1	WEDGE LOCK	
2	4460464	2	TERMINAL	
3	4460891	1	CONNECTOR	
3	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
3	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
4	4460897	1	CONNECTOR	
4	80604017	1	WEDGE LOCK	
4	4460464	1	TERMINAL	
4	4460466	1	PLUG	
5	4460312	1	CONNECTOR	
5	N.S.S.	3	TERMINAL	
6	1001117110	1	CONNECTOR	
6	N.S.S.	3	TERMINAL	

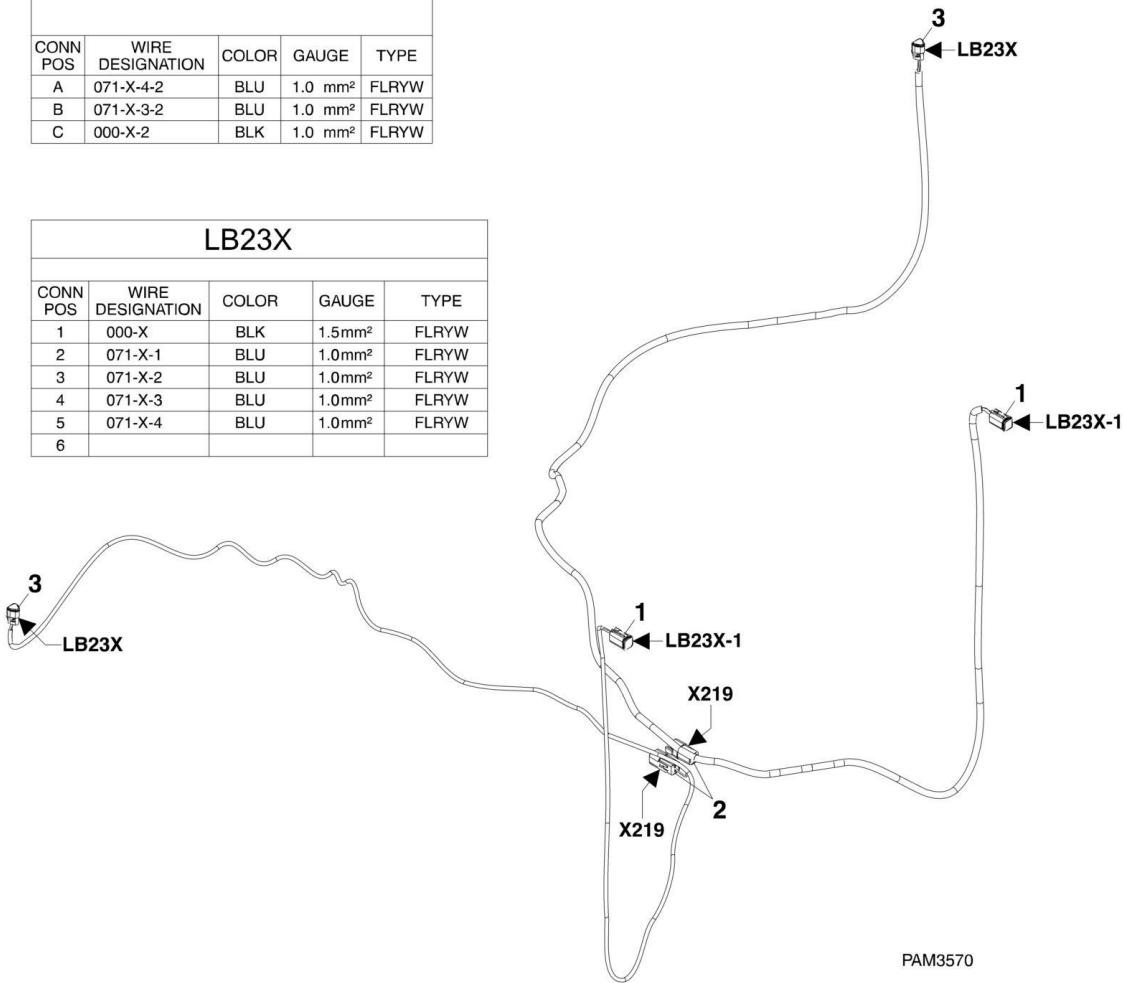
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. HEADLIGHT EXTENSION HARNESS

X219				
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE
1	000-X-1	BLK	1.5 mm ²	FLRYW
2	071-X-1	BLU	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW
3	071-X-2	BLU	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW
4	071-X-3-1	BLU	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW
5	071-X-4-1	BLU	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW
6				

LB23X-1				
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE
A	071-X-4-2	BLU	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW
B	071-X-3-2	BLU	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW
C	000-X-2	BLK	1.0 mm ²	FLRYW

LB23X				
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE
1	000-X	BLK	1.5mm ²	FLRYW
2	071-X-1	BLU	1.0mm ²	FLRYW
3	071-X-2	BLU	1.0mm ²	FLRYW
4	071-X-3	BLU	1.0mm ²	FLRYW
5	071-X-4	BLU	1.0mm ²	FLRYW
6				



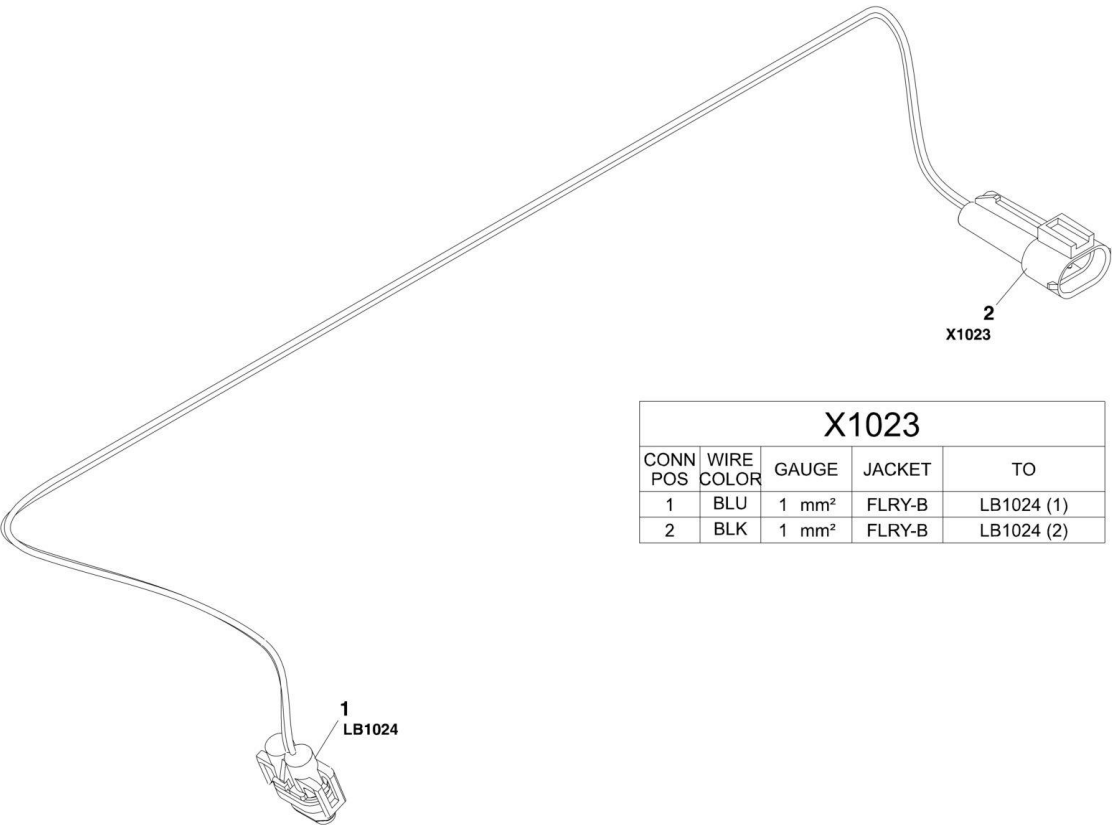
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. HEADLIGHT EXTENSION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101229	2	HEADLIGHT EXTENSION HARNESS, (includes all items)	E
1	4460539	1	CONNECTOR	
1	77363244	1	WEDGE LOCK	
1	4460465	3	TERMINAL	
2	4460899	1	CONNECTOR	
2	80604022	1	WEDGE LOCK	
2	4460464	5	TERMINAL	
2	4460466	1	PLUG	
3	4460894	1	CONNECTOR	
3	80604023	1	WEDGE LOCK	
3	4460465	5	TERMINAL	
3	4460466	1	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. LIGHT EXTENSION HARNESS



X1023				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	GAUGE	JACKET	TO
1	BLU	1 mm²	FLRY-B	LB1024 (1)
2	BLK	1 mm²	FLRY-B	LB1024 (2)

LB1024				
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	GAUGE	JACKET	TO
1	BLU	1 mm²	FLRY-B	X1023 (1)
2	BLK	1 mm²	FLRY-B	X1023 (2)

PZ8960

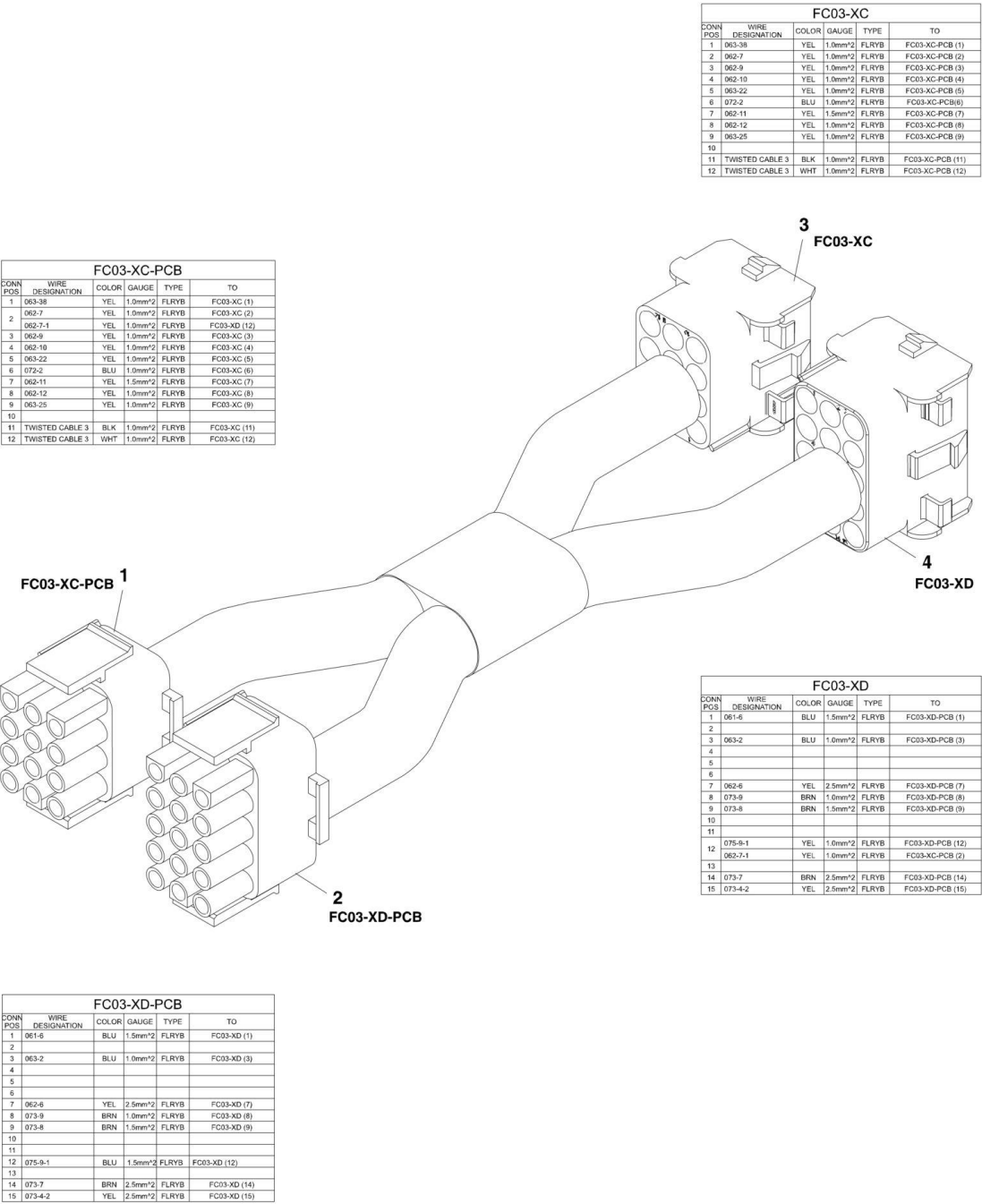
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. LIGHT EXTENSION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001133224	2	LIGHT EXTENSION HARNESS, (if equipped), (includes all items)	A
1	4461115	1	CONNECTOR	
1	1001116728	2	TERMINAL	
1	4460458	2	SEAL	
2	1001133213	1	CONNECTOR	
2	1001116745	2	TERMINAL	
2	4460458	2	SEAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. WORKLIGHT HARNESS



PZ8970

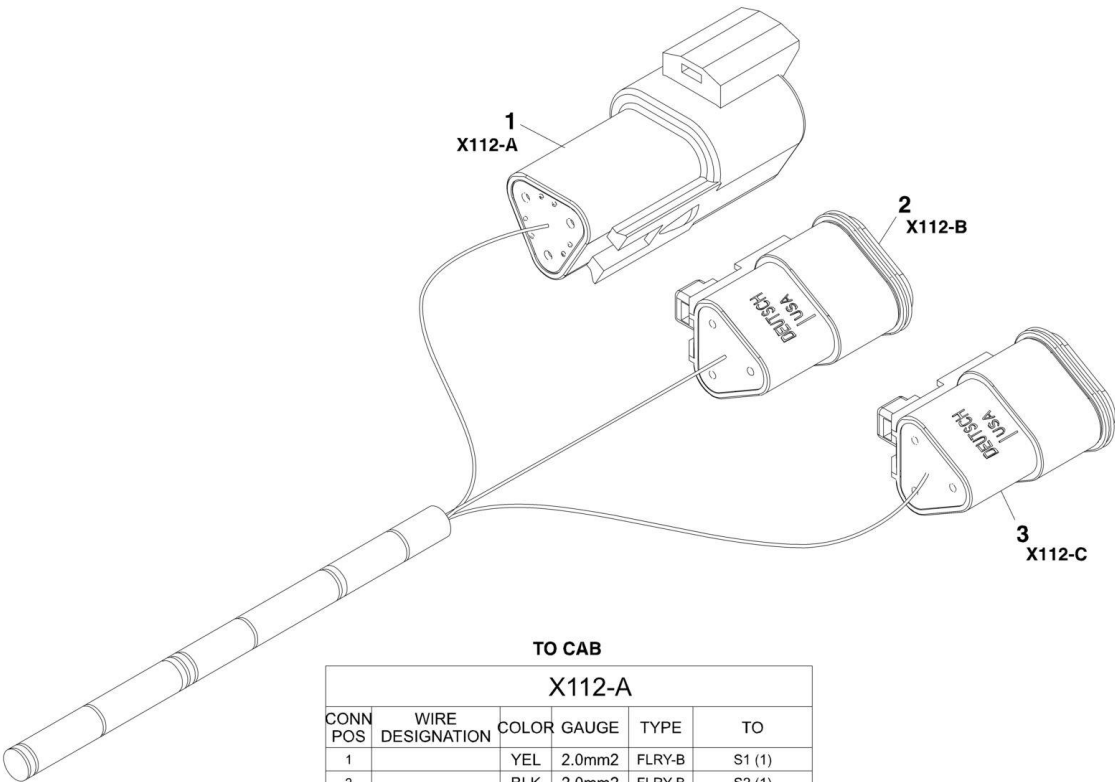
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. WORKLIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139817	1	WORKLIGHT HARNESS, (includes all items)	A
1	4460343	1	CONNECTOR	
1	4460268	11	TERMINAL	
2	4460268	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4460268	8	TERMINAL	
3	4460367	1	CONNECTOR	
3	4460267	11	TERMINAL	
4	4460267	1	CONNECTOR	
4	4460267	8	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. CAB AUXILIARY POWER HARNESS



X112-A					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	TO
1		YEL	2.0mm2	FLRY-B	S1 (1)
2		BLK	2.0mm2	FLRY-B	S2 (1)
3		BLU	1.0mm2	FLRY-B	S3 (1)

X112-B					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	TO
1		YEL	2.0mm2	FLRY-B	S1 (1)
2		BLK	2.0mm2	FLRY-B	S2 (1)
3		BLU	1.0mm2	FLRY-B	S3 (1)

X112-C					
CONN POS	WIRE DESIGNATION	COLOR	GAUGE	TYPE	TO
1		YEL	2.0mm2	FLRY-B	S1 (1)
2		BLK	2.0mm2	FLRY-B	S2 (1)
3		BLU	1.0mm2	FLRY-B	S3 (1)

PZ9000

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. CAB AUXILIARY POWER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001109784	1	CAB AUXILIARY POWER HARNESS, (includes all items)	A
1	4460536	1	CONNECTOR	
1	80604019	1	SECONDARY LOCK WEDGE	
1	4460941	2	TERMINAL	
1	4460464	1	TERMINAL	
2	4460539	1	CONNECTOR	
2	77363244	1	SECONDARY LOCK WEDGE	
2	4460942	2	TERMINAL	
2	4460465	1	TERMINAL	
3	4460536	1	CONNECTOR	
3	80604019	1	SECONDARY LOCK WEDGE	
3	4460942	2	TERMINAL	
3	4460465	1	TERMINAL	

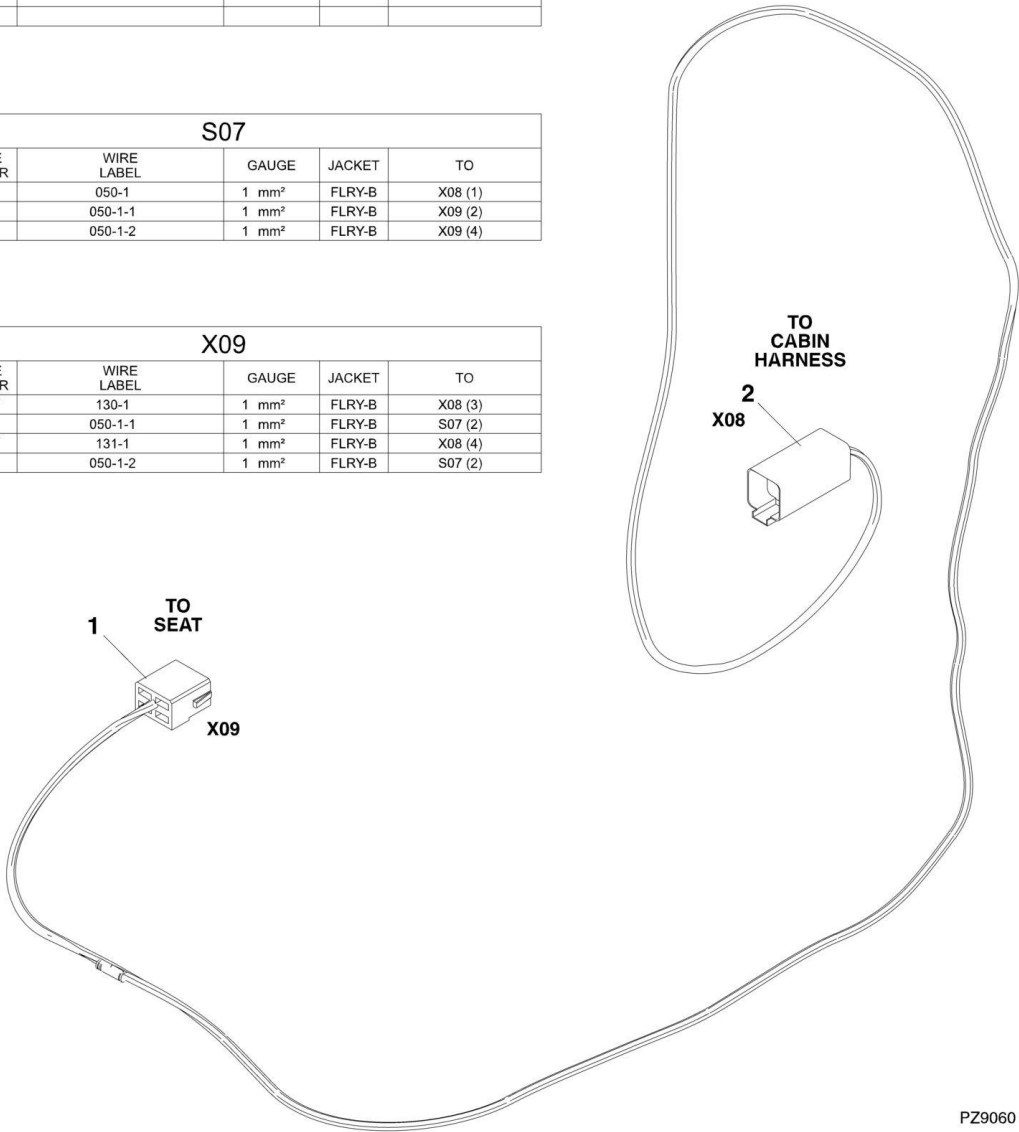
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. DUAL SEAT SWITCH HARNESS

X08					
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	TO
1	YEL	050-1	1 mm²	FLRY-B	S07 (1)
2					
3	WHT	130-1	1 mm²	FLRY-B	X09 (1)
4	WHT	131-1	1 mm²	FLRY-B	X09 (3)
5					
6					

S07					
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	TO
1	YEL	050-1	1 mm²	FLRY-B	X08 (1)
2	YEL	050-1-1	1 mm²	FLRY-B	X09 (2)
2	YEL	050-1-2	1 mm²	FLRY-B	X09 (4)

X09					
CONN POS	WIRE COLOR	WIRE LABEL	GAUGE	JACKET	TO
1	WHT	130-1	1 mm²	FLRY-B	X08 (3)
2	YEL	050-1-1	1 mm²	FLRY-B	S07 (2)
3	WHT	131-1	1 mm²	FLRY-B	X08 (4)
4	YEL	050-1-2	1 mm²	FLRY-B	S07 (2)



PZ9060

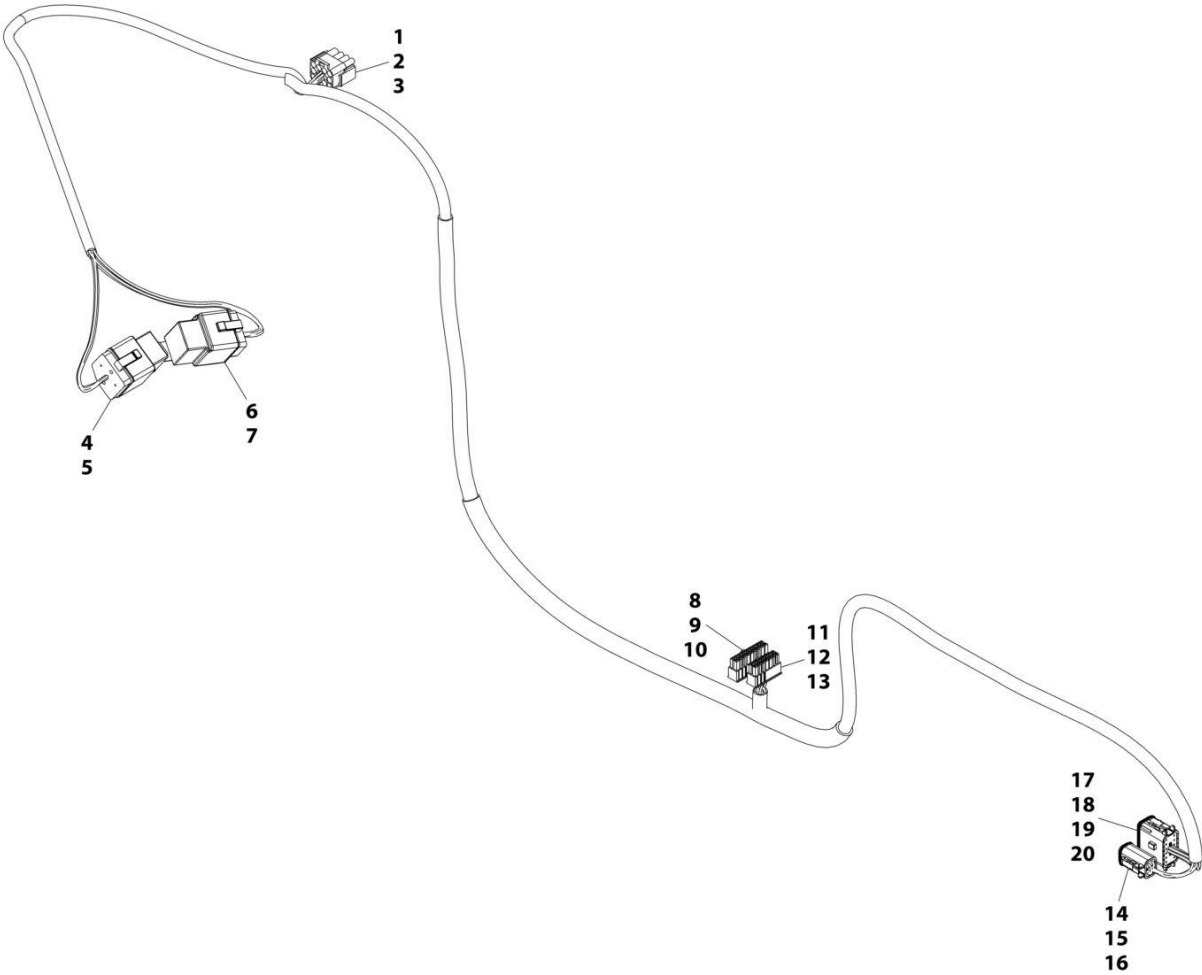
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. DUAL SEAT SWITCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001150428	1	DUAL SEAT SWITCH HARNESS, (includes all items)	B
1	1001116986	1	CONNECTOR	
1	1001104519	4	TERMINAL	
2	4460899	1	CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
2	80604022	1	SECONDARY LOCK WEDGE	
2	4460464	3	TERMINAL	
2	4460466	3	SEAL PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. LMIS CAB HARNESS



ART_1001117245-B

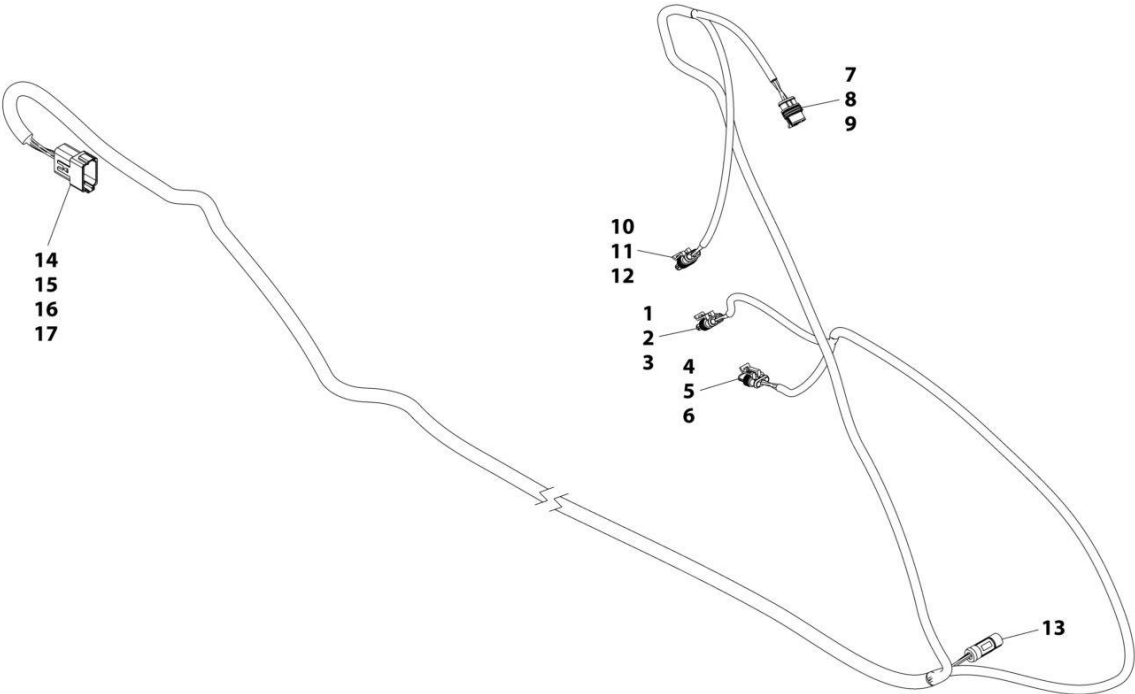
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. LMIS CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117245	Ref	LMIS CAB HARNESS	B
1	4460343	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4460268	12	TERMINAL	
3	N.S.S.	3	PLUG	
4	1001117025	1	CONNECTOR	
5	4460419	4	TERMINAL	
6	1001118282	1	CONNECTOR	
7	4460419	4	TERMINAL	
8	250216	1	CONNECTOR	
9	4460877	12	TERMINAL	
10	N.S.S.	6	PLUG	
11	4460920	1	CONNECTOR	
12	4460877	8	TERMINAL	
13	N.S.S.	9	PLUG	
14	4460884	1	CONNECTOR	
15	80604021	1	WEDGE LOCK	
16	4460268	4	TERMINAL	
17	4460933	1	CONNECTOR	
18	80604016	1	WEDGE LOCK	
19	4460465	9	TERMINAL	
20	4460466	3	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. LMIS FRAME HARNESS



ART_1001117246-B

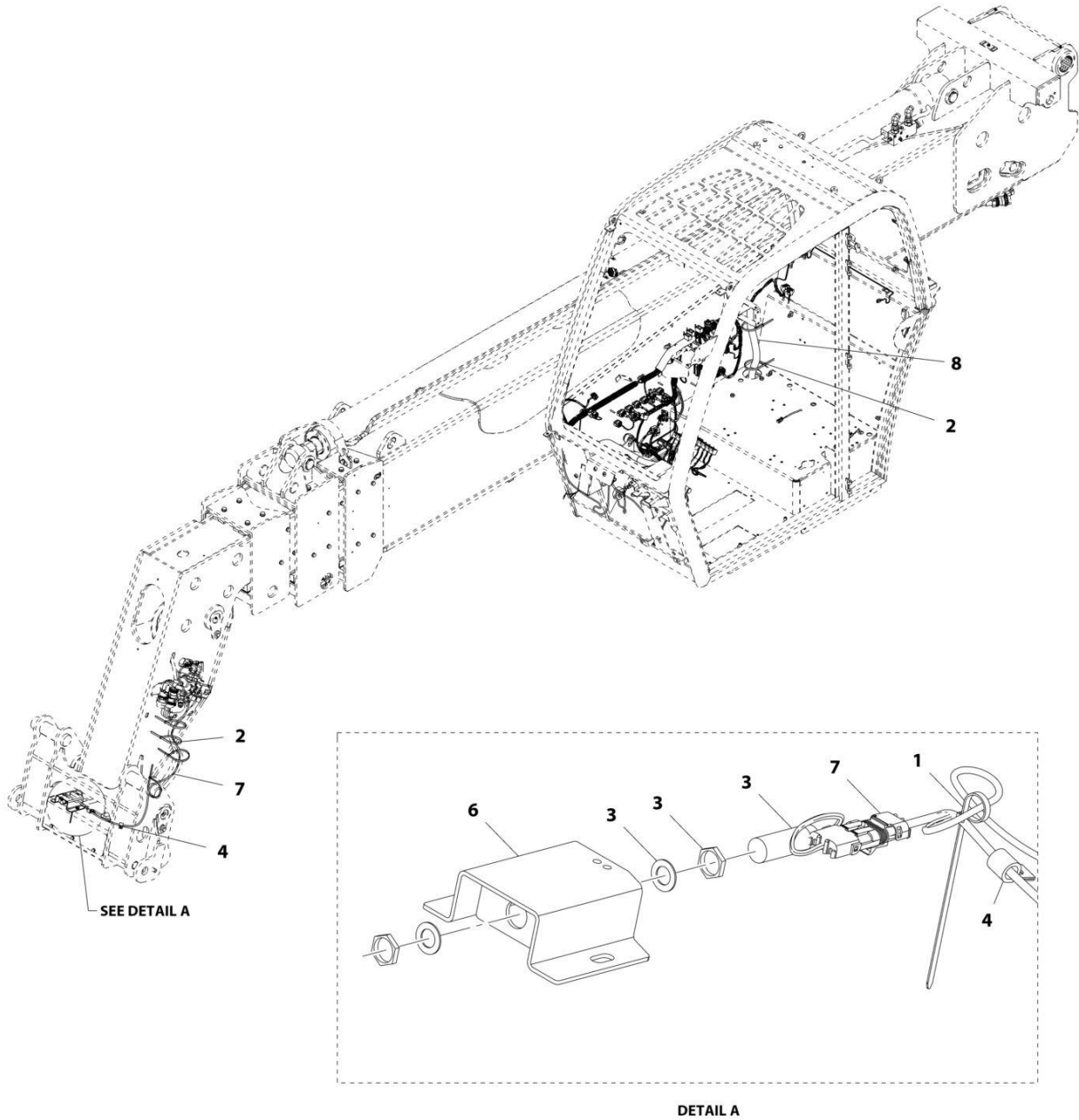
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. LMIS FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117246	Ref	LMIS FRAME HARNESS	B
1	4461262	1	CONNECTOR	
2	1001116697	3	TERMINAL	
3	1001104498	3	SEAL	
4	4461262	1	CONNECTOR	
5	1001116697	3	TERMINAL	
6	1001104498	3	SEAL	
7	4461262	1	CONNECTOR	
8	1001116697	3	TERMINAL	
9	1001104498	3	SEAL	
10	4461262	1	CONNECTOR	
11	1001116697	3	TERMINAL	
12	1001104498	3	SEAL	
13	1001118325	1	CONNECTOR	
14	4460970	1	CONNECTOR	
15	80604015	1	WEDGE LOCK	
16	4460464	9	TERMINAL	
17	4460466	3	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. PLATFORM SENSOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001156948-A

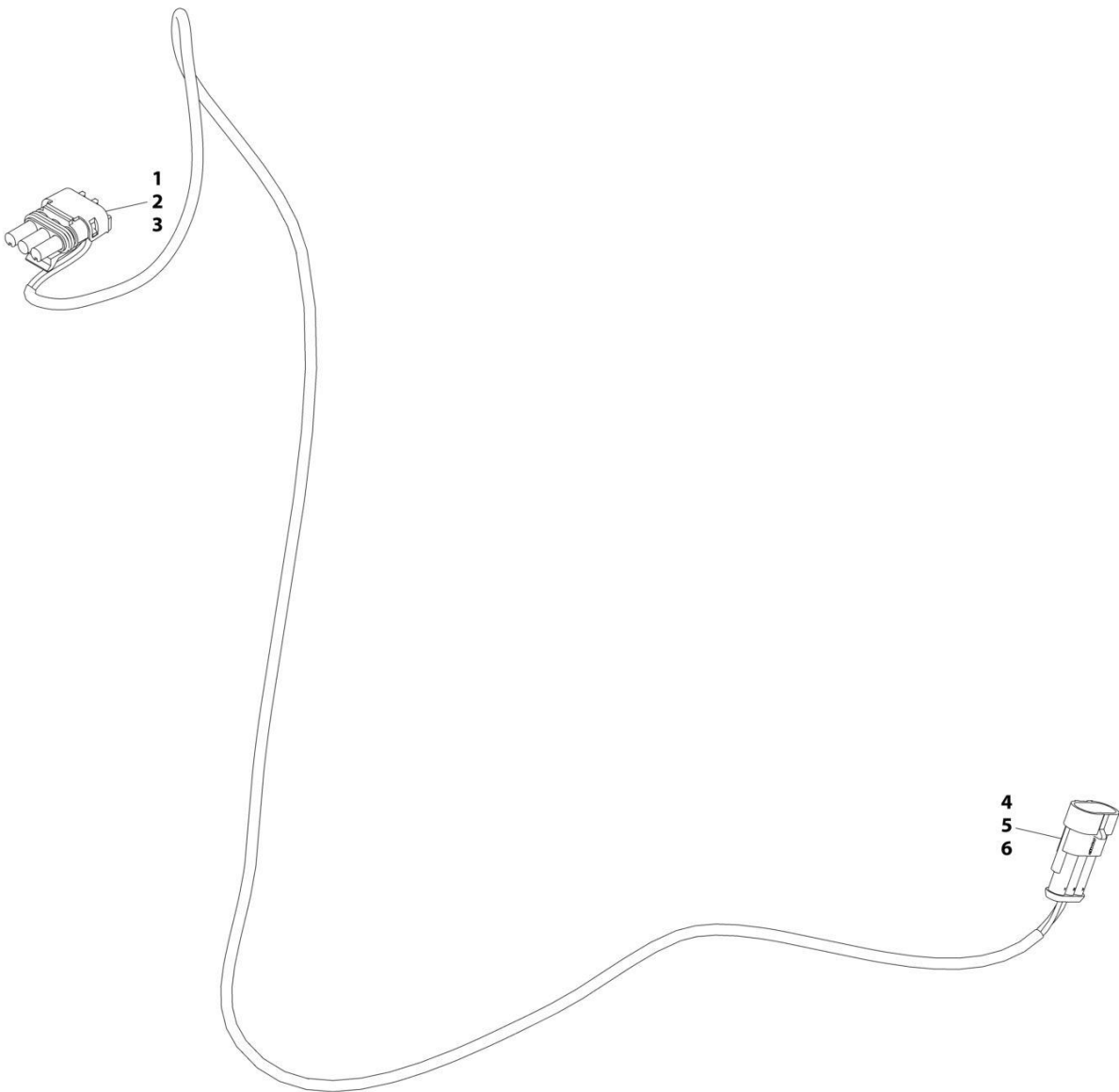
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. PLATFORM SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156948	Ref	PLATFORM SENSOR INSTALLATION	A
1	471678	1	CABLE BAND, 4.8X204mm	
2	1062255	12	TIE STRAP	
3	80363166	1	SENSOR	
4	1001003322	2	CLIP	
5	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243 (not shown)	
6	1001114167	1	BRACKET	
7	1001121234	1	HARNESS, PLATFORM RECOGNITION (See PLATFORM RECOGNITION HARNESS for Breakdown)	
8	1001121471	1	WIRE, PLATFORM RECOGNITION	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. PLATFORM RECOGNITION INSTALLATION



ART_1001121234-C

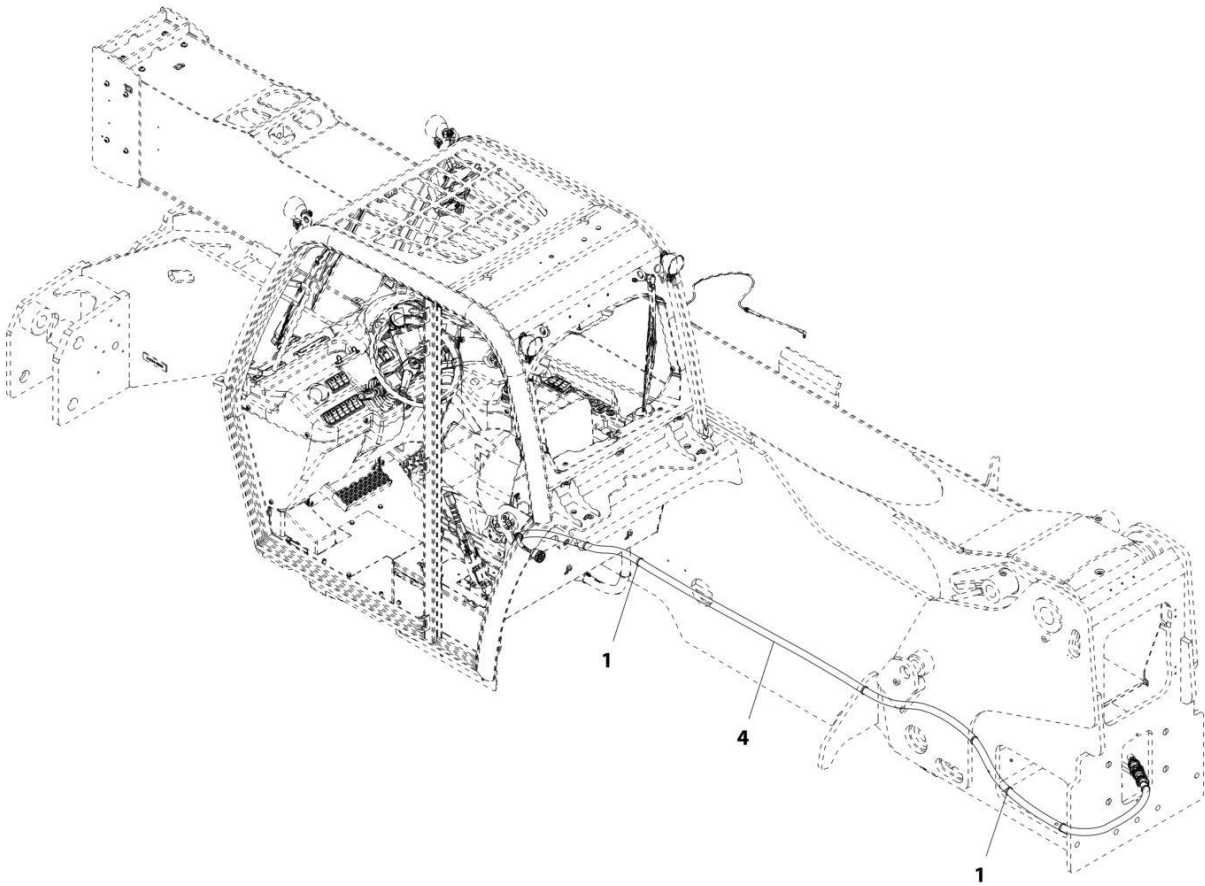
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. PLATFORM RECOGNITION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121234	1	PLATFORM RECOGNITION HARNESS	C
1	4460459	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4460743	3	TERMINAL	
3	4460458	3	SEAL	
4	4461119	1	CONNECTOR	
5	1001104497	3	TERMINAL	
6	1001104498	3	SEAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRICAL HARNESS INSTALLATION



ART_1001102453-B

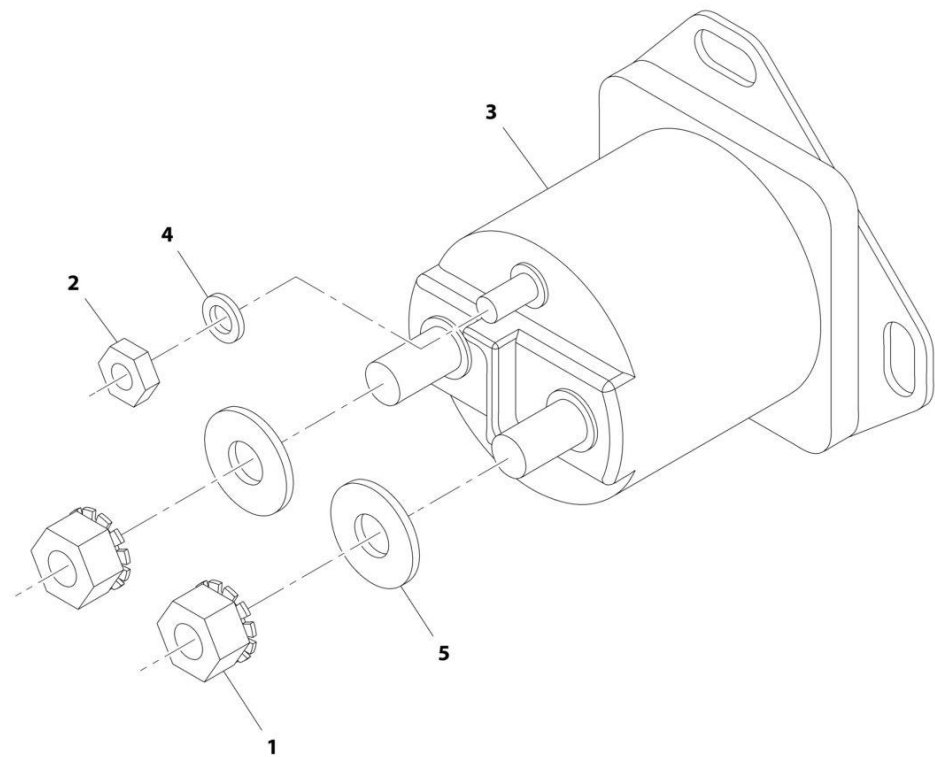
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRICAL HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001102453	Ref	BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRICAL HARNESS INSTALLATION	B
4	4240017	AR	TIE STRAP	
	1001094170	1	HARNESS, CAB TO BOOM, (See CAB TO BOOM HARNESS for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. SOLENOID ASSEMBLY



ART_3740067-E

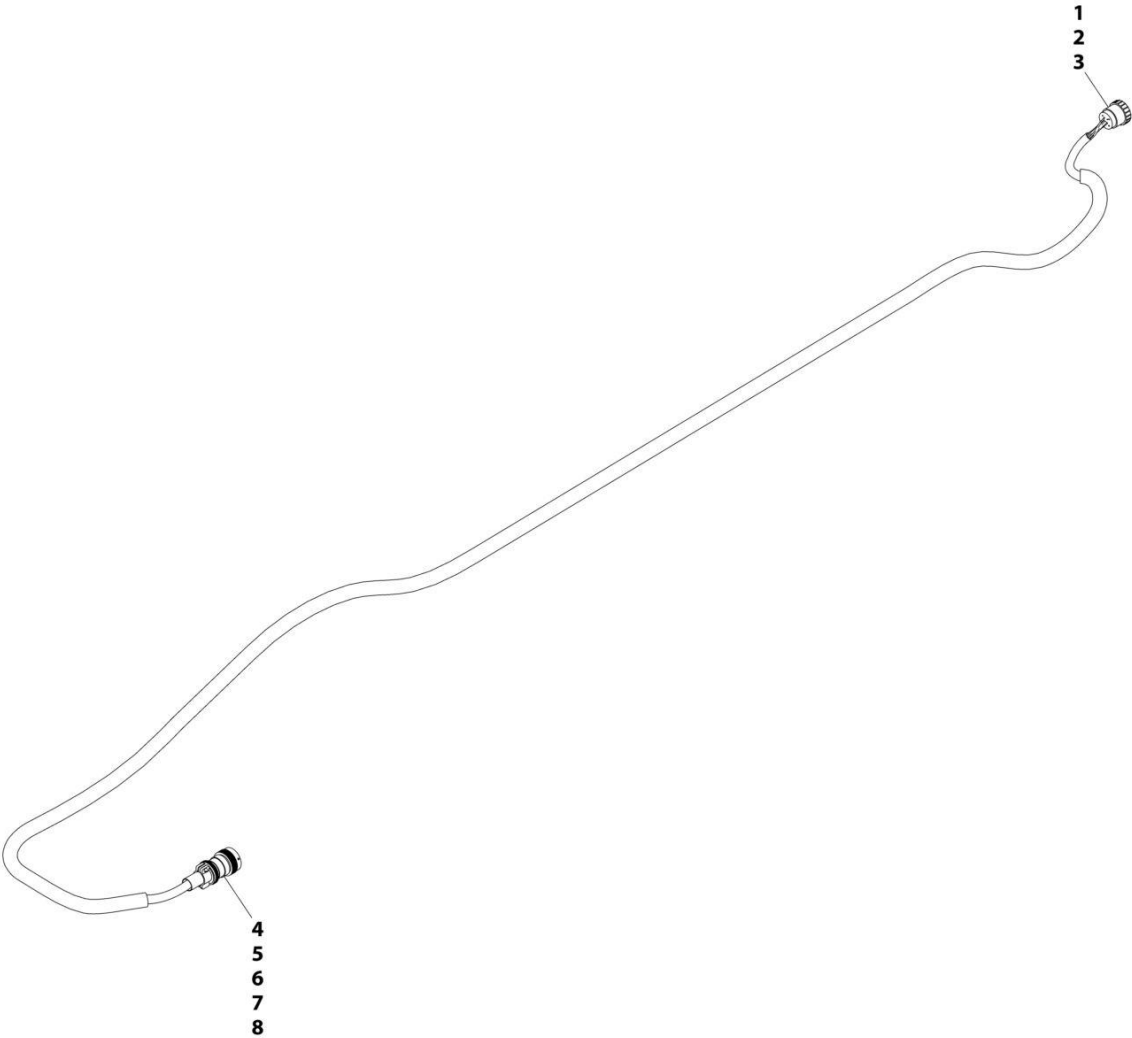
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. SOLENOID ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3740067	Ref	SOLENOID ASSEMBLY	E
1	3300220	2	HEX NUT	
2	3321001	1	HEX NUT, GR2	
3	3740140	1	POWER RELAY	
4	4761000	1	WASHER	
5	1001111424	2	WASHER	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. CAB TO BOOM HARNESS



ART_1001094170-A

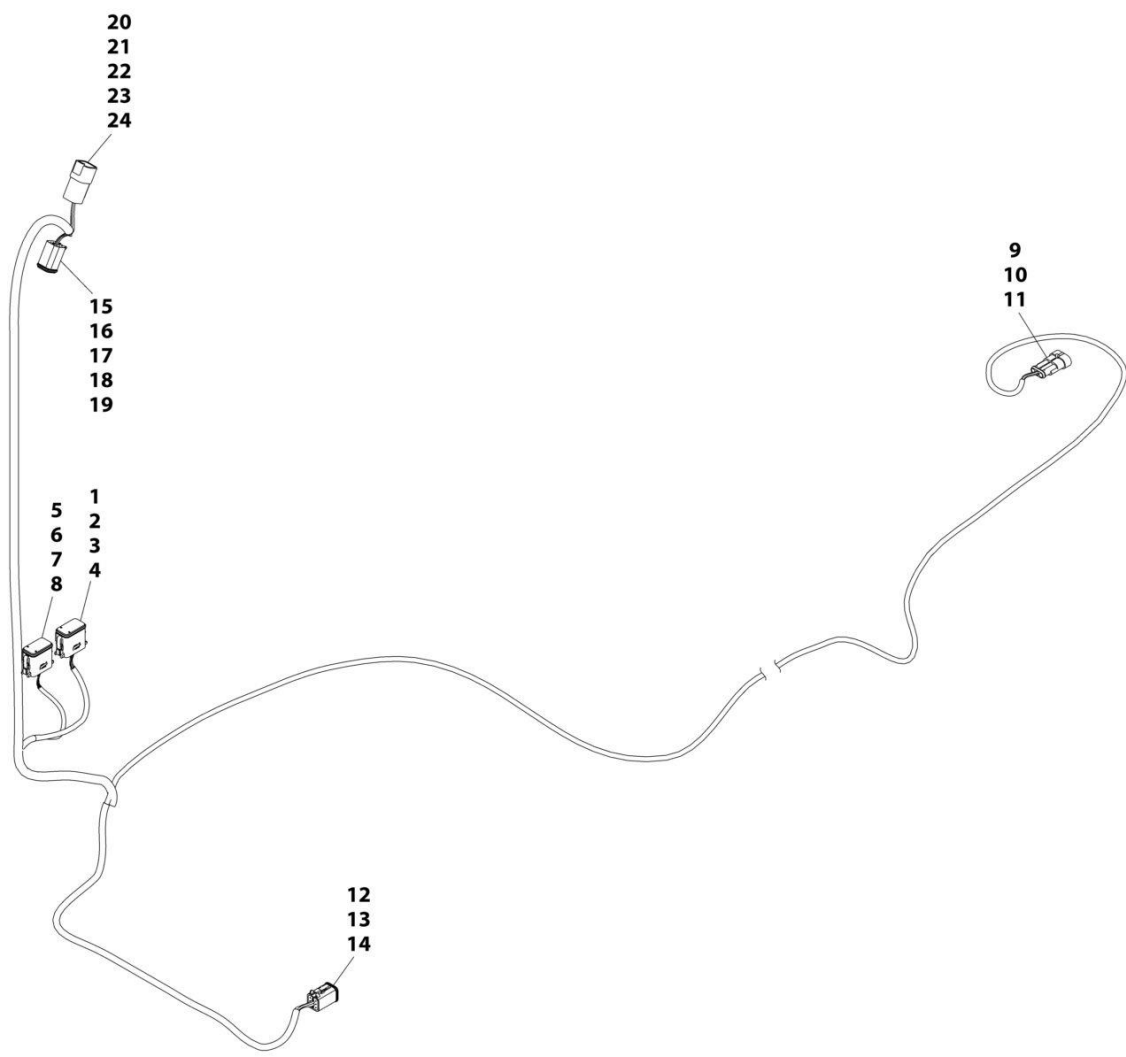
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. CAB TO BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001094170	1	CAB TO BOOM HARNESS	A
1	1001116979	1	CONNECTOR	
2	1001118381	15	TERMINAL	
3	1001118391	1	PLUG	
4	1001116926	1	CONNECTOR	
5	4460509	4	TERMINAL	
6	4460465	8	TERMINAL	
7	4460944	3	TERMINAL	
8	4460466	6	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. BOOM EXTENSION LIMIT HARNESS



ART_1001116132-A

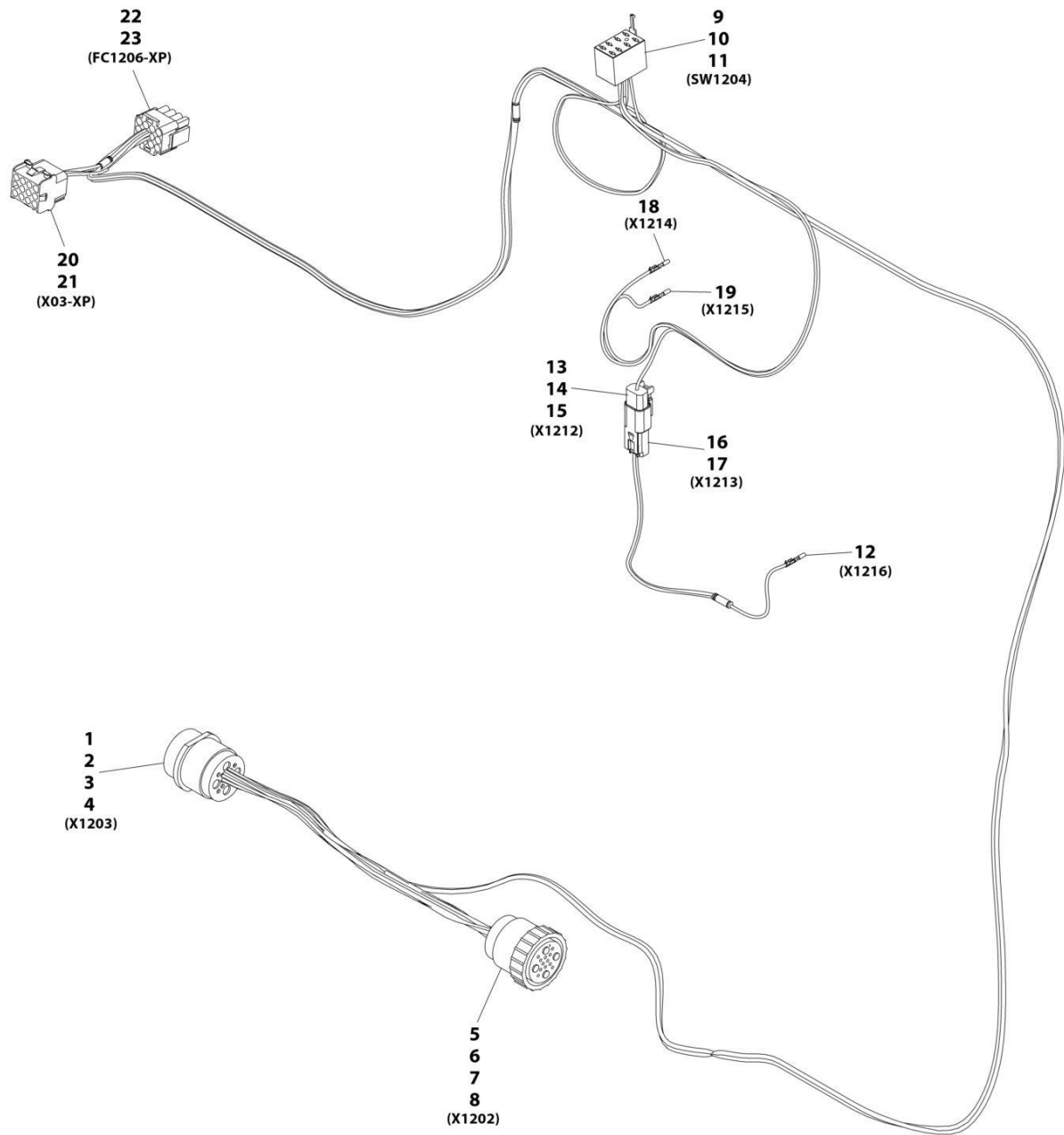
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. BOOM EXTENSION LIMIT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116132	1	BOOM EXTENSION LIMIT HARNESS	A
1	1001116808	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4460915	1	SECONDARY LOCK WEDGE	
3	4460928	3	TERMINAL	
4	4460518	9	PLUG	
5	1001116774	1	CONNECTOR	
6	4460915	1	SECONDARY LOCK WEDGE	
7	4460928	2	TERMINAL	
8	4460518	10	PLUG	
9	4461119	1	CONNECTOR	
10	1001104497	3	TERMINAL	
11	1001104498	3	SEAL	
12	4460894	1	CONNECTOR	
13	80604023	1	SECONDARY LOCK WEDGE	
14	4460465	6	TERMINAL	
15	4460894	1	CONNECTOR	
16	80604023	1	SECONDARY LOCK WEDGE	
17	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
18	4460944	2	TERMINAL	
19	4460466	2	PLUG	
20	4460899	1	CONNECTOR	
21	80604022	1	SECONDARY LOCK WEDGE	
22	4460464	2	TERMINAL	
23	4460943	2	TERMINAL	
24	4460466	2	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. 3B PLATFORM HARNESS



ART_1001214539-B

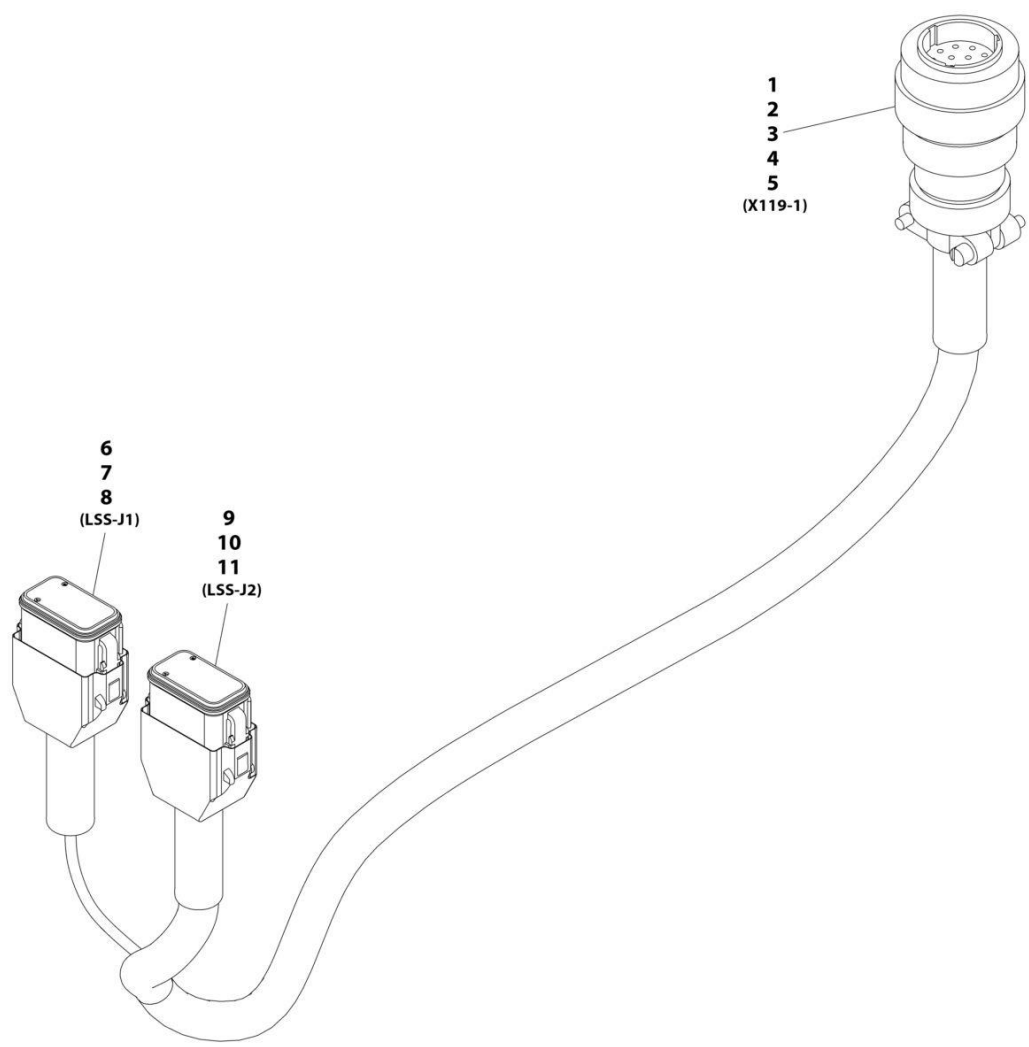
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. 3B PLATFORM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214539	Ref	3B PLATFORM HARNESS	B
1	1001116987	1	CONNECTOR	
2	1001116709	4	TERMINAL	
3	1001118380	11	TERMINAL	
4	1001118391	1	PLUG	
5	1001116979	1	CONNECTOR	
6	1001116718	4	TERMINAL	
7	1001118381	11	TERMINAL	
8	1001118391	1	PLUG	
9	4461164	1	CONNECTOR	
10	1001116716	2	TERMINAL	
11	1001104519	5	TERMINAL	
12	4460871	1	SOCKET TERMINAL	
13	4460891	1	CONNECTOR	
14	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
15	4460465	1	TERMINAL	
16	4460466	1	PLUG	
17	4460897	1	CONNECTOR	
18	80604017	1	WEDGE LOCK	
19	4460464	1	TERMINAL	
20	4460871	1	SOCKET TERMINAL	
21	4460871	1	SOCKET TERMINAL	
22	4460367	1	CONNECTOR	
23	4460268	4	TERMINAL	
24	4460343	1	CONNECTOR	
25	4460267	10	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. CAN-BUS HARNESS



ART_4923573-C

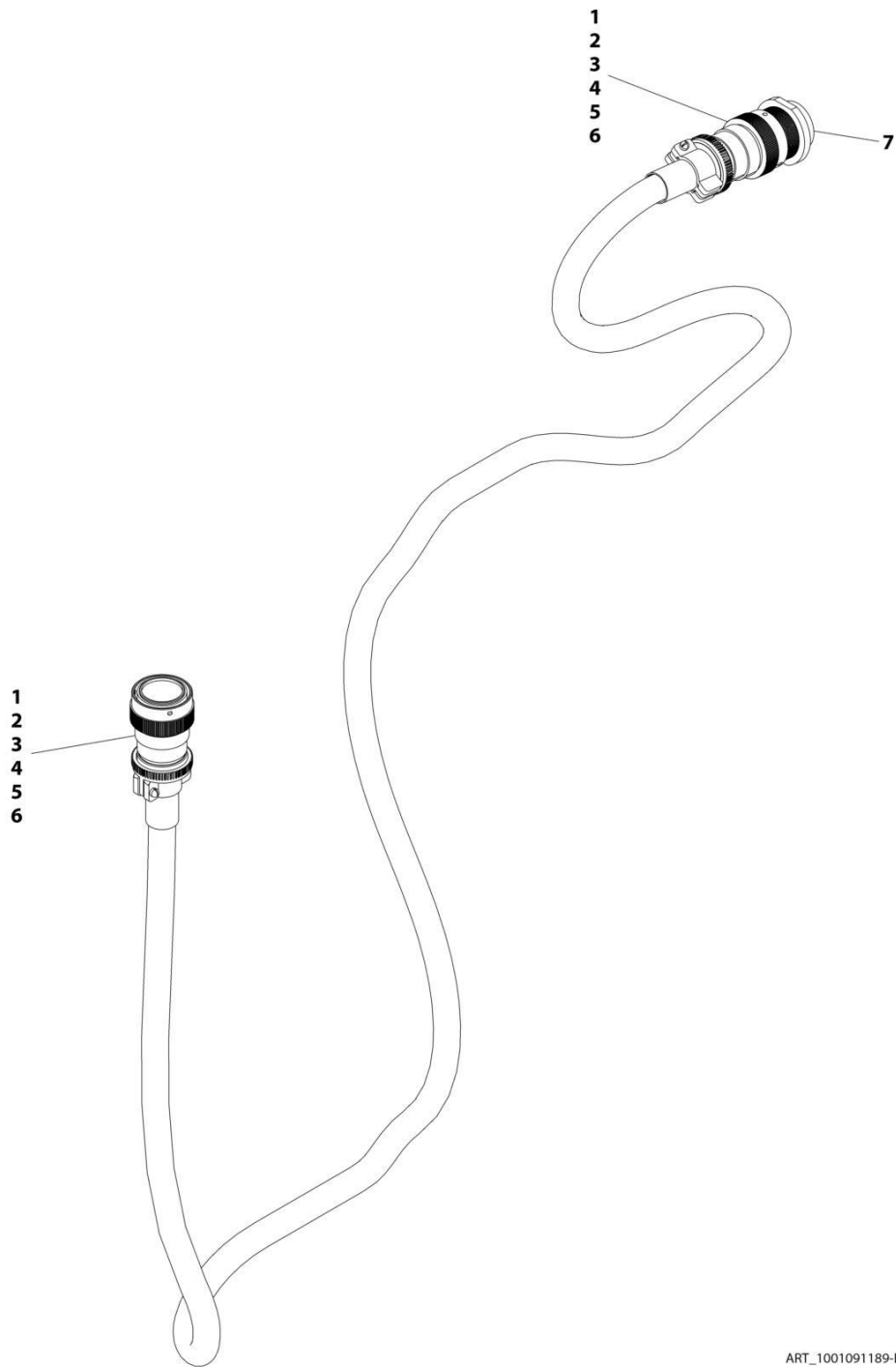
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. CAN-BUS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4923573	Ref	CAN-BUS HARNESS	C
1	4461253	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4460464	2	TERMINAL	
3	4460943	6	TERMINAL	
4	4460466	6	PLUG	
5	4460492	1	CLAMP	
6	4460933	1	CONNECTOR	
7	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
8	4460466	10	PLUG	
9	4460836	1	CONNECTOR	
10	4460944	6	TERMINAL	
11	4460466	6	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS



ART_1001091189-E

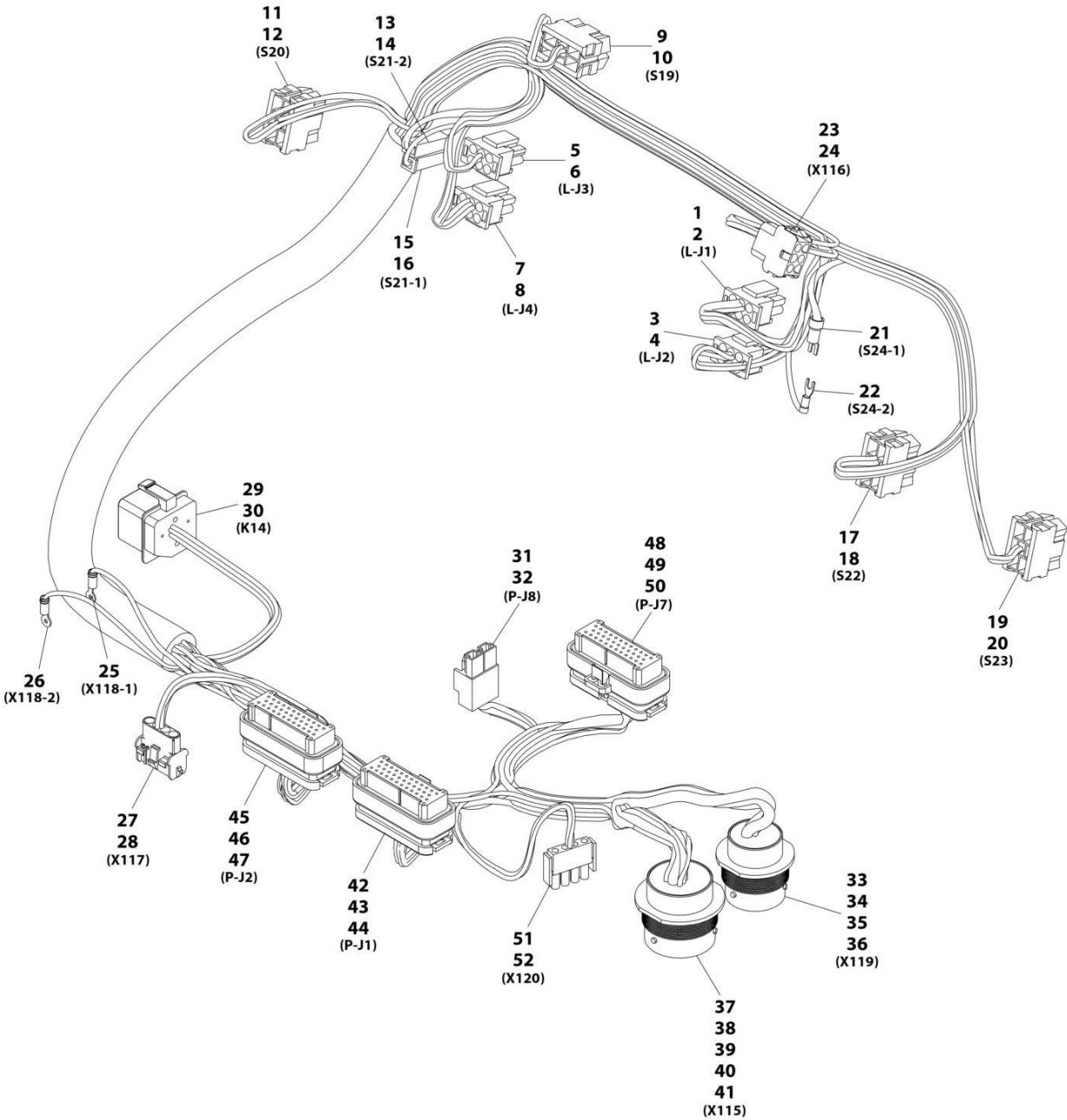
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091189	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS, (includes items 1 thru 7)	E
1	1001116916	2	HOUSING	
2	4460473	2	CLAMP	
3	1001116693	6	PIN	
4	70020887	8	PIN	
5	7022736	12	PIN	
6	4460466	11	PLUG	
7	4460468	1	COVER	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. CONSOLE HARNESS



ART_1001096360-E

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. CONSOLE HARNESS

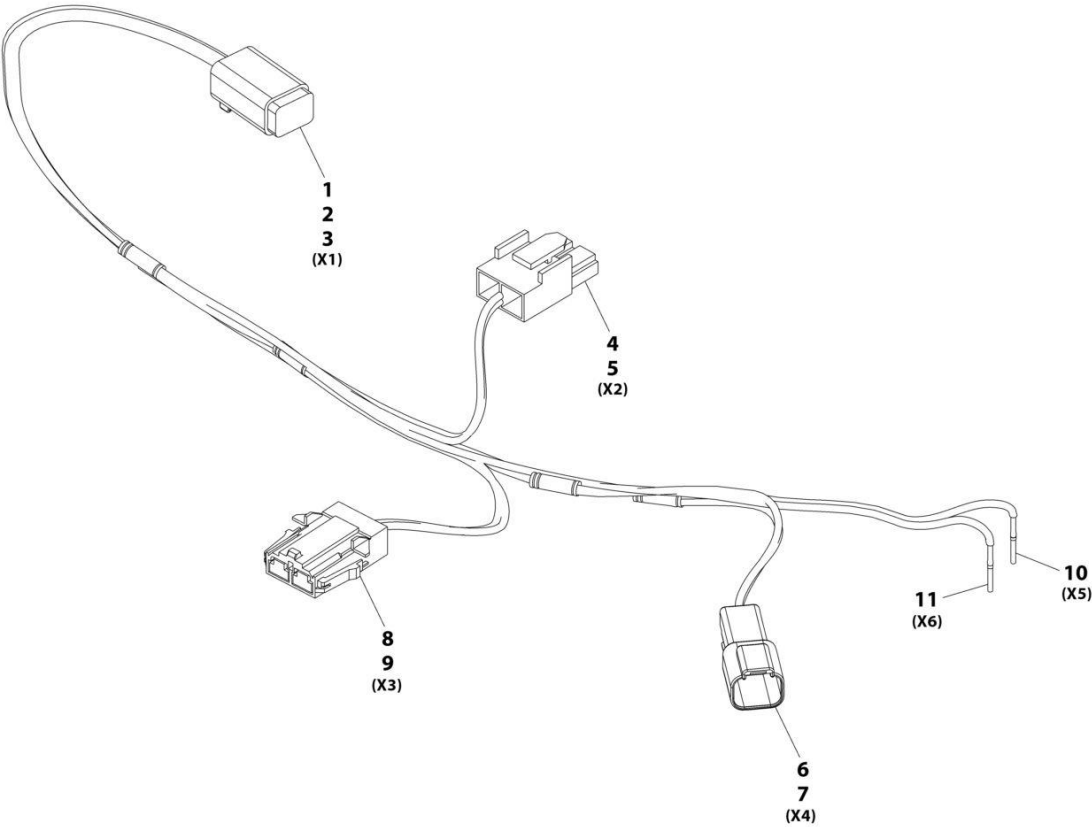
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096360	Ref	CONSOLE HARNESS	E
1	4460225	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4460226	5	TERMINAL	
3	4460225	1	CONNECTOR	
4	4460226	5	TERMINAL	
5	4460225	1	CONNECTOR	
6	4460226	2	TERMINAL	
7	4460225	1	CONNECTOR	
8	4460226	5	TERMINAL	
9	4460418	1	CONNECTOR	
10	4460419	4	TERMINAL	
11	4460418	1	CONNECTOR	
12	4460419	4	TERMINAL	
13	4460260	1	CONNECTOR	
14	4460259	2	TERMINAL	
15	4460260	1	CONNECTOR	
16	4460259	1	TERMINAL	
17	4460418	1	CONNECTOR	
18	4460419	3	TERMINAL	
19	4460418	1	CONNECTOR	
20	4460419	3	TERMINAL	
21	4460806	2	SPADE TERMINAL	
22	4460888	1	FORK TERMINAL	
23	4460224	1	CONNECTOR	
24	4460227	1	TERMINAL	
25	4460213	1	WIRE TERMINAL	
26	4460213	1	WIRE TERMINAL	
27	4460761	1	CONNECTOR	
28	4460227	4	TERMINAL	
29	1001118282	1	CONNECTOR	
30	4460419	5	TERMINAL	
31	4460879	1	CONNECTOR	
32	4460887	4	TERMINAL	
33	4461241	1	CONNECTOR	
34	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
35	4460944	6	TERMINAL	
36	4460466	6	PLUG	
37	4461240	1	CONNECTOR	
38	4460465	3	TERMINAL	
39	4460509	4	TERMINAL	
40	4460944	3	TERMINAL	
41	4460466	9	PLUG	
42	4460874	1	CONNECTOR	
43	4460871	8	TERMINAL	
44	4460905	27	PLUG	
45	4460875	1	CONNECTOR	
46	4460871	22	TERMINAL	
47	4460905	13	PLUG	
48	4460875	1	CONNECTOR	
49	4460871	11	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460905	24	PLUG	
51	1001119031	1	CONNECTOR	
52	4460226	3	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. TEMPERATURE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001172047-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

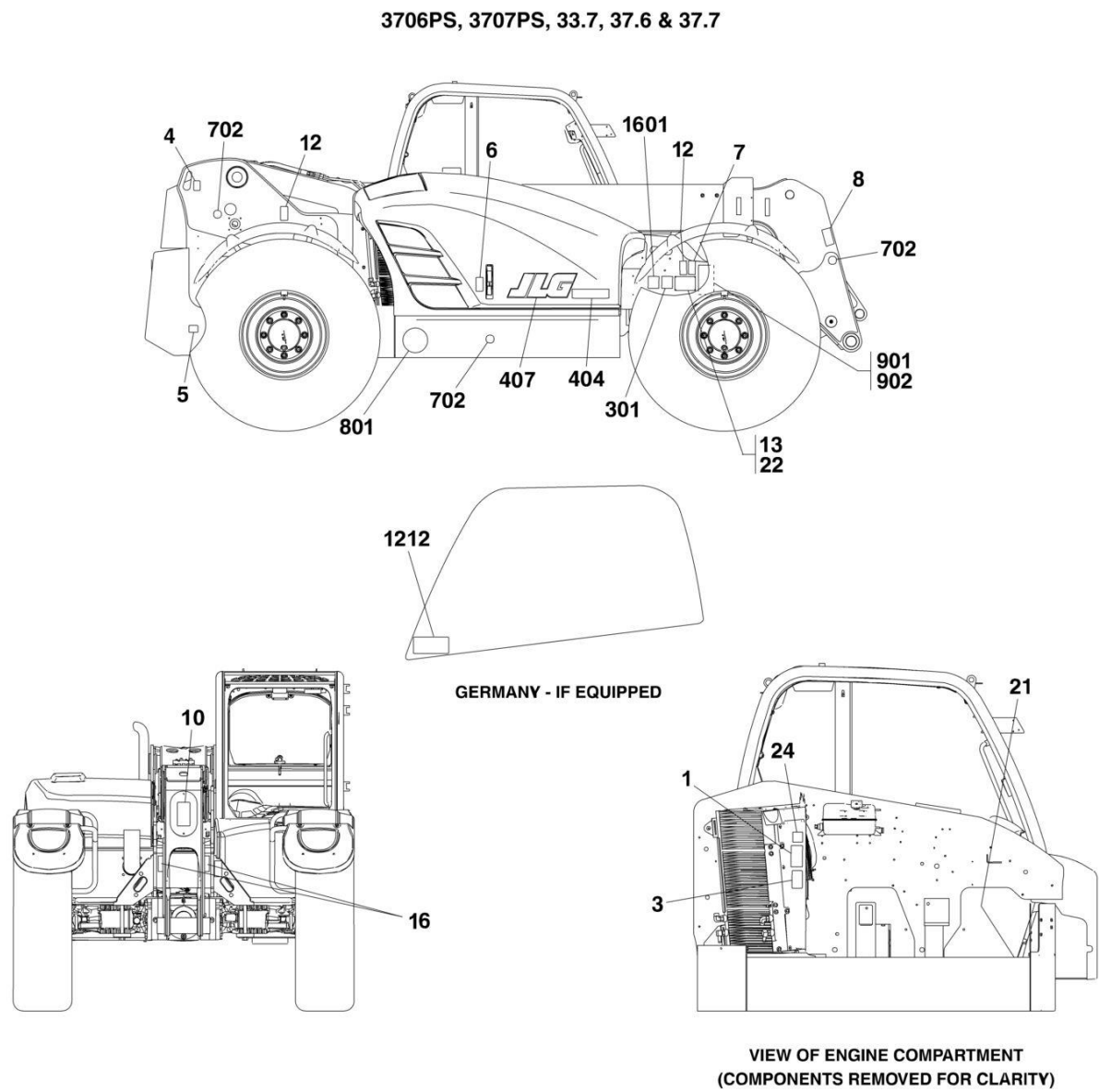
FIGURE 10-40. TEMPERATURE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172047	Ref	TEMPERATURE SENSOR HARNESS	A
1	4460884	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
3	4460944	2	TERMINAL	
4	4460879	1	CONNECTOR	
5	4460887	2	TERMINAL	
6	4460897	1	CONNECTOR	
7	4460943	2	TERMINAL	
8	1001120471	1	CONNECTOR	
9	428170011	2	TERMINAL	
10	4460944	1	TERMINAL	
11	4460944	1	TERMINAL	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

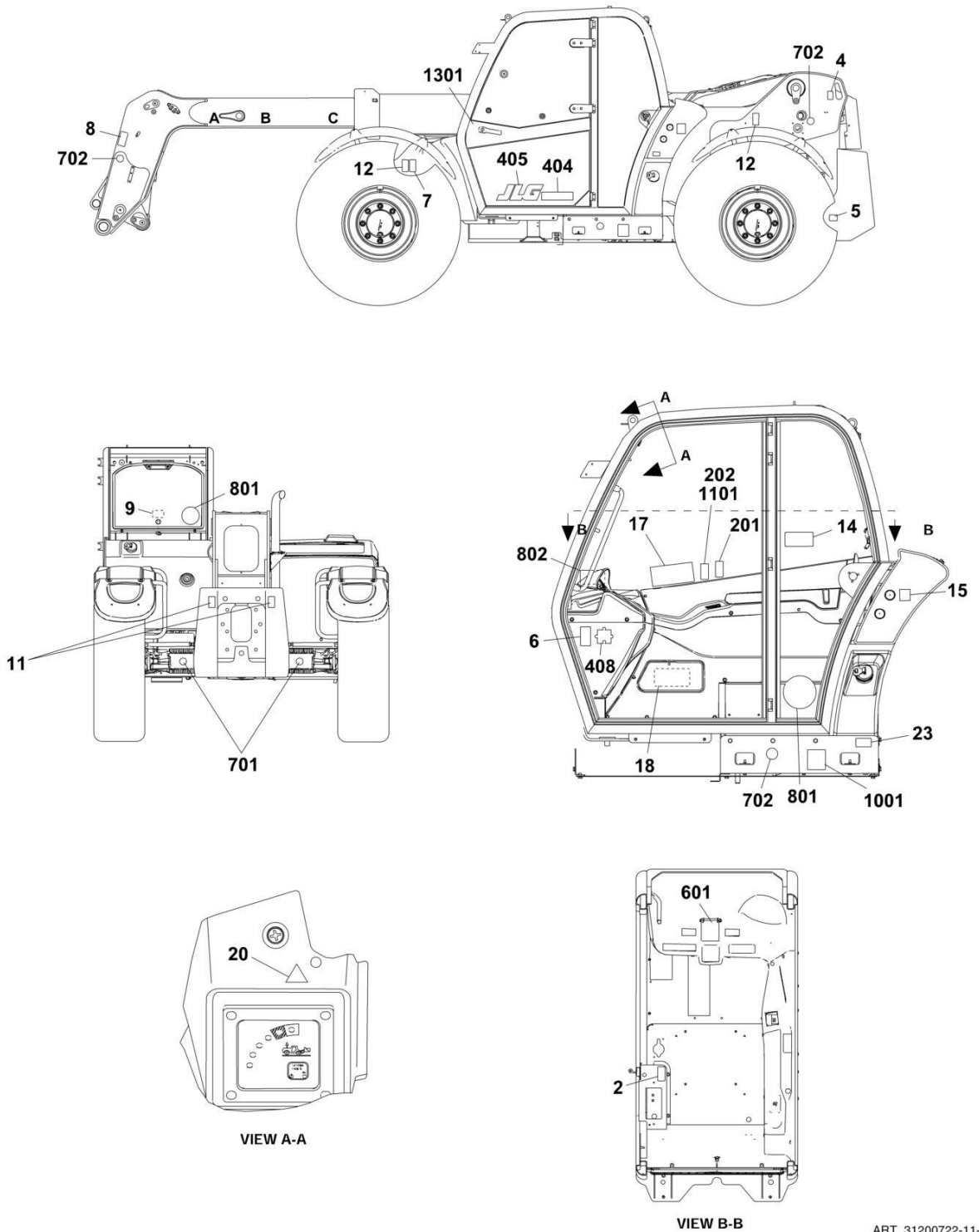
FIGURE 11-1. CAB AND FRAME DECALS



ART_31200722-11-1A

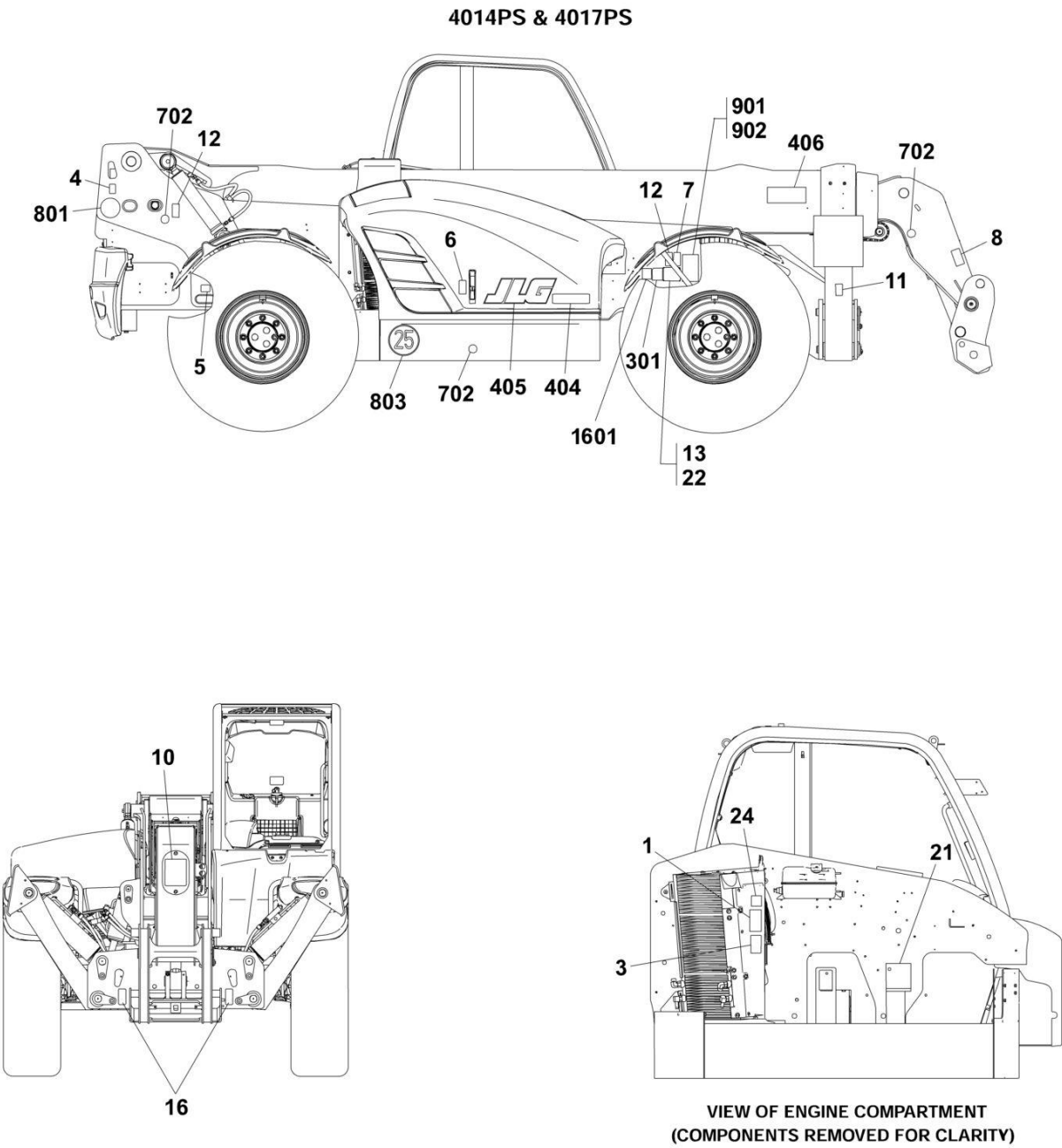
SECTION 11 - DECALS

3706PS, 3707PS, 33.7, 37.6 & 37.7



ART_31200722-11-1B

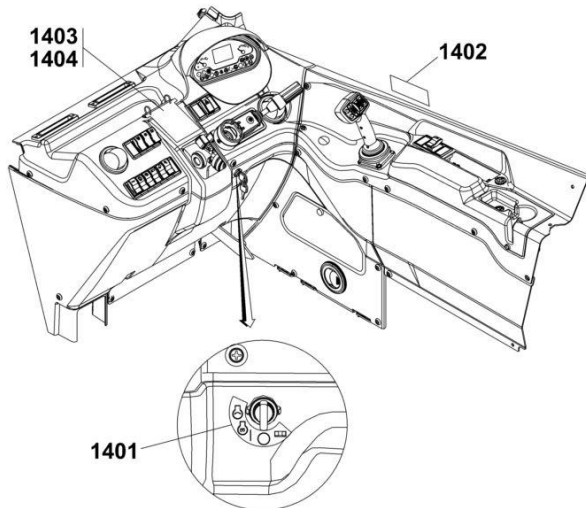
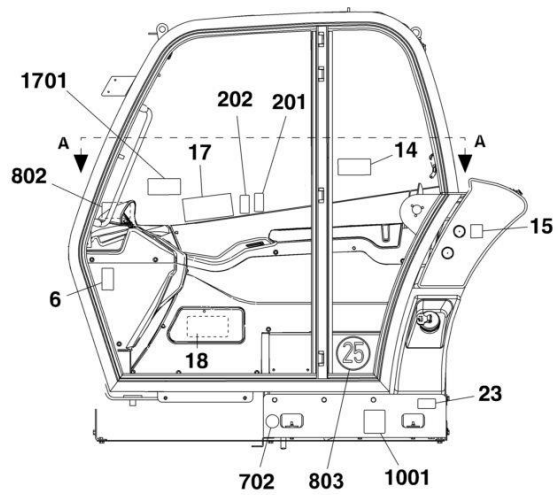
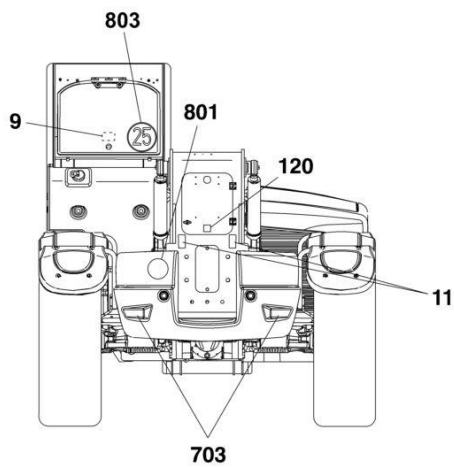
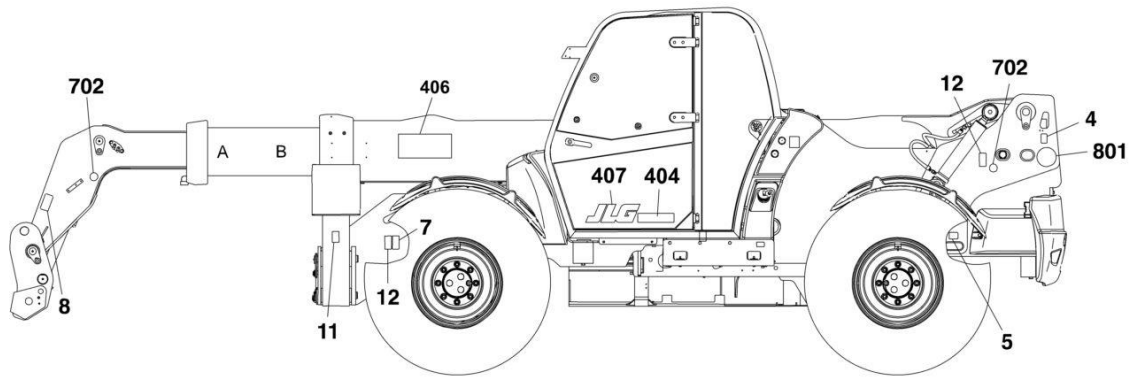
SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_31200722-11-1C

SECTION 11 - DECALS

4014PS & 4017PS

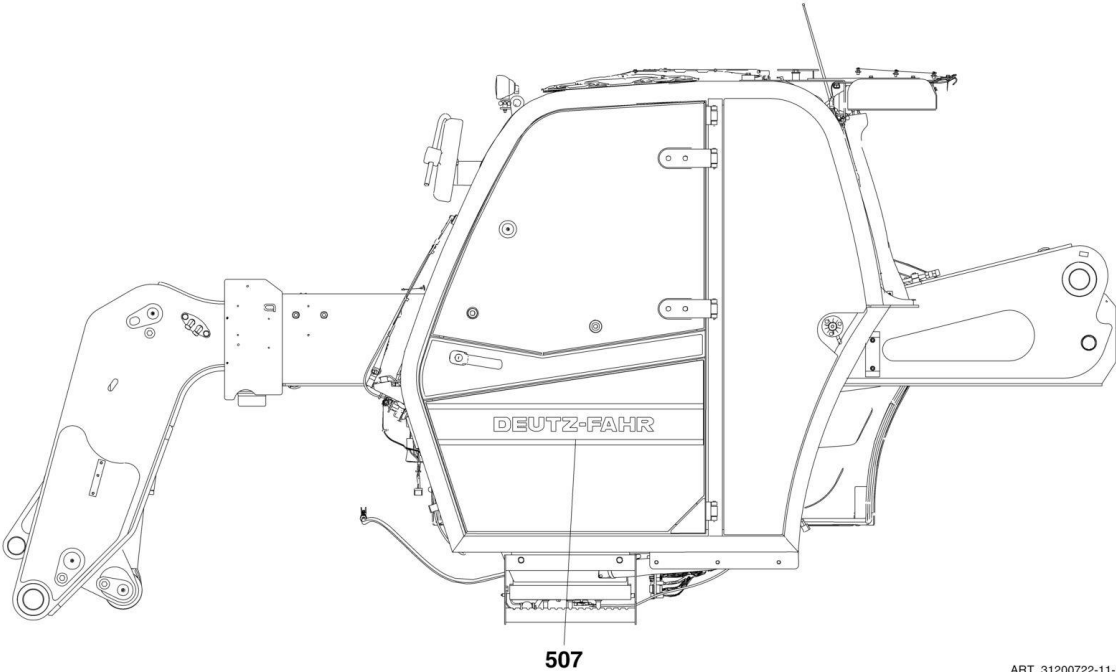
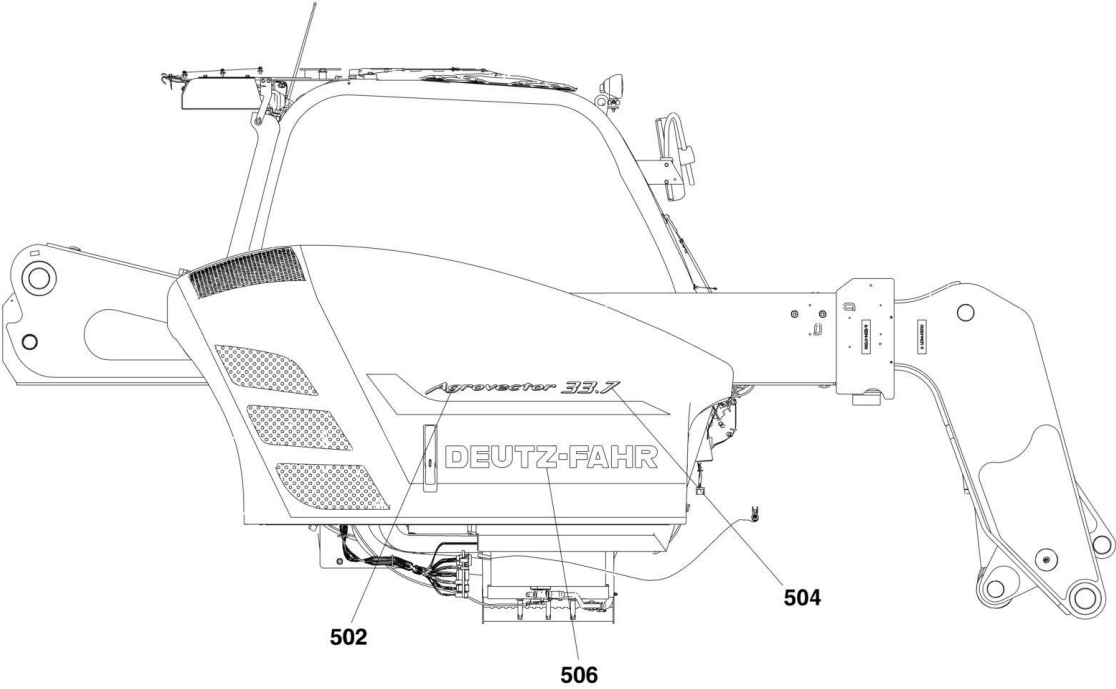


VIEW A-A

ART_31200722-11-1D

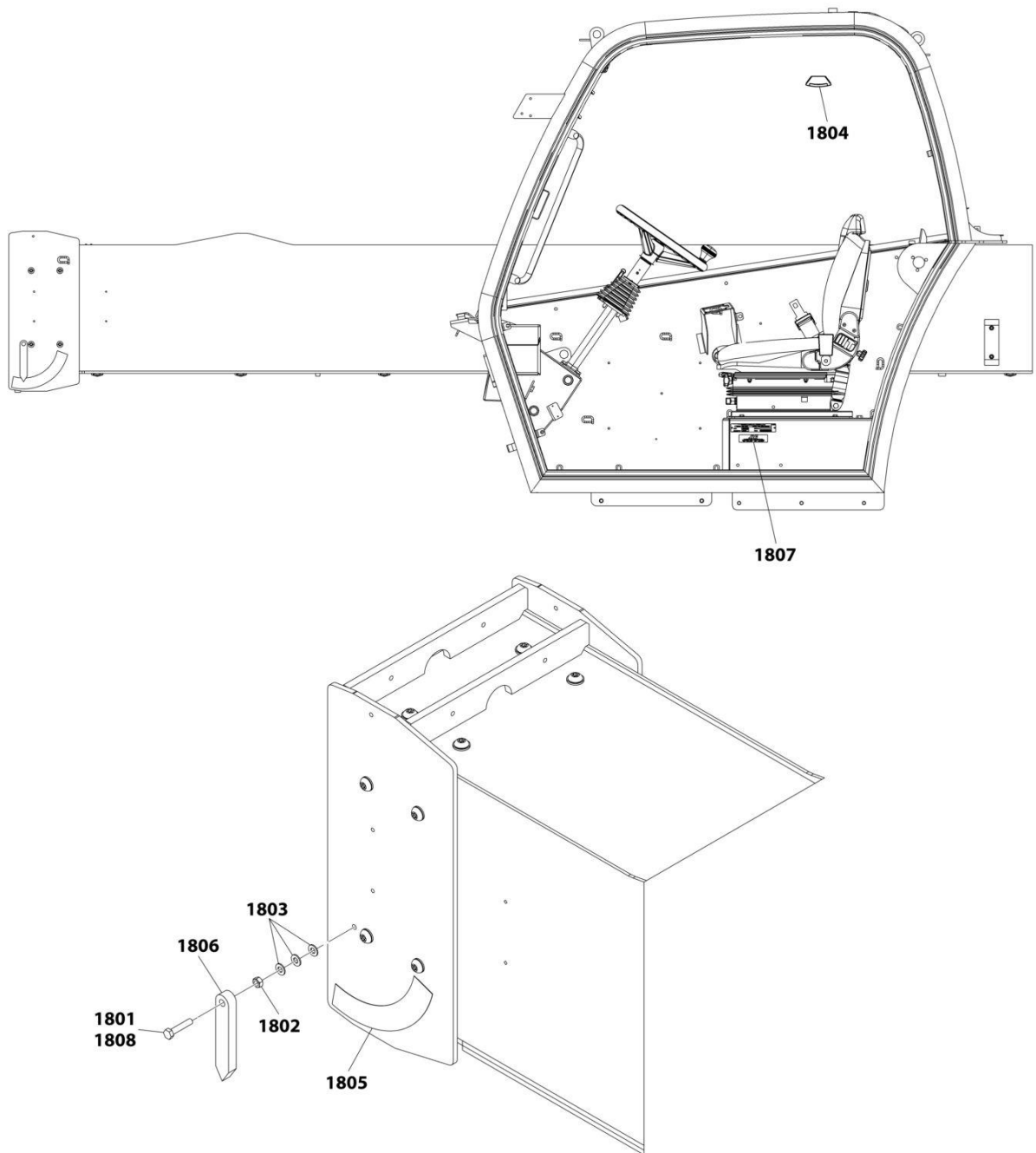
SECTION 11 - DECALS

33.7, 37.6 & 37.7



ART_31200722-11-1E

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_31200722-11-1F

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. CAB AND FRAME DECALS

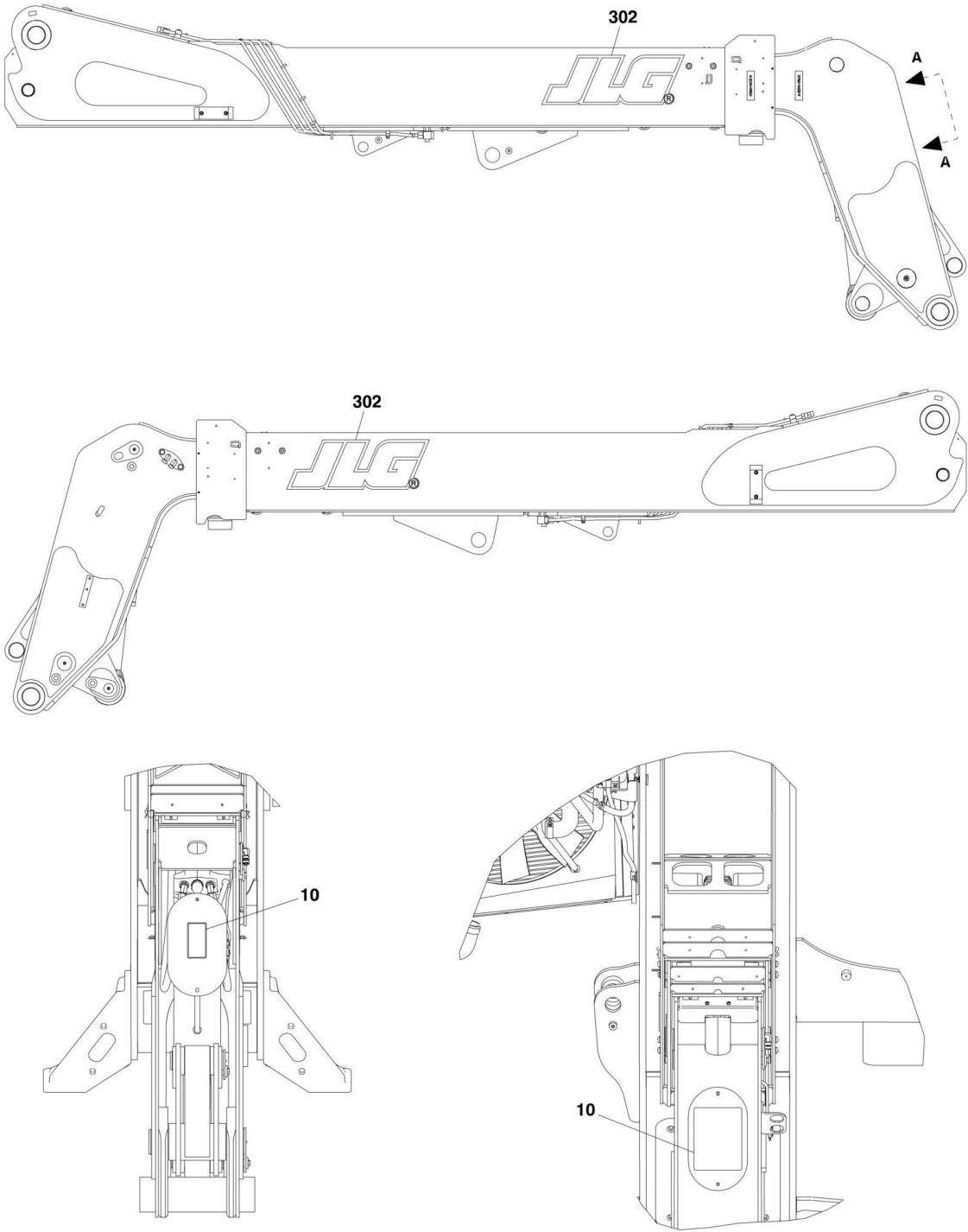
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139649	Ref	CHART LOCATION INSTALLATION (if equipped for ULS) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 24 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	E
	1001164471	Ref	CHART LOCATION INSTALLATION (if equipped for LS) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 22 & 24 for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
1	1706098	1	ETHER WARNING DECAL	
2	1706209	1	PARK BRAKE DECAL	
3	1706285	1	MOVING PARTS DECAL	
4	8005616	2	LIFTING POINT DECAL	
5	8005617	2	TIE DOWN POINT DECAL	
6	8005670	2	INSTRUCTION/SAFETY DECAL	
7	8005671	2	CYLINDER LOCK WARNING DECAL	
8	8005675	2	RAISED BOOM WARNING DECAL	
9	8005870	1	EMERGENCY EXIT DECAL	
10		Ref	NO RIDERS WARNING DECAL (See BOOM DECALS for Breakdown) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
11	8006612	2	STAY CLEAR WARNING DECAL (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
12	8008657	4	SET BRAKE LEVER WARNING DECAL	
13	1001009178	4	FASTENER TACKS	
14	1001092878	1	NO RIDERS DECAL	
15	1001094708	1	OIL CHECK DECAL	
16	1001100957	2	TIE DOWN DECAL	
17	1001101895	1	CAB WARNING DECAL	
18	1001156399	1	FUSE DECAL	
20	1001127546	1	LSI PASSIVE WARNING DECAL (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
21	1001139164	1	BATTERY WARNING DECAL	
22	N.S.S.	1	SERIAL NUMBER PLATE	
23	1001139654	1	ULTRA LOW SULPHUR DECAL	
24	AU2105	1	NO KARCHER DECAL	
201	1001135690	1	JOYSTICK DECAL, (LOADER PATTERN)	
201	1001135765	1	JOYSTICK DECAL (LIFT PATTERN) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
201	1001167232	1	LOADER JOYSTICK FNR DECAL (LOADER PATTERN) (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
201	1001167233	1	LOADER JOYSTICK DECAL (LIFT PATTERN) (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
301	1001121555	1	PCT DECAL, (Russia, EU)	
	1001144468	Ref	SDF DECALS INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 502 thru 507 for service) (37.6)	C
	1001144470	Ref	SDF DECALS INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 502 thru 507 for service) (37.7)	C
	1001180978	Ref	SDF DECALS INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 502 thru 507 for service) (33.7)	A
502	1001152401	1	SDF LOGO DECAL	
504	1001152480	1	SDF DECAL (37.6)	
504	1001152400	1	SDF DECAL (37.7)	
504	1001180222	1	SDF DECAL (33.7)	
506	1001152402	1	SDF DEUTZ-FAHR HOOD, DECAL	
507	1001152405	1	SDF DEUTZ-FAHR DOOR, DECAL	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
601	1001147091	1	METRIC LOAD CHART (37.6)	C
601	1001147051	1	METRIC LOAD CHART (37.7)	C
601	1001180081	1	METRIC LOAD CHART (33.7)	B
601	1001202641	1	METRIC LOAD CHART (if equipped with Manitou Coupler) (37.7)	A
701	3700015	2	REFLECTOR (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
702	3700016	6	REFLECTOR	
802	1001119218	1	HOMOLOGATION DECAL (Germany) (if equipped)	
	1001165381	Ref	HOMOLOGATION PLATE INSTALLATION (Germany) (if equipped) (includes items 901 & 902) (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS,4017PS)	A
	1001165382	Ref	HOMOLOGATION PLATE INSTALLATION (Italy) (if equipped) (includes items 901 & 902) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	A
	1001165380	Ref	HOMOLOGATION PLATE INSTALLATION (Germany, France, UK, Ireland and EAME) (if equipped) (includes items 901 & 902) (33.7,37.6,37.7)	B
901	1001009178	4	FASTENER TACKS	
902	1001138051	1	HOMOLOGATION PLATE	
1101	1001135692	1	BOOM FLOAT DECAL (if equipped) (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
1212	1001119218	1	BOOM HEIGHT DECAL (Germany - if equipped)	
1301	1001139562	1	SDF CAB DECAL	
1401	1001102837	1	PLATFORM IGNITION SWITCH DECAL	
1402	1001104909	1	EMERGENCY DECENT DECAL	
	1001173936	Ref	EAC DECAL, INSTALLATION, (includes item 1601)	A
1601	1001173703	1	EAC DECAL	
1802	3290801	1	HEX NUT, M8X1-1/4	
1803	4811900	3	WASHER, 8mm	
1804	8466306	1	TILT ANGLE, GAGE	
1805	1001094171	1	DECAL, BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR	
1806	1001094172	1	PENDULUM, BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR	
1807	1001155230	1	DECAL, CAB AUS SAFETY	
1808	1001095650	1	LOCTITE 243	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. BOOM DECALS

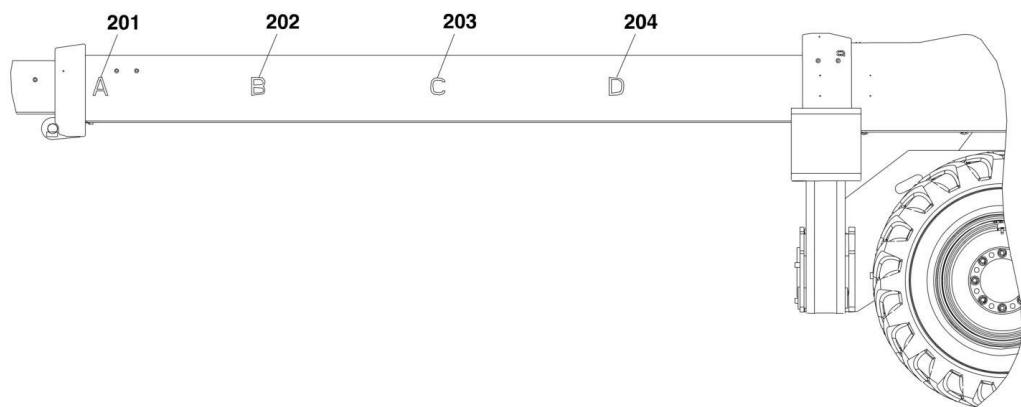
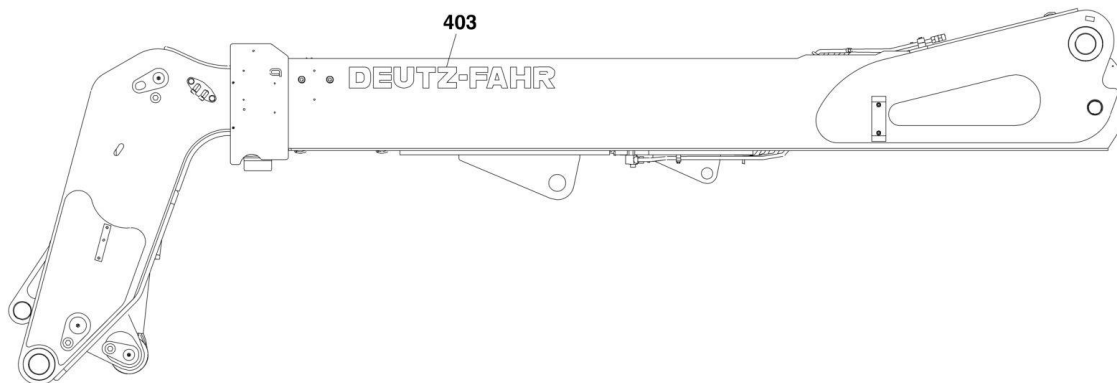
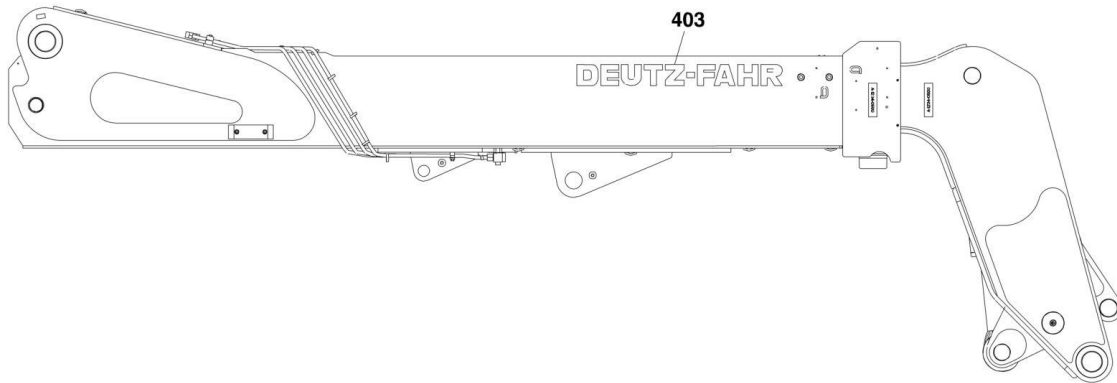


VIEW A-A
(3706PS, 3707PS, 33.7, 37.6 & 37.7)

VIEW A-A
(4014PS & 4017PS)

ART_P28630-B

SECTION 11 - DECALS



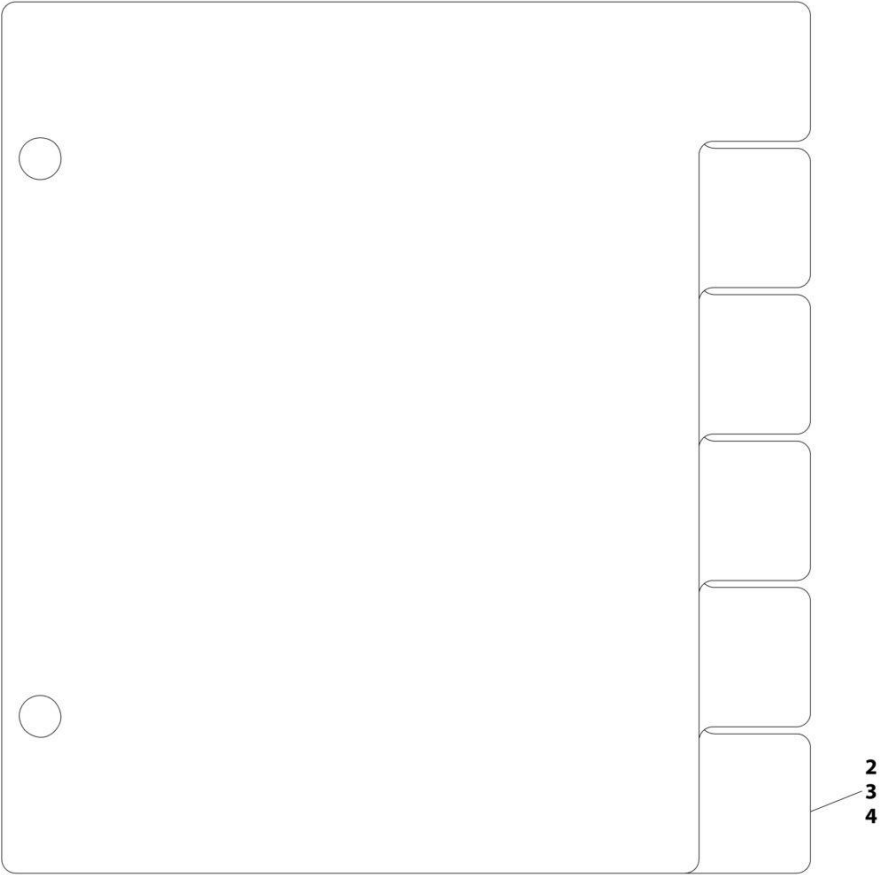
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. BOOM DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
10	1001139649	Ref	CHART LOCATION INSTALLATION (if equipped for ULS) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 24 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and item 10 on BOOM DECALS for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	E
	1001164471	Ref	CHART LOCATION INSTALLATION (if equipped for LS) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 22 & 24 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and item 10 on BOOM DECALS for service) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	B
	8006038	1	NO RIDERS WARNING DECAL (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
	1001171783	Ref	BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 201 thru 203 for service) (37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	A
	1706753	1	"A" DECAL	
	1706754	1	"B" DECAL	
	1706755	1	"C" DECAL	
	1001144468	Ref	SDF DECALS INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 502 thru 507 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and item 403 on BOOM DECALS for service) (37.6)	C
	1001144470	Ref	SDF DECALS INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 502 thru 507 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and item 403 on BOOM DECALS for service) (37.7)	C
	1001180978	Ref	SDF DECALS INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 502 thru 507 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and item 403 on BOOM DECALS for service) (33.7)	A
403	1001152399	2	SDF DEUTZ-FAHR LARGE DECAL (33.7)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. CAPACITY CHART – VOLVO ADAPTER



ART_31200722-11-3

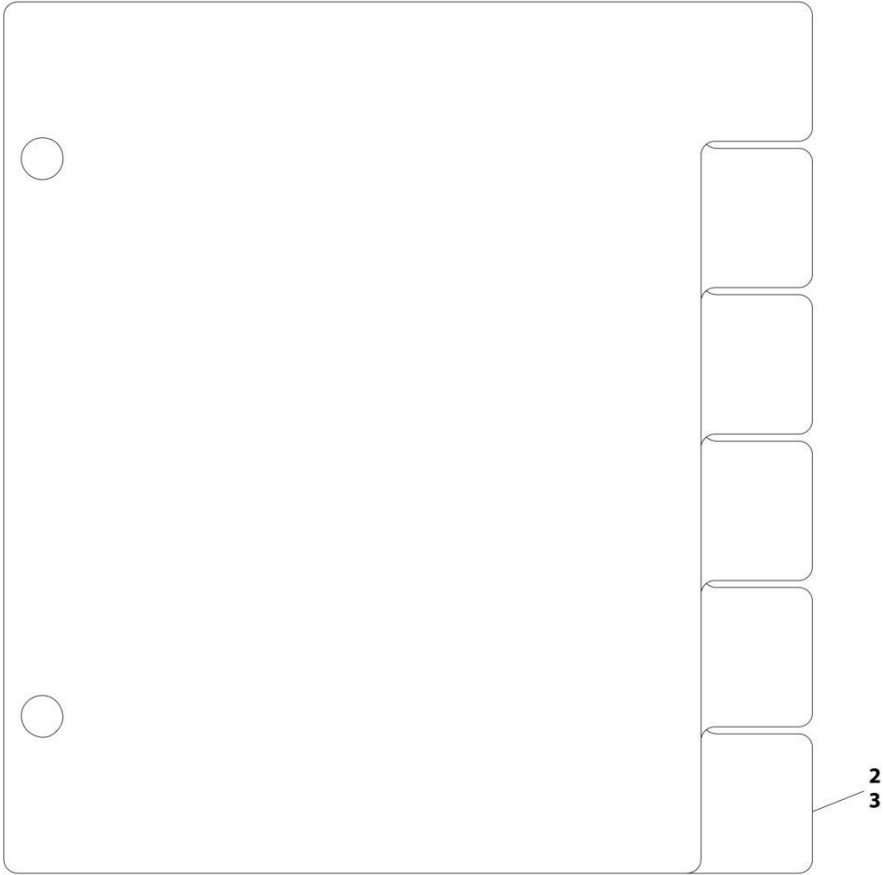
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. CAPACITY CHART – VOLVO ADAPTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001173152	1	VOLVO ADAPTER INSTALLATION (CE) (includes items 1 & 2) (37.6)	A
	1001173153	1	VOLVO ADAPTER INSTALLATION (CE) (includes items 1 & 2) (37.7)	A
		Ref	CARRIAGE, VOLVO ADAPTER, METRIC, (not shown), (See ATTACHMENTS for Breakdown)	
2	1001171051	1	CHART, CAPACITY, METRIC (CE) (37.6)	
2	1001171052	1	CHART, CAPACITY, METRIC (CE) (37.7)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. CAPACITY CHART – FEM ADAPTER



ART_31200722-11-4

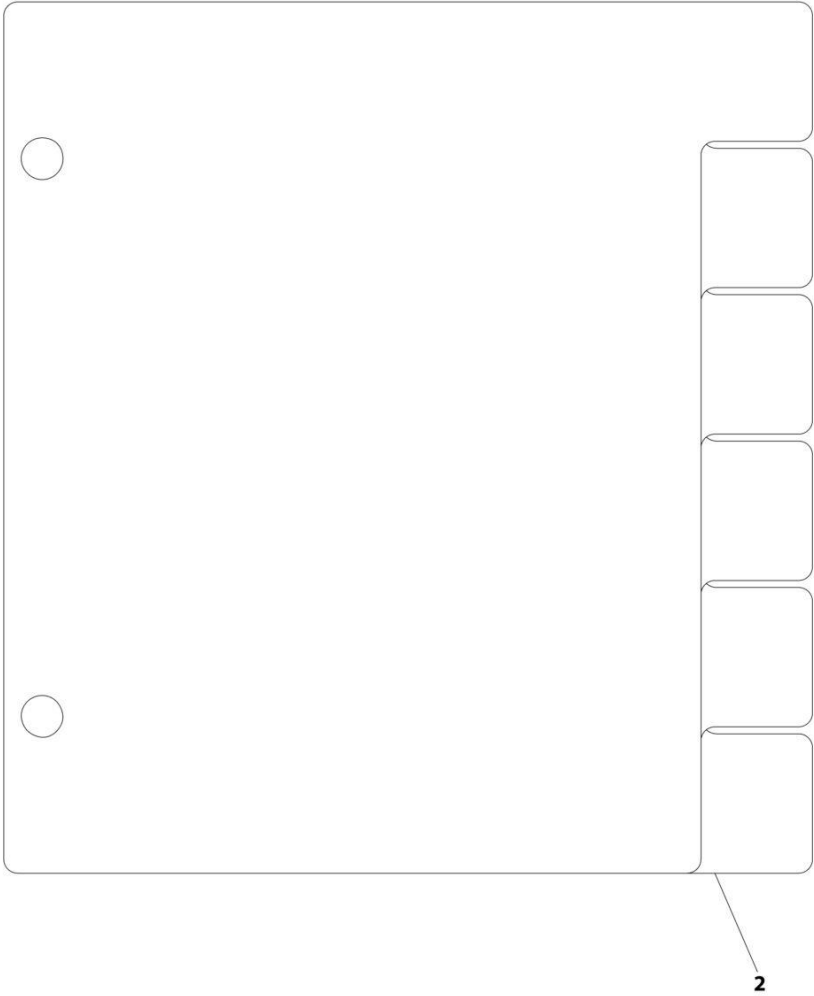
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. CAPACITY CHART – FEM ADAPTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001172676	1	FEM ADAPTER INSTALLATION (includes item 1 & 2) (37.6)	A
	1001172679	1	FEM ADAPTER INSTALLATION (includes item 1 & 2) (37.7)	A
		Ref	CARRIAGE, FEM ADAPTER, (not shown), (See ATTACHMENTS for Breakdown)	
2	1001171517	1	CHART, CAPACITY, METRIC (37.6)	
2	1001171520	1	CHART, CAPACITY, METRIC (37.7)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. CAPACITY CHART – MUCK FORKS AND TOP GRAB (37.6,37.7)



ART_31200722-11-5

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. CAPACITY CHART – MUCK FORKS AND TOP GRAB (37.6,37.7)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001172671	1	MUCK FORKS AND TOP GRAB INSTALLATION (includes items 1 & 2) (37.6)	A
	1001172673	1	MUCK FORKS AND TOP GRAB INSTALLATION (includes items 1 & 2) (37.7)	A
		Ref	TOOL, MUCK FORKS AND TOP GRAB AND SN PLATE, (See ATTACHMENTS for Breakdown)	
	1001171535	1	CHART, CAPACITY, METRIC (37.6)	
	1001171546	1	CHART, CAPACITY, METRIC (37.7)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	Note	Ref	Note: The following list will service fleets of machines (built to current production per date on the front cover) with repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	Boom	
	1001144819	2	Hose Assembly (37.6,3706PS)	
	1001144834	2	Hose Assembly (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
	1001144553	1	Twin Hose Assembly (37.6,3706PS)	
	1001144555	1	Twin Hose Assembly (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
	1001003132	1	Resilient Pad (37.6,3706PS)	
	4700021	10	Wear Pad (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4017PS)	
	8010148	4	Wear Pad (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
	1001002261	2	Wear Pad (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
	1001096322	5	Wear Pad (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
	8002200	42	Wear Pad	
	1001120545	1	Wear Pad (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
	1001120555	1	Wear Pad (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
	8003243	5	Spacer (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
	1001003031	AR	Spacer (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
	1001120556	2	Spacer (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
	8009987	AR	Shim, 50X160X2.0mm (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
	8008634	AR	Shim, 0.5X50X200mm (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
	8008640	AR	Shim, 0.5X50X200mm (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
	1001120604	AR	Shim, 0.5X70X250mm (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
	1001132895	2	Quick Attach Pivot Pin (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
	1001132898	2	Quick Attach Pin (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
		Ref	Engine	
	70025153	1	Fuel Filter Element, Primary	
	70024963	1	Spin On Fuel Filter Element, Secondary	
	7016331	1	Oil Filter, (if equipped for LS)	
	70025537	1	Dipstick	
	1001142658	1	Fuel Cap	
	1001148542	1	Fan	
	1101312	1	Air Cleaner Primary Filter Element	
	1101313	1	Air Cleaner Secondary Filter Element	
	70025478	1	V-Belt	
		Ref	Drive Train	
	1001131940	1	Joystick Assy	
	70024466	1	Transmission Oil Filter	
	8005079	8	Universal Clampset	
	1001004210	32	Hex Nut (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS)	
		Ref	Hydraulic System	
	70020442	1	Lift Cylinder Seal Kit (37.6,3706PS)	
	70020447	1	Lift Cylinder Seal Ki (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	
	70023921	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder Seal Kit (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
	70020583	1	Tilt Cylinder Seal Kit (37.6,3706PS)	
	70020588	1	Tilt Cylinder Seal Kit (33.7,37.7,3707PS)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70020603	1	Tilt Compensating Cylinder Seal Kit (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
	70024168	1	Quick Attach Cylinder Seal Kit	
	70024410	1	Piston Pump Seal Kit	
	1001142659	1	Hydraulic Tank Fill Cap	
	70021834	2	Hydraulic Tank Sight Gauge	
	1001009247	1	Hydraulic Tank Filter	
		Ref	Electrical	
	1001009339	1	12-V Battery	
	70020795	1	Dome Light Replacement Bulb, (if equipped)	
	1001101808	1	Back-up Alarm	
	1001003596	1	Horn	
	70020796	6	Replacement Bulb	
	7029969	2	Replacement Bulb	
	7029970	2	Replacement Bulb	
	7029971	4	Replacement Bulb	
	70021340	2	Replacement Bulb	
	70021341	2	Replacement Bulb	
		Ref	Miscellaneous	
	1001142724	1	Convex Mirror	
	1001142726	1	Convex Mirror	
	1001143339	1	Convex Mirror	
	1001005981	1	Mirror (if equipped) (33.7,37.6,37.7,3706PS,3707PS)	
	1001142726	1	Cab Mirror	
	1001090336	2	Front Wiper Blade	
	1001090337	2	Rear Wiper Blade	
	1001090338	1	Roof Wiper Blade	
	70021220	1	Replacement Key (33.7,3706PS,3707PS,4014PS,4017PS)	
	31200755	1	Operation and Safety Manual (37.6,37.7)	
	31200800	1	Service Manual	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

0100011.....61, 63, 245	0760618.....350	1001002810.....275	1001003749.....216
0100019.....18, 137	0760805....289, 293, 295	1001002815.....309	1001003797.....245
0100020.....232	0760806.....346	1001002816.....283	1001003803.....29
0100089.....350	0760807.....283, 285	1001002817.....283	1001003934.....268
0240063.....91	0760808....55, 123, 219,	1001002818....283, 285	1001004141.....225, 268,
0240110.....91	225, 232, 236, 339, 354	1001002852.....117	269
0240143.....67	0760810...17, 18, 22, 26,	1001002868.....219	1001004144.49, 117, 122
0240158.....89	123, 129, 133, 211,	1001002869.....219	1001004210.17, 137, 472
0498748.....219	217, 236, 260, 263,	1001002870.....216	1001004617.....83
0630576.....23	269, 290, 293, 295,	1001002871.....216	1001004618.....83
0630609.....295	299, 346, 347, 354	1001002873.....216	1001004619.....83
0700408.....211	0760812...18, 19, 22, 23,	1001002911.....350	1001004620.....83
0700507.....117	44, 122, 123, 124, 195,	1001002943.....219	1001004720.....285
0700608.....118	232, 236, 237, 269	1001002944....219, 220	1001004723.....117, 261,
0700610.....35	0760814.19, 22, 124, 129	1001002946.....220	264, 346
0700612.....195	0760815.....49	1001002947.....220	1001004771.....202
0700615.....283, 285	0761006.....263	1001002948.....220	1001005193.....211
0700616.....43, 339	0761007...43, 44, 51, 53,	1001002953.....220	1001005262.....285
0700618.....241, 283	55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 277,	1001002954.....220	1001005267.....29, 39
0700619.....26	307, 311, 313	1001002955.....220	1001005347.....350
0700620.....346	0761008....22, 279, 285	1001002956.....220	1001005368.....216
0700621.....347	0761009.....22, 355	1001002957.....220	1001005387.....23
0700810.....129	0761010...19, 23, 51, 53,	1001002958.....216	1001005508.....268
0700815.....127, 219	105, 122, 123, 233,	1001002959.....220	1001005893.....295
0700818.....295	237, 241, 268, 354, 355	1001002961.....219	1001005904.....285, 303
0700822.....118	0761011...122, 124, 129,	1001002962.....219	1001005960.....223
0700824.....261, 264	133	1001002963.....219	1001005981.....18, 473
0700825.....283	076101218, 22, 122, 124,	1001002975.....211	1001006072.....123
0700827.....67	127, 133, 211, 232,	1001002976.....211	1001006141.....67
0701013.....295, 327	237, 251, 261, 364	1001002992.....232	1001006259.....118
0701014....118, 289, 293,	076101418, 22, 117, 122,	1001002993.....245	1001006329.....118
299	129, 233, 364	1001002996.....217	1001006362.....275
0701015.....245	0761015...105, 117, 233	1001002997.....220	1001006370.....268
0701016.....260	0761016.....211, 327	1001003000....245, 249	1001006730.....229
0701018.....43, 263	0761212...260, 263, 346,	1001003011.....217	1001006814.....202
0701029.....69, 71	347	1001003031..47, 49, 472	1001006913.....249
0701215.....105	0761214.....18, 73, 129	1001003043.....216	1001006914.....249
0701217.....67	0761216.....67	1001003048.....122	1001006954.....211
0701617.....37, 105	0761612.....73	1001003064.....83	1001006955.....211
0701620...31, 33, 35, 237	0761615.....17, 195	1001003132.....43, 472	1001007215.....137
0701629.....105	0761616.....105	1001003272.....216	1001007417.....245
0701631.....17	0761619.....365	1001003273.....216	1001007591.....245, 249
0701634.....17	0762020.....17	1001003274.....216	1001007641.....210
0711015.....237	0770812.....229	1001003301.....327	1001007846.....201
0711030.....237	0781028.....105	1001003305....238, 346	1001008106.....249
0711234....55, 57, 59, 61,	0903366.....67	1001003306.....216	1001008436.....18
63	0930003.....99, 101	1001003322....129, 133,	1001008450.....260, 263
0711624.....29	0930004.....85	427	1001008459.....73
0712026.....137	0930015.....83	1001003334.....203	1001008462.....137
0712029.....17, 211	0930016.....83	1001003339.....365	1001008466....106, 261,
0712030.....17	1001002261.....47, 472	1001003360.....202	263
0712031.....137	1001002489.....309	1001003391.....365	1001008469.35, 216, 346
0712032.....17	1001002498.....309	1001003400.....285	1001008475.....18, 210
0760405.....211	1001002523...55, 57, 59,	1001003411.....285	1001008506.....105
0760408.....225	61, 63	1001003427....118, 327	1001008540.....347
0760508.....346	1001002525.....43	1001003435.....283	1001008552.....193
0760605.....43, 51	1001002530.....313	1001003439....260, 263	1001008559....261, 264,
0760606....129, 133, 217	1001002531.....307	1001003470.....216	346, 350
0760607....127, 129, 133,	1001002606.....43	1001003478.....303	1001008571.....350
289, 299, 339, 354	1001002680.....313	1001003479.....303	1001008586.....241
0760608....26, 122, 123,	1001002778....364, 365	1001003485.....211	1001008593.....354
210, 236, 237, 290,	1001002779....364, 365	1001003487.....365	1001008604.....210
293, 299	1001002786.....268	1001003566.....275	1001008609....117, 232,
0760610....237, 346, 350	1001002787.....283	1001003590.....260	261, 264, 268, 269, 270
0760612.....43, 122	1001002788.....283	1001003596....354, 473	1001008635.....261, 263
0760613.....355	1001002789.....285	1001003617....275, 339	1001008657.....268
0760614....211, 217, 354	1001002790.....285	1001003647.....327	1001008665.....83

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001008666 217, 229	1001058688.....193	1001091383.....232	1001094555 ... 75, 85, 87,
1001008667 123	1001059362.....268, 327	1001091416.....233	89, 99, 101
1001008673 261, 263	1001060417.....189	1001091417.....233	1001094556 ... 75, 85, 87,
1001008688 365	1001060439.....193	1001091418.....233	89, 99, 101
1001008719 203	1001061256.....189	1001091419.....233	1001094593 405
1001008720 232, 269	1001061257.....189	1001091537.....233	1001094611 83
1001008721 122	1001061258.....189	1001091573.....361	1001094612 83
1001008730 245, 249	1001061259.....189	1001091685.....122, 124	1001094615 83
1001008741 117	1001063175.....23	1001091715.....364, 365	1001094616 83
1001008742 225	1001063407.....193	1001091716.....364, 365	1001094632 233
1001008761 260, 275	1001063420.....193	1001091728.....232	1001094658 216
1001008773 241, 355	1001063529.....211	1001091750.....351	1001094659 216
1001008796 216	1001090103.....289, 299	1001091751.....383	1001094700 211
1001008800 216	1001090150.....43, 49	1001091786.....217	1001094701 211
1001008804 241	1001090155.....354	1001091787.....217	1001094708 458
1001008805 279, 283,	1001090157.....361	1001091788.....217	1001094743 263
285	1001090159.....118	1001091789.....35	1001094976 26
1001008845 187, 189	1001090160.....327	1001091871.....232, 236	1001095301 117
1001008857 216, 220	1001090205.....327	1001091923.....236	1001095650 ... 17, 18, 19,
1001008923 290, 300,	1001090219.....354	1001091924.....232	22, 23, 26, 29, 31, 33,
354, 361	1001090222.....354	1001091951.....327	35, 37, 43, 44, 47, 49,
1001008926 347	1001090238.....350	1001092008.....202	51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 63,
1001008928 216	1001090239.....350	1001092009.....202	105, 117, 122, 123,
1001008944 216	1001090272.....210	1001092048.....391	124, 127, 129, 130,
1001008948 ... 43, 44, 51,	1001090274.....210	1001092088.....232	133, 195, 198, 210,
53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63,	1001090292.....395	1001092122.....118	211, 212, 217, 219,
307, 311, 313	1001090301.....217	1001092129.....283, 285	220, 225, 229, 232,
1001008997 350	1001090314.....118	1001092164.....137	233, 236, 237, 241,
1001009038 17, 354	1001090334.....225	1001092242.....202	251, 260, 261, 263,
1001009062 18	1001090335.....225	1001092256.....327	264, 268, 269, 273,
1001009092 232, 355	1001090336.....225, 473	1001092264.....117	277, 279, 283, 285,
1001009097 249	1001090337.....225, 473	1001092297.....309	289, 293, 295, 299,
1001009104 245, 249	1001090338.....225, 473	1001092298.....43	307, 311, 313, 327,
1001009105 83	1001090339.....225	1001092348.....211	347, 350, 354, 355,
1001009120 249	1001090340.....225	1001092375.....364, 365	356, 361, 364, 365,
1001009124 210	1001090341.....225	1001092420.....359	427, 459
1001009133 245	1001090342.....225	1001092585.....346	1001095804 359
1001009136 216	1001090343.....225	1001092767.....195	1001095974J 19, 23
1001009146 18, 137	1001090347.....223	1001092861.....359	1001096169 233
1001009154 127	1001090348.....223	1001092878.....458	1001096322 .. 47, 49, 472
1001009162 217	1001090349.....223	1001093001J19, 23	1001096360 445
1001009163 123, 261,	1001090570.....359	1001093007J19, 23	1001096365 219, 220
264	1001090582.....359	1001093029J19, 23	1001096465 216
1001009178 458, 459	1001090583.....359	1001093371.....238	1001096466 216
1001009207 117, 124,	1001090584.....359	1001093401.....123	1001096470 216
268	1001090590.....359	1001093826.75, 289, 299	1001096471 216
1001009219 245	1001090591.....359	1001093827.75, 289, 299	1001096517 219
1001009220 245	1001090592.....359	1001093875.....356	1001096563 225
1001009247 269, 473	1001090594.....359	1001094011.....393	1001096565 225
1001009250 193	1001090596.....359	1001094119.....216	1001096659 232
1001009325 47, 49	1001090604.....359	1001094140.....232	1001096669 251
1001009339 347, 473	1001090605.....359	1001094170.....431, 435	1001096726 43
1001009365 193, 249	1001090606.....359	1001094171.....459	1001096870 43
1001009388 216	1001090607.....359	1001094172.....459	1001096913 364, 365
1001010646 229	1001090610.....359	1001094215.....232, 236	1001096914 17, 18
1001010647 229	1001090612.....359	1001094225.....223	1001096930 43
1001010648 229	1001090614.....359	1001094261.....210	1001097127 43, 311
1001010649 229	1001090626.....361	1001094262.....273	1001097141 ... 55, 57, 59,
1001010650 229	1001091033.....251	1001094303.....268	61, 63
1001010838 18	1001091037.....351	1001094312.....219	1001097156 311
1001010839 210	1001091126.....17	1001094498.....260	1001097287 85, 101
1001016799 193	1001091189.....443	1001094516.....37	1001097342 18
1001017166 193	1001091193.....236	1001094531.....275	1001097345 245
1001025749 346, 347	1001091194.....236	1001094534.....225	1001097524 26
1001025751 346	1001091273.....217	1001094541.....225	1001097538 223
1001027047 193	1001091313.....75	1001094543.....225	1001097540 219, 223,
1001045589 193	1001091376.....232		350

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001097661.....55	1001101140.....198	1001103200.....59	1001107192.....219
1001097662.....55	1001101141.....198	1001103202.....59	1001107336.....67
1001097663.....55	1001101145.....356	1001103203.....59	1001107338.....67
1001097664.....55	1001101229.....413	1001103204.....59	1001107684.....359
1001097666.....55	1001101257.....260, 275	1001103205.....59	1001107721.....263
1001097686.....247	1001101274.....18	1001103206.....59	1001108133.....57, 59
1001097715.....350	1001101326.....55	1001103207.....59	1001108253.....279
1001098106BL.....17	1001101355.....55	1001103208.....59	1001108527.....359
1001098146.....44, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63	1001101356.....55	1001103209.....59	1001108529.....283
1001098147.....44, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63	1001101425.....55	1001103230.....59	1001108621.....43
1001098150.....223	1001101454.....219	1001103231.....59	1001108639.....137
1001098151.....350	1001101458.....19	1001103300.....355	1001108663.....137
1001098153.....337	1001101483.....59	1001103375.....63	1001108830.....219
1001098386.....285	1001101485.....61	1001103522.....63	1001108918.....285
1001098457.....43, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 249, 311	1001101539.....53	1001103523.....63	1001108930.....137
1001098458.....29	1001101551.....198	1001103524.....63	1001109525.....399
1001098524.....313	1001101552.....198	1001103525.....63	1001109744.....251
1001098577.....307	1001101553.....198	1001103526.....63	1001109784.....419
1001098629.....31	1001101558.....198	1001103527.....63	1001109818.....279
1001098630.....31	1001101559.....198	1001103528.....63	1001109890.....251
1001098631.....33	1001101560.....198	1001103529.....63	1001109891.....251
1001098632.....33	1001101561.....198	1001103530.....63, 75	1001109892.....251
1001098636.....33	1001101563.....198	1001103531.....63	1001110023.....321
1001099028.....26	1001101584.....55	1001103532.....63	1001110024.....303
1001099066.....217	1001101586.....55	1001103533.....59, 63, 75	1001110115.....303
1001099120.....329	1001101587.....55	1001103534.....63	1001110490.....289, 293
1001099169.....216	1001101590.....55	1001103536.....63	1001110498.....255
1001099204.....202	1001101628.....19	1001103537.....63	1001110544.....346
1001099267.....105, 269	1001101632.....43	1001103564.....389	1001110789.....350
1001099268.....105, 269	1001101633.....43	1001103597.....31, 33	1001110844.....37
1001099269.....268, 269	1001101674.....43	1001103984.....251, 255	1001110849.....37
1001099701.....347	1001101694.....43	1001104277.....223	1001110853.....365
1001099717.....356	1001101695.....44	1001104280.....245	1001110856.....233
1001100060.....275	1001101702.....241	1001104292.....317	1001110909.....307
1001100088.....354	1001101755.....18	1001104302.....31	1001110910.....307
1001100089.....354	1001101756.....18	1001104349.....61	1001110911.....277
1001100108.....260, 263	1001101791.....217	1001104350.....61	1001110956.....279
1001100154.....44	1001101808.....355, 473	1001104437.....354	1001110957.....279
1001100262.....67	1001101895.....458	1001104438.....354	1001111076.....223
100110031917, 232, 261, 264, 268, 269, 277, 279	1001102453.....431	1001104477.....321	1001111147.....211
1001100320.....268	1001102739.....279	1001104497.....429, 437	1001111153.....219
1001100380.....279	1001102830.....18	1001104498.....383, 397, 425, 429, 437	1001111317.....216, 219
1001100442.....43	1001102837.....459	1001104519.....255, 383, 385, 386, 397, 401, 421, 439	1001111424.....433
1001100614.....355	1001102866.....223	1001104909.....459	1001111743.....26, 355
1001100651.....202	1001102907.....31	1001104933.....55	1001111757.....57, 59
1001100652.....355	1001102908.....31	1001104937.....47, 49	1001111758.....57, 59
1001100653.....354	1001102909.....33	1001104958.....87	1001111761.....59
1001100845.....195	1001102910.....33	1001104959.....87	1001111762.....57
1001100862.....217	1001102911.....31	1001104990.....49	1001111766.....57
1001100911.....73	1001102916.....31	1001105081.....47, 49	1001111767.....57
1001100957.....458	1001102917.....31	1001105127BL.....17	1001111772.....57
1001101002.....283	1001102918.....33	1001105167.....365	1001111773.....57
1001101003.....283	1001102919.....33	1001105168.....365	1001111774.....57
1001101004.....285	1001102920.....31	1001105260.....47, 49	1001111775.....57
1001101005.....285	1001102939.....59	1001105742.....49	1001111776.....57
1001101012.....251	1001102941.....63	1001105761.....49	1001111813.....57
100110104135, 285, 289, 299, 303	1001103012.....383	1001106570.....29	1001111836.....57
100110104235, 285, 289, 299, 303	1001103155.....61	1001106590.....359	1001111837.....57
1001101063.....279	1001103156.....355, 356	1001106611.....359	1001111838.....57
1001101064.....279	1001103157.....61	1001106729.....279	1001111839.....57
	1001103192.....57, 59	1001106748J.....26	1001111840.....57
	1001103193.....57, 59	1001106782.....279	1001111841.....57
	1001103194.....57, 59	1001106930.....87	1001111842.....57
	1001103195.....57, 59	1001106994.....356	1001111843.....57
	1001103196.....57, 59	1001107182.....399	1001111844.....57
	1001103198.....59		1001111845.....57
	1001103199.....59		1001111846.....57

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001111847 57	1001116992.....383	1001119285.....18	1001126363 370, 375
1001112426 22	1001116993.....384	1001120182.....67	1001126364 370, 376
1001112431 251	1001116995.....369, 374,	1001120316.....333	1001126365 376
1001112559 73	379, 383, 401, 407	1001120399J.....295	1001126384 369, 375
1001112618 67	1001116996.....397	1001120471.....449	1001126391 370, 375
1001112674 350	1001116997.....386	1001120482.....289, 293,	1001126392 370, 375
1001112726 283	1001116998.....385	295	1001126393 375
1001112824 356	1001117002.....385	1001120501.....289, 293,	1001126493 129, 133
1001112923 137	1001117004.....384	295, 339	1001126517 133
1001112924 137	1001117011.....229	1001120505.....295	1001126600 118
1001113287 143, 163	1001117012.....385	1001120523.....105	1001126837 350
1001113669 122, 124	1001117013.....384	1001120545.....49, 472	1001126848 350
1001113961 385	1001117025.....405, 423	1001120555.....49, 472	1001127272 18
1001114141 251	1001117064.....384	1001120556.....49, 472	1001127290 233
1001114167 427	1001117106.....370, 375	1001120602.....295	1001127396 233
1001114334 389	1001117109.....370, 375	1001120604.....49, 472	1001127516 211
1001114783 309	1001117110.....370, 375,	1001120652.....296	1001127546 458
1001114784 309	411	1001120892.....123	1001127596 137
1001114787 315	1001117118.....347	1001120904.....123	1001127683 346
1001116128 355	1001117121.....383	1001120969.....397	1001127692 347
1001116132 437	1001117133.....397	1001121021.....354	1001127694 346
1001116423 245	1001117134.....386	1001121053.....325	1001127796 347
1001116431 245	1001117245.....423	1001121234.....427, 429	1001127848 249
1001116495 233	1001117246.....425	1001121262.....347	1001127870 137
1001116513 195	1001117308.....346	1001121265.....347	1001127872 137
1001116543 195	1001117360.....245	1001121267.....106	1001127876 249
1001116693 443	1001117921.....407	1001121345.....137	1001128131 35
1001116697 383, 397,	1001117922.....409	1001121471.....427	1001128293 350
425	1001117945.....73	1001121555.....458	1001128415 260, 263
1001116698 383	1001118022.....233	1001121674.....223	1001128451 17
1001116701 384	1001118096.....35	1001121675.....216	1001128478 261, 264
1001116709 386, 439	1001118097.....35	1001121707.....216	1001128537 350
1001116710 369, 373	1001118140.....217	1001121879.....355	1001128763 219
1001116716 383, 439	1001118228.....233	1001122312.....219	1001128764 219
1001116718 439	1001118229.....237	1001122363C 219	1001129285 370, 375
1001116728 370, 375,	1001118231.....232, 237	1001122363J 219	1001129286 370, 375
415	1001118282.....409, 423,	1001122364.....219	1001129425 355
1001116733 405, 409	445	1001122365C 219	1001129555 77
1001116745 415	1001118308.....236	1001122366.....219	1001129676 123
1001116747 370, 375	1001118325.....425	1001122408.....216	1001129678 122
1001116774 403, 437	1001118366.....233	1001122552.....17	1001129680 238
1001116808 403, 437	1001118378.....383	1001123042.....129, 133	1001129879 22
1001116810 370, 375,	1001118379.....369, 374,	1001125071D 47	1001129902 354
386	379, 383, 384, 385,	1001125115.....43, 47, 49	1001130032 354
1001116811 370, 375,	389, 401, 407	1001125117.....47, 49	1001130203 109
386	1001118380.....370, 374,	1001125264D 47	1001130351 260
1001116916 443	386, 397, 403, 439	1001125286.....129, 133	1001130421 49
1001116922 384	1001118381.....386, 395,	1001125308.....311	1001130423 49
1001116926 435	397, 403, 435, 439	1001125309.....311	1001130551 359
1001116950 369, 373,	1001118382.....383, 384	1001125409.....232, 261,	1001130735 22
375	1001118383.....383	264, 268, 269	1001130752 347
1001116952 370, 375	1001118385.....389	1001125465.....355	1001130754 379
1001116976 370, 374,	1001118386.....389	1001125466.....123	1001130822 67
386, 403	1001118387.....385	1001125513.....364	1001131047 351
1001116977 397	1001118388.....385	1001125514.....364	1001131205 237
1001116978 386, 395,	1001118391.....370, 374,	1001125515.....364	1001131252 109
403	386, 395, 403, 435, 439	1001125518.....364	1001131282 361
1001116979 435, 439	1001118392.....397	1001125519.....18	1001131283 251
1001116982 384, 389	1001118393.....397	1001125823.....354	1001131347 51
1001116983 369, 373	1001118417.....77	1001126349.....369, 375	1001131348 53
1001116984 389	1001118439.....232, 237	1001126351.....369, 375	1001131367 22
1001116985 389	1001118589.....232	1001126352.....369, 375	1001131370 22
1001116986 386, 389,	1001118685.....383	1001126353.....369, 375	1001131372 22
421	1001119031.....446	1001126356.....369, 375	1001131374 22
1001116987 386, 439	1001119032.....401	1001126357.....369, 375	1001131376 22
1001116988 386	1001119218.....459	1001126360.....369, 375	1001131378 22
1001116990 386	1001119220.....237	1001126362.....370, 375	1001131642 123

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001131940.....255, 472	1001133781.....117	1001138770.....347	1001142185.....122
1001131945.....355	1001133785.....117	1001138919.....210	1001142186.....22
1001131962.....124	1001133793.....117	1001139034.....123	1001142275.....201
1001131989.....122	1001133809.....105	1001139111.....223	1001142276.....201
1001131990.....122	1001133954.....123	1001139158.....223	1001142277.....201
1001132053.....251	1001133955.....123	1001139159.....223	1001142278.....201
1001132191.....355	1001134049.....238	1001139160.....223	1001142279.....201
1001132192.....355	1001134081.....364	1001139161.....22	1001142280.....201
1001132193.....355	1001134127.....105	1001139164.....458	1001142281.....201
1001132236.....123	1001134186.....217	1001139188.....359	1001142285.....201
1001132239.....261, 264	1001134187.....217	1001139192.....175, 177,	1001142286.....201
1001132244.....124	1001134188.....130	179, 183, 185, 187,	1001142287.....201
1001132247.....122	1001134224.....129	189, 193	1001142288.....201
1001132340.....122	1001134225.....129	1001139193.....175, 177,	1001142289.....201
1001132352.....49	1001134226.....129	179, 183, 185, 187,	1001142290.....201
1001132353.....49	1001134285.....18	189, 193	1001142291.....201
1001132392.....124	1001134286.....18	1001139217.....370, 374	1001142292.....201
1001132400.....22	1001134307.....18	1001139219.....370, 374	1001142293.....201
1001132418.....124	1001134310.....364	1001139230.....223	1001142315.....201
1001132564.....219, 223	1001134339.....346	1001139231.....223	1001142316.....201
1001132828.....105	1001134351.....369, 374	1001139232.....223	1001142317.....203
1001132859.....22	1001134528.....129	1001139235.....223	1001142318.....203
1001132860.....22	1001134529.....129	1001139236.....223	1001142319.....203
1001132862.....22	1001134580.....351	1001139310.....350	1001142320.....203
1001132863.....22	1001134581.....370, 374	1001139311.....350	1001142321.....203
1001132872.....22	1001134758.....232	1001139334.....350	1001142322.....203
1001132873.....22	1001134759.....238	1001139393.....331	1001142347.....122
1001132877.....261, 264	1001134953.....346	1001139513.....223	1001142386.....122
1001132878.....124	1001135069.....346	1001139562.....459	1001142427.....123
1001132879.....124	1001135244.....347	1001139571.....229	1001142445.....123
1001132880.....124	1001135245.....105	1001139621.....411	1001142488.....17
1001132884.....53	1001135256.....261	1001139649.....458, 462	1001142489.....17
1001132885.....53	1001135257.....105	1001139654.....458	1001142652.....237
1001132887.....53	1001135386.....232	1001139707.....350	1001142653.....236
1001132888.....53	1001135485.....105	1001139817.....417	1001142658.....118, 472
1001132889.....53	1001135486.....105	1001139880.....350	1001142659.....327, 473
1001132895.....51, 53, 472	1001135584.....269, 347	1001139882.....347	1001142663.....327
1001132898.....51, 53, 472	1001135650.....369, 373	1001139884.....83	1001142664.....327
1001132920.....124	1001135651.....369, 373	1001139982.....105	1001142665.....117
1001133089.....219	1001135690.....458	1001139983.....105	1001142666.....118
1001133213.....415	1001135692.....279, 459	1001140296.....122	1001142723.....210
1001133224.....415	1001135765.....458	1001141228.....105	1001142724.....18, 473
1001133239.....237	1001135837.....251	1001141393.....129, 133	1001142726.....18, 210, 473
1001133260.....223	1001135840.....251	1001141394.....129, 133	1001142727.....211
1001133306.....251	1001136000.....229	1001141398.....129, 133	1001142738.....18
1001133307.....251	1001136209.....53	1001141401.....129, 133	1001142763.....18
1001133355.....251	1001136487.....237	1001141402.....129, 133	1001142942.....122
1001133490.....268	1001136545.....238	1001141412.....22	1001142975.....268
1001133491.....269	1001136546.....238	1001141439.....22	1001143032.....383
1001133492.....269	1001136550.....261	1001141713.....129, 133	1001143047.....403
1001133493.....269	1001136554.....261, 264	1001141714.....129	1001143050.....401
1001133494.....269	1001136832.....347	1001141715.....129	1001143197.....225
1001133495.....269	1001136924.....347	1001141725.....129, 133	1001143198.....225, 226
1001133579.....268	1001137125.....129, 133	1001141765.....23, 44	1001143308.....237
1001133580.....268	1001137296.....233	1001141800.....261, 264	1001143309.....237
1001133582.....269	1001137321.....137	1001141835.....123	1001143310.....237
1001133583.....269	1001137322.....137	1001141952.....127	1001143339.....18, 473
1001133585.....269	1001137578.....397	1001142001.....123	1001143500.....127
1001133587.....237	1001137585.....133	1001142003.....122	1001143535.....127
1001133648.....123	1001138051.....459	1001142040.....43	1001143537.....260, 263
1001133700.....237	1001138110.....374	1001142041.....43	1001143538.....260, 263
1001133707.....369	1001138111.....374	1001142042.....43	1001143566.....346
1001133714.....369, 373	1001138113.....374	1001142043.....43	1001143592.....289, 293
1001133715.....369, 373	1001138144.....229	1001142080.....123	1001143593.....289, 293
1001133773.....117	1001138155.....369, 374	1001142081.....123	1001143594.....289, 293
1001133774.....117	1001138592.....370, 374	1001142082.....123	1001143627.....127
1001133780.....117	1001138745.....133	1001142089.....261, 264	1001143657.....223

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001143745.....	127	1001144847.....	273	1001147051.....	459	1001152862.....	225, 226
1001143833.....	127	1001144848.....	260	1001147091.....	459	1001152936.....	229
1001143857.....	289, 293	1001144849.....	273	1001147289.....	261	1001152940.....	123
1001143939.....	127	1001144850.....	260	1001147290.....	365	1001153177.....	373
1001144016.....	127	1001144851.....	268	1001147375.....	217	1001153270.....	229
1001144063.....	22	1001144852.....	268	1001147376.....	251	1001153349.....	346
1001144066.....	261, 264	1001144853.....	268	1001147449.....	223, 233	1001153617.....	117
1001144126.....	22	1001144854.....	275	1001147828.....	105	1001153670.....	339
1001144135.....	123	1001144855.....	275	1001148126.....	279	1001153671.....	339
1001144326.....	365	1001144856.....	269	1001148376.....	279	1001153748.....	323
1001144344.....	127	1001144857.....	269	1001148542.....	123, 472	1001153809.....	339
1001144345.....	236	1001144873.....	263	1001148635.....	409	1001154057.....	351
1001144443.....	49	1001144874.....	263	1001149025J.....	295	1001154249.....	117
1001144468.....	458, 462	1001145010.....	106	1001149050.....	296	1001154259.....	229
1001144470.....	458, 462	1001145011.....	122	1001149233.....	47	1001154296.....	237
1001144553.....	283, 472	1001145012.....	122	1001149235.....	47	1001154313.....	238
1001144554.....	285	1001145013.....	122	1001149278.....	223	1001154314.....	238
1001144555.....	283, 472	1001145027.....	139	1001149369.....	17	1001154430.....	269
1001144556.....	285	1001145028.....	159	1001149375.....	122	1001154465.....	226
1001144576.....	277	1001145062.....	123	1001149589J.....	233	1001154471.....	51, 53
1001144577.....	277, 279	1001145208.....	137	1001150306.....	18	1001154760.....	269
1001144619.....	277	1001145218.....	236	1001150428.....	421	1001154953.....	241
1001144620.....	277	1001145250.....	233	1001151043.....	232	1001154955.....	241
1001144621.....	277, 279	1001145272.....	269	1001151057.....	23	1001154968.....	51, 53
1001144635.....	232, 233, 236	1001145273.....	269	1001151080.....	283, 285	1001154970.....	327
1001144636.....	35	1001145329.....	237	1001151257.....	289, 293	1001154974.....	303
1001144637.....	35	1001145378.....	351	1001151369.....	269	1001155001.....	241
1001144651.....	53, 55, 59, 63	1001145448.....	236	1001151489.....	296	1001155117.....	113
1001144652.....	63	1001145461.....	251	1001151613.....	117	1001155118.....	113
1001144653.....	59	1001145463.....	251	1001151725.....	117	1001155230.....	459
1001144654.....	55	1001145694.....	17	1001151777.....	279	1001155239.....	241
1001144677.....	236	1001145729.....	289	1001151779.....	279	1001155251.....	49
1001144678.....	236	1001145730.....	293	1001151784.....	279	1001155414.....	241
1001144679.....	236	1001145731.....	295	1001151785.....	279	1001155534.....	49
1001144685.....	236	1001145732.....	289, 299	1001151816.....	290, 293, 295	1001155570.....	49
1001144765.....	236	1001145733.....	289, 299	1001151913.....	261, 264	1001155781.....	241
1001144774.....	261, 264	1001145734.....	289, 299	1001151936.....	277	1001155806.....	261, 264
1001144779.....	261, 264	1001145735.....	290, 293	1001151975.....	356	1001155932.....	233
1001144784.....	232	1001145736.....	290, 293	1001152257.....	17	1001156163.....	241
1001144819.....	281, 472	1001145737.....	290, 293, 295	1001152259.....	67	1001156230.....	255
1001144821.....	283, 285	1001145740.....	290, 293, 295	1001152259.....	67	1001156399.....	458
1001144822.....	283	1001145742.....	295	1001152336.....	241	1001156494.....	339
1001144823.....	283	1001145743.....	295	1001152378.....	105	1001156625.....	133
1001144824.....	260	1001145746.....	19, 23	1001152399.....	462	1001156734.....	133
1001144825.....	260	1001145747.....	19, 23	1001152400.....	458	1001156748.....	351
1001144827.....	268	1001145747.....	19, 23	1001152401.....	458	1001156749.....	351
1001144828.....	283	1001145871.....	123	1001152402.....	458	1001156779.....	261
1001144829.....	283	1001145871.....	123	1001152405.....	458	1001156851.....	133
1001144830.....	283	1001146001.....	26	1001152480.....	458	1001156948.....	427
1001144831.....	283	1001146018.....	26	1001152521.....	229	1001157278.....	365
1001144832.....	283, 285	1001146021.....	236	1001152552.....	339	1001157689.....	364
1001144833.....	283, 285	1001146081.....	31, 33	1001152606.....	289	1001157922.....	217
1001144834.....	281, 472	1001146121.....	233	1001152607.....	293	1001157924.....	217
1001144835.....	260	1001146143.....	236	1001152608.....	295	1001158122.....	238
1001144836.....	260	1001146153.....	233	1001152655.....	67	1001158328.....	26
1001144837.....	268	1001146260.....	261, 264	1001152729.....	117	1001158379.....	290, 293
1001144838.....	273	1001146290.....	225	1001152756.....	290, 293	1001158829.....	35
1001144839.....	260	1001146291.....	225	1001152758.....	290, 293	1001158830.....	289, 299
1001144840.....	275	1001146292.....	225	1001152759.....	290, 293	1001158839.....	251
1001144841.....	268	1001146339.....	225, 226	1001152760.....	289, 299	1001159244J.....	26
1001144842.....	268	1001146389.....	285	1001152761.....	289, 299	1001159276J.....	290, 293, 299
1001144843.....	268	1001146503.....	216	1001152772.....	290, 299	1001159279BL.....	290, 299
1001144844.....	268	1001146504.....	216	1001152780.....	295	1001159279J.....	290, 293, 299
1001144845.....	273	1001146588.....	123	1001152781.....	295	1001159324D.....	290, 299
1001144846.....	273	1001146707.....	264	1001152782.....	295	1001159337BL.....	290, 299
		1001146901.....	350	1001152783.....	295		
		1001146950.....	264	1001152861.....	17		

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001159337J.....290, 293, 299	1001172669..... 97	1001212590..... 202	1706754.....462
1001160056.....195	1001172671..... 97, 469	1001212591..... 202	1706755.....462
1001160062.....232	1001172673..... 97, 469	1001212592..... 202	1781813.....211
1001160117.....232	1001172676..... 95, 467	1001212593..... 202	1784861..... 18
1001160543.....217	1001172679..... 95, 467	1001212594..... 202	2080092.....223
1001160730.....355	1001172807..... 202	1001212595..... 202	2110404..... 260, 289, 293
1001160882.....251	1001173152..... 93, 465	1001212596..... 202	2110406..... 53, 260, 289, 299
1001160883.....251	1001173153..... 93, 465	1001212597..... 202	2110604.....263
1001160884.....251	1001173162..... 93	1001212598..... 202	2110608..... 263, 273, 283
1001160885.....251	1001173703..... 459	1001212599..... 202	2110610..... 35
1001161439.....232	1001173936..... 459	1001212600..... 202	2110808..... 281, 283, 289, 293, 299
1001161447..... 129, 133	1001175533..... 217	1001212601..... 202	2110810..... 289, 299
1001161673.....51	1001175847..... 22	1001212602..... 202	2110812..... 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 290, 293, 295, 299
1001161807.....232	1001177509..... 53	1001212603..... 202	2111008..... 289, 299
1001162636.....51	1001178046..... 219	1001212606..... 202	2111010..... 123, 261, 264
1001162771.....67, 83	1001178048..... 216	1001212607..... 202	2111012.....268
1001163145.....195	1001178097..... 225	1001212608..... 202	2111212..... 260, 263
1001163281.....122	1001178122..... 219	1001212609..... 202	2130404..... 260, 263
1001163311.....195	1001178244..... 233	1001212610..... 202	2130406..... 275, 289, 293, 339
1001163514.....195	1001178298..... 201	1001212611..... 202	2130606..... 275, 283
1001163611.....195	1001178299..... 201	1001212612..... 202	2130608.....283
1001163625.....83	1001178300..... 201	1001212613..... 202	2130808..... 289, 299
1001163625.....83	1001180081..... 459	1001212614..... 202	2130810..... 277, 279
1001163676.....67	1001180222..... 458	1001212615..... 202	2131008.....279
1001163929.....67	1001180978..... 458, 462	1001212616..... 202	2131010..... 261, 264, 269
1001163938.....67	1001181092..... 35	1001212617..... 202	2143404.....263
1001164210.....133	1001181097..... 289	1001212618..... 202	2144104..... 261, 263, 264, 275
1001164237.....67	1001181119..... 289, 299	1001212619..... 202	2144606.....117
1001164273.....67	1001181120..... 290	1001213936..... 211	2144803..... 261, 263, 264, 275
1001164471..... 458, 462	1001181166..... 299	1001214479..... 201	2150406.....260
1001165275.....220	1001181353..... 211	1001214521..... 364	2150608.....273
1001165276.....220	1001181357..... 212	1001214539..... 351, 439	2151010.....279
1001165380.....459	1001182741..... 122	1001214974..... 359	2151012.....268
1001165381.....459	1001184108..... 109	1001214998..... 351	2160016..... 43, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 198, 307, 311, 313
1001165382.....459	1001184110..... 109	1001216658..... 202	2160017..... 44
1001165873.....299	1001184545..... 327	1001216661..... 202	2170208.....260
1001165874.....299	1001184610..... 53	1001216664..... 201	2170306..... 275, 339
1001165875.....329	1001186581..... 327	1001216667..... 201	2170308..... 289, 293, 295
1001166283.....117	1001186582..... 327	1001217623..... 361	2170350.....275
1001166539.....77	1001187947..... 211	1001218564..... 351	2170708.....289
1001166868.....238	1001188047..... 211	1001223184..... 91	2170710.....269
1001167232.....458	1001188067..... 211	1001226910..... 238	2170906.....275
1001167233.....458	1001188365..... 123	1001234567..... 129, 133	2171110..... 261, 264
1001167683.....374	1001190738..... 202	1001238460..... 29	2171204.....53
1001167950.....17	1001190739J..... 203	1001238877..... 39	2171208.....285
1001168058.....19	1001191885..... 137	1001238915..... 39	2171816..... 260, 263
1001168377.....19	1001192142..... 347	1001238919..... 39	2171832..... 260, 263
1001168531.....229	1001192786..... 261	1060628..... 19	2172104..... 275, 289, 293, 295, 299, 339
1001168802.....365	1001192979..... 350	1062255 ... 232, 237, 260, 261, 263, 268, 269, 283, 285, 350, 427	2172106.....339
1001169135.....229	1001193204..... 210	10719267..... 283	2172108..... 281, 283, 289, 293, 295, 299
1001169787.....220	1001193205..... 211	1074306..... 260, 263	2172110..... 261, 264
1001169810.....216	1001197130..... 137	1101312..... 127, 472	2172208.....285
1001171051.....465	1001197431..... 37	1101313..... 127, 472	2180869.....233, 236
1001171052.....465	1001199390..... 202	1170002..... 69, 71	2220237.....105, 260
1001171241.....117	1001200141..... 201	1170028..... 67	2220239..... 123, 260
1001171310.....117	1001200142..... 201	1170058..... 81	2220240.....260
1001171457.....109	1001200143..... 201	1302325..... 273	
1001171458.....109	1001200709..... 122	1366865..... 225	
1001171459.....115	1001202323..... 327	1671326..... 350	
1001171460.....115	1001202641..... 459	1671327..... 350	
1001171517.....467	1001210287..... 211	1706098..... 458	
1001171520.....467	1001210288..... 211	1706209..... 458	
1001171535.....469	1001210533..... 118	1706285..... 458	
1001171546.....469	1001212584..... 201, 202	1706373..... 137	
1001171783.....462	1001212585..... 202	1706753..... 462	
1001172047.....449	1001212587..... 202		
1001172667.....95	1001212588..... 202		

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

2221257	232	3940606	225, 226	4460434	384, 389	4460909	403
2340029	73	3946123	219	4460458	370, 375, 389,	4460915	403, 437
2340030	73	3953973	233	415, 429		4460918	403
2340035	73	3964987	67	4460459	429	4460920	423
2340041	73	4000015	355	4460464	370, 375, 379,	4460928	255, 403, 437
2420213	359	4010308	225, 226	384, 385, 386, 391,		4460929	385
250216	423	4010408	355	397, 399, 401, 403,		4460930	379, 383, 384,
2700118	79	4010608	219, 355, 356	407, 409, 411, 413,		397, 401	
2920204	26	4010614	273	419, 421, 425, 437,		4460931	403
2920206	361	4010615	216	439, 441		4460932	386, 391, 399,
2920207	364, 365	4031504	354	4460465	351, 369, 370,	409	
2920208	364, 365	4031506	350	373, 374, 375, 379,		4460933	369, 373, 379,
2920209	350	4031507	232, 236	383, 384, 385, 386,		423, 441	
2988212	127	4031607	117, 327	391, 395, 397, 399,		4460934	369, 373
2997586	273	4031608	251	401, 403, 405, 407,		4460935	379
31200755	473	4031612	26, 355	411, 413, 419, 423,		4460941	419
31200800	473	4031908	47	435, 437, 439, 441,		4460942	373, 384, 385,
3128764	77	4031909	229, 233	445, 449		409, 419	
314689	309	4031913	273, 277	4460466	369, 370, 373,	4460943	379, 437, 441,
3290301	225, 226	4031918	285	374, 379, 383, 384,		449	
3290305	346	4031919	279	385, 386, 395, 401,		4460944	369, 373, 374,
3290405	211, 355	4031927	123	403, 407, 411, 413,		379, 435, 437, 441,	
3290501	26, 355, 365	4032109	67	421, 423, 425, 435,		445, 449	
3290505	26, 346	4032111	260, 263	437, 439, 441, 443, 445		4460966	397
3290601	26, 43, 212, 217,	4040283	67	4460468	443	4460970	379, 425
237, 241, 346, 355,		4191706	233	4460473	443	4460994	385, 389
361, 364, 365		4240017	431	4460492	441	4461006	373
3290605	23, 195, 241,	4240032	225, 226	4460508	370, 375, 386	4461008	370, 375, 397
350, 351, 354		4240127	237, 261, 264	4460509	370, 375, 386,	4461054	376
3290607	22	428170011	449	435, 445		4461070	369, 374
3290801	18, 19, 22, 67,	429063	122	4460518	385, 403, 437	4461071	369, 374
118, 122, 123, 124,		4360585	260, 263	4460536	401, 407, 419	4461095	369, 374
127, 232, 236, 245,		4360639	359	4460539	384, 385, 395,	4461115	389, 393, 415
261, 264, 268, 283,		4360642	359	397, 407, 411, 413, 419		4461118	397
346, 459		4360644	359	4460708	385	4461119	429, 437
3290805	22, 67, 260, 263,	4360647	359	4460743	429	4461131	397
303, 347, 354		4360653	359	4460746	389	4461164	255, 383, 385,
3290807	22	4360658	245	4460761	445	439	
3291001	105, 117, 122,	4360664	351	4460806	445	4461170	26, 355
129, 211, 237, 245,		4360665	359	4460836	369, 373, 441	4461227	393
364, 365		4360669	359	4460871	77, 385, 407,	4461240	445
3291005	69, 71	4400493	225	439, 445		4461241	445
3291007	347	4460042	370, 374	4460872	385	4461253	441
3291201	19, 55, 57, 59,	4460043	370, 373, 375	4460873	385	4461262	397, 425
61, 63, 67		4460213	445	4460874	385, 445	4461265	347
3291205	67	4460224	445	4460875	385, 445	4461266	347
3291601	31, 33, 35, 105,	4460225	445	4460876	385	4461270	347
365		4460226	445, 446	4460877	423	461217	385
3292001	17	4460227	445	4460878	385	4641516	335
3300220	433	4460247	369, 373, 374,	4460879	445, 449	4641519	323
3321001	433	375		4460884	386, 397, 403,	4641521	251
3331215	219	4460256	370, 374	405, 407, 423, 449		4700021	47, 472
3331611	29, 37	4460259	409, 445	4460887	384, 385, 445,	471678	26, 117, 122, 211,
3332011	17, 211	4460260	385, 389, 409,	449		237, 241, 261, 264,	
3332411	137	445		4460888	445	279, 346, 350, 351,	
3423258	67	4460265	383, 389	4460891	369, 370, 373,	355, 427	
3600422	341	4460266	385	374, 375, 379, 384,		4740563	351
3700015	459	4460267	384, 385, 401,	385, 391, 395, 397,		4740566	296
3700016	459	417, 439		399, 405, 411, 439		4740572	122, 124
3740067	433	4460268	384, 386, 389,	4460894	383, 395, 413,	4761000	433
3740080	405	417, 423, 439		437		4802100	83
3740140	433	4460312	369, 375, 411	4460897	370, 373, 374,	4805670	83
3760508	67	4460343	384, 386, 417,	375, 411, 439, 449		4806433	22
3841763	356	423, 439		4460899	384, 413, 421,	4811400	350
3900265	236	4460367	383, 417, 439	437		4811600	26, 249, 346,
3900357	241	4460418	445	4460905	385, 445, 446	355, 365	
3900364	219, 237	4460419	423, 445	4460908	403		

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

4811700....23, 26, 35, 43, 118, 122, 123, 127, 210, 219, 237, 241, 283, 285, 289, 299, 339, 346, 350, 351, 354, 355, 361, 364, 365	5241200 67 5241600 29 5242000 18 5242400 137 5260800 123 5272011 355 70000345 115 70000699 311 70002718 .. 109, 113, 115 70002730 77 70002731 77 70002732 77 70002733 77 70002734 77 70002735 77 70002906 77 70003175 325 70003176 325 70003177 325 70003738 325 70004280 115 70020190 384 70020201 79, 81 70020202 79 70020203 79, 89 70020204 79, 89 70020205 79, 81 70020206 79, 81 70020392 83 70020417 81 70020421 91 70020422 91 70020423 91 70020424 91 70020434 307 70020435 307 70020436 307 70020437 307 70020438 307 70020441 307 70020442 307, 472 70020443 307 70020444 307 70020445 307 70020446 307 70020447 307, 472 70020579 311 70020580 311 70020581 311 70020582 311 70020583 311, 472 70020584 311 70020585 311 70020586 311 70020587 311 70020588 311, 472 70020599 313 70020600 313 70020601 313 70020602 313 70020603 313, 473 70020688 317 70020689 317 70020690 317 70020691 317 70020692 317 70020693 317	70020694 317 70020695 317 70020698 317 70020699 317 70020700 317 70020701 317 70020702 317 70020703 317 70020704 317 70020705 317 70020706 317 70020707 317 70020708 317 70020709 318 70020710 318 70020711 318 70020712 318 70020713 318 70020714 317 70020723 89 70020724 89 70020725 89 70020726 89 70020727 89 70020728 89 70020729 89 70020730 75, 87, 89 70020731 75, 89 70020732 89 70020764 321 70020783 251 70020784 251 70020785 251 70020786 251 70020787 251 70020788 251 70020789 251 70020793 251 70020794 251 70020795 350, 473 70020796 361, 473 70020848 247 70020849 247 70020850 247 70020851 247 70020852 247 70020853 247 70020855 247 70020856 247 70020857 247 70020858 247 70020866 323 70020867 323 70020868 323, 335 70020887 443 70020922 337 70020936 141 70020937 141 70020938 141 70020939 143, 163 70020940 143, 163 70020941 143, 163 70020942 143, 163 70020944 143, 163 70020945 143, 163 70020947 143, 163 70020948 145	70020949 145, 165 70020950 145, 165 70020951 145, 165 70020952... 145, 157, 165 70020953 145, 165 70020954 145, 165 70020955 145, 165 70020956 145, 165 70020957 145, 165 70020958 145, 165 70020959 145, 165 70020960 145 70020962 145 70020963 145 70020964 145 70020965 147, 205 70020966... 147, 167, 205 70020967 147, 167 70020968 149, 169 70020969 149, 169 70020972 153, 171 70020973 153, 171 70020974 153, 171 70020976 153, 171 70020977 155, 173 70020980 157 70020983 157 70020984 157 70020985 141, 161 70020986 143, 163 70020989 165 70020990 165 70020991 165 70020992 145, 165 70020994 167 70021002 143, 163 70021004 165 70021031 167 70021122 232 70021124 232, 237 70021127 232, 237 70021128 236 70021130 236, 238 70021131 236 70021132 236 70021133 236 70021134 236 70021135 237 70021136 237 70021137 237 70021201 335 70021205 335 70021208 335 70021209 335 70021211 335 70021212 335 70021213 335 70021214 335 70021215 335 70021217 335 70021218 335 70021219 335 70021220 473 70021223 317 70021241 75 70021249 247 70021307 225
---	--	--	---

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

70021308	225	70022825	31	70024436	87	70024644	177
70021340	364, 365, 473	70022826	31	70024437	87	70024645	177
70021341 ...	26, 364, 365, 473	70022829	317	70024438	87	70024646	177, 193
70021482	238	70022831	73	70024439	87	70024647	177
70021497	313	70022833	384	70024440	87	70024648	177
70021499	311	70022847	337	70024441	87	70024649	177
70021531	321	70022906	75	70024442	87	70024650	177
70021550	238	70022907	75	70024443	87	70024651	177
70021551	238	70022912	75	70024444	87	70024904	115
70021558	69, 71	70022922	75	70024445	87	70024905	115
70021559	69, 71	70022923	75	70024446	87	70024906	115
70021560	69, 71	70022924	75	70024447	87	70024907	115
70021561	69, 71	70022925	75	70024448	87	70024909	115
70021562	69, 71	70022927	75, 87	70024449	87	70024910	115
70021563	69, 71	70022928	75	70024450	87	70024911	115
70021589	329	70022929	75	70024451	87	70024912	115
70021590	329	70022930	75	70024452	87	70024913	115
70021591	329	70023087	311	70024453	87	70024914	115
70021592	329	70023273	63	70024454	87	70024915	115
70021593	329	70023274	59	70024455	87	70024917	115
70021594	329	70023276	75	70024456	87	70024918	115
70021595	329	70023277	75	70024456	175, 472	70024920	110, 113, 115
70021596	329	70023278	75	70024472	109	70024922	115
70021597	329	70023326	335	70024473	109, 113	70024923	115
70021825	369	70023327	335	70024474	109, 113	70024924	115
70021826	370	70023348	31	70024475	109	70024925	115
70021834	473	70023484	85	70024476	109	70024926	115
70021835	75	70023735	317	70024477	109	70024961	109, 113
70021836	75	70023911	309	70024481	113	70024962	110, 113
70021838	75	70023912	309	70024483	109, 113	70024963	109, 113, 472
70021839	75	70023913	309	70024484	109	70025088	113
70021840	75	70023914	309	70024485	109, 113	70025121	109, 110, 113
70021841	75	70023915	309	70024486	109, 113	70025153	109, 113, 472
70021842	75	70023916	309	70024487	109	70025181	115
70021843	75	70023918	309	70024489	109	70025239	109, 113
70021867	325	70023919	309	70024490	109	70025242	130
70021870	317	70023920	309	70024491	109	70025357	269
70021871	317	70023921	309, 472	70024492	109	70025358	269
70021874	317	70023922	309	70024494	109, 115	70025359	269
70021967	232, 237	70023923	309	70024496	109	70025360	179
70022080	149, 169	70024108	311	70024497	109	70025361	179
70022081	149, 169	70024163	315	70024498	109, 113	70025362	179
70022082	151	70024164	315	70024499	109, 113	70025363	179
70022083	153, 171	70024165	315	70024501	109	70025364	179
70022086	157	70024166	315	70024502	109	70025365	179
70022143	279	70024167	315	70024503	109, 113, 115	70025366	179
70022144	279	70024168	315, 473	70024504	110, 113, 115	70025367	179
70022145	279	70024169	232, 237	70024505	109	70025368	179
70022146	279	70024170	237	70024506	109	70025369	179
70022147	279, 335	70024171	237	70024507	109, 113, 115	70025370	179
70022148	157	70024186	325	70024508	109	70025371	179
70022151	161	70024187	325	70024509	115	70025372	179
70022152	161	70024381	236	70024510	109	70025373	179
70022153	161	70024399	331	70024511	109	70025374	179
70022154	143, 163	70024400	331	70024513	109, 113	70025375	179
70022155	145	70024401	331	70024632	177	70025376	179
70022156	157	70024407	325	70024633	177	70025377	179
70022550	236	70024408	325	70024634	177	70025378	179
70022559	55	70024409	325	70024635	177	70025379	179
70022818	33	70024410	325, 473	70024636	177	70025380	179
70022819	33	70024411	325	70024637	177	70025381	179
70022820	33	70024412	325	70024638	177	70025382	179
70022821	31	70024413	325	70024639	177	70025383	179
70022822	31	70024414	325	70024640	177	70025384	179
70022823	31	70024415	325	70024641	177, 193	70025385	179
70022824	31	70024416	325	70024642	177	70025386	179
		70024417	325	70024643	177	70025387	179

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

70025388.....	179	70025453.....	193	70027291.....	71, 101	7028628.....	73
70025389.....	179	70025454.....	193	70028028.....	75	7028639.....	397
70025390.....	179	70025455.....	193	70028031.....	75	7028910.....	85, 99, 101
70025391.....	179	70025456.....	193	70028556.....	325	7028911.....	99, 101
70025392.....	179	70025457.....	193	70028557.....	325	7028912.....	99, 101
70025393.....	179	70025458.....	193	70028558.....	325	7028913.....	99, 101
70025394.....	179	70025459.....	193	70028559.....	325	7028914.....	99
70025395.....	179	70025460.....	193	70028560.....	325	7028915.....	99, 101
70025396.....	179	70025461.....	193	70028561.....	325	7028916.....	99, 101
70025397.....	179	70025462.....	193	70028562.....	325	7028917.....	99, 101
70025398.....	180	70025463.....	193	70028978.....	75	7028918.....	99, 101
70025399.....	180	70025464.....	193	70028979.....	75	7028919.....	99, 101
70025400.....	183	70025465.....	193	70028980.....	75	7028920.....	99, 101
70025401.....	183	70025466.....	193	70029011.....	71, 101	7028923.....	99, 101
70025402.....	183	70025467.....	193	70029012.....	71	7028982.....	99, 101
70025403.....	183	70025468.....	193	70029013.....	71	7028983.....	99, 101
70025404.....	183	70025469.....	193	7003928.....	77	7028984.....	85, 99, 101
70025405.....	183	70025470.....	193	70040080.....	109, 113	7028985.....	99
70025406.....	183	70025471.....	193	7011016.....	341	7028986.....	85
70025407.....	183	70025472.....	193	7011043.....	341	7028987.....	85
70025408.....	183	70025473.....	193	7011044.....	341	7028988.....	85
70025409.....	183	70025474.....	193	7011048.....	341	7028989.....	85
70025410.....	183	70025475.....	193	7011067.....	341	7028990.....	99, 101
70025411.....	183	70025476.....	193	7012706.....	325	7028991.....	99, 101
70025412.....	183	70025477.....	110, 113	7016331 ...	109, 113, 115, 472	7028995.....	101
70025413.....	183	70025478 ..	110, 113, 472	70204065.....	115	7029356.....	85
70025414.....	183	70025479.....	110, 113	7020465.....	113	7029486.....	223, 245
70025415.....	183	70025493.....	177, 183	7022736.....	443	7029592.....	341
70025416.....	183	70025494.....	177, 183	7022808.....	77	7029593.....	341
70025417.....	183	70025495.....	177	7022815.....	77	7029749.....	85
70025418.....	183	70025496.....	177, 183	7022819.....	77	7029969.....	364, 365, 473
70025419.....	183	70025497.....	177, 183	7024038.....	325	7029970.....	364, 365, 473
70025420.....	183	70025498.....	177, 185	7024943.....	325	7029971.....	364, 365, 473
70025421.....	183	70025499.....	177, 183	7024944.....	325	7346000235.....	255
70025422.....	183	70025500.....	177, 183	7024947.....	325	7346000239.....	255
70025423.....	183	70025501.....	177, 183	7024948.....	325	77363244..	391, 395, 397, 411, 413, 419
70025424.....	183	70025502.....	177, 183	7024949.....	325	77363349.....	255
70025425.....	183	70025503.....	177	7024950.....	325	8000565.....	211
70025426.....	183	70025504 ..	177, 179, 185	7024953.....	325	8000567.....	211
70025427.....	183	70025505.....	177, 179	7024954.....	325	8000802.....	219
70025428.....	183	70025506.....	177	7028092.....	83	8001332.....	219
70025429..	183, 185, 187, 189	70025507.....	177	7028093.....	83	8002200.....	49, 472
70025430..	185, 187, 189, 193	70025508.....	179, 183	7028094.....	83	8003164.....	237
70025431.....	185	70025509.....	179, 183	7028124.....	85	8003243.....	47, 49, 472
70025432...185, 187, 189		70025510.....	179	7028125.....	85	8005079.....	137, 472
70025433...185, 187, 189		70025511.....	179	7028126.....	85	8005616.....	458
70025434...185, 187, 189		70025512.....	179	7028127.....	85	8005617.....	458
70025435.....185, 189		70025513.....	179	7028128.....	85	8005670.....	458
70025436.....185, 189		70025514.....	180, 183	7028129.....	85	8005671.....	458
70025437...185, 187, 189		70025515.....	187	7028130.....	85	8005675.....	458
70025438...185, 187, 189		70025516.....	187	7028131.....	85, 99, 101	8005827.....	137
70025439...185, 187, 189		70025517.....	187	7028132.....	85	8005870.....	458
70025440...185, 187, 189		70025518.....	187	7028133.....	85	8005901.....	350
70025441.....185		70025532.....	113	7028134.....	85	8006038.....	462
70025442.....185, 189		70025533.....	113	7028135.....	85	8006105.....	23
70025443.....187		70025534.....	113	7028136.....	69, 71	8006242.....	23
70025444.....187		70025535.....	113	7028137.....	69, 71	8006612.....	458
70025445.....187		70025536.....	113	7028138.....	145, 165	8008424.....	83
70025446.....187		70025537.....	113, 472	7028417.....	153, 171	8008634.....	47, 49, 472
70025447.....187		70025538.....	113	7028421.....	153	8008640.....	47, 49, 472
70025448.....187, 189		70025875.....	149, 169	7028423.....	153, 171	8008657.....	458
70025449.....187		70025876.....	169	7028466.....	161	8009987.....	47, 472
70025450.....189		70025877.....	130	7028478.....	165	8010148.....	47, 472
70025451.....193		70025897.....	325	7028508.....	155, 173	80334277.....	325
70025452.....193		70025915.....	205	7028509.....	155, 173	8033609.....	141
		70026018.....	75	7028510.....	155, 173	8035118.....	161
		70026828.....	171				

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

8035120	161	8305919 ...	217, 219, 223, 350	91364078.....	157	91474086	143, 163
8035180	147, 167			91474037..	141, 155, 161, 173	91474087	143, 163
8035189	149, 169	8307222	211	91474038.....	141, 161	91474091	143, 163
8035190	149, 169	8307904	309	91474039.....	141	91474092	143, 163
8035235	155, 173	8310093	309	91474041.....	141, 161	91474093	143, 163
80363166	427	8310491	211, 225	91474043.....	161	91474094	143, 163
80373094	127	8310665	225	91474044.....	161	91474095	143, 163
80484081	370, 375	8310686	232	91474045.....	161	91474096	143, 163
80604015	379, 425	8405006	117, 122	91474046.....	161	91474100	145, 165
80604016 .	369, 373, 379, 423	8405101	122	91474047.....	161	91474101	145, 165
80604017 ..	370, 411, 439	8405201	233, 236	91474048.....	161	91474102	145, 165
80604018 .	373, 374, 375, 379, 395, 397, 399, 405, 409, 411, 439	8405402	127	91474050.....	141, 161	91474115	145, 165
80604019 ..	401, 407, 419	8406302	123	91474051.....	141, 161	91474116	145, 165
80604020 ..	391, 399, 409	8410011	127	91474053.....	141, 161	91474119	145, 165
80604021 .	397, 403, 405, 407, 423	8410013	117, 122	91474054.....	141, 161	91474126	147, 167
80604022 ..	413, 421, 437	8410014	122	91474055.....	141, 161	91474128	147, 167
80604023 ..	395, 413, 437	8466306	223, 459	91474056.....	141, 161	91474136	151
80604024	403	8770143 ...	232, 261, 264, 268	91474057.....	141, 161	91474137	151
80604025 ..	379, 397, 401	8770175	295	91474058.....	141, 161	91474138	151
806253	19	885236	233	91474068.....	141, 161	91474139	151
806264	19	91364023	127	91474069.....	161	91474141	151
8220089	375	91364028	141, 161	91474071.....	161	91474142	151
8220115	370, 374	91364039	141	91474072.....	161	91474152	151
8220125	375	91364048	147, 167	91474073.....	161	91474160	153, 171
8220904	401	91364049	147, 167	91474077.....	143, 163	91474163	155, 173
8229242	370, 375	91364050	147, 167	91474078.....	143, 163	91554014	384
8275212	133	91364052	147	91474082.....	143, 163	AU2105	458
8275247	129, 133	91364053	147	91474083.....	143, 163	H005238	127
		91364054 ..	147, 167, 205	91474084.....	143, 163	N.S.S.....	81
		91364056	147	91474085..	143, 153, 163, 171		
		91364070	145, 165				



31200722



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
🖨 (717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com